

G A G E F A M I L I E S

Part One

ROBERT GAGE OF WESTON, MASS. FAMILY

et al.

G A G E F A M I L I E S

PART ONE

Contains information on the Robert GAGE of Weston, Mass. Family, several smaller Gage Families and many miscellaneous records of individual members and groups of members of families as yet unidentified with the known GAGE FAMILIES.

PART TWO

Contains information on various Canadian Gage Families; also much interesting information on the English, the Irish and the early American Families and their historical, genealogical and biographical background.

This book in its two parts completes a four book series on the Gage Family. The three which have preceded it are:

John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. and his descendants.
Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass. and his descendants.
William Gage of Freetown, Mass; and his descendants.

Previous to the three books named above, two other books containing records of Gage Families were published. They are:

Gage Family of the South. A family from Coleraine, County Antrim, Ireland. This book also contains records of a Robert Gage of Londonderry, Ireland Family which settled in the United States.

and

THE NORTH CAROLINA GAGE FAMILY.

COMPILED, DOCUMENTED AND EDITED BY:

CLYDE V. GAGE
P.O. BOX 124.
63 MAIN STREET,
WORCESTER, N.Y.
1965

****PART-1****

-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>DETAIL PAGES</u>	<u>INDEX PAGES</u>
The Robert Gage of Weston, Mass., Family 1685:1739	2 to 12	12 to 16
The Nathaniel Gage Family of N.Y. 1770:1775 (? #5060 1763: 4/19/1844 John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. Family)	17 to 31	32 and 33
The William Gage of Salem, Mass. Family ?1770	34 and 35	36
The Family of Richard Gage of South New Berlin, NY 1790:5/31/1844	37 to 46	47 to 50
The Family of Wilber Gage of New Berlin NY (died 1/27/1872)	51 and 52	53
The Family of David Gage of Greene and Sullivan Counties NY 2/5/1801:1892	54 to 57	57 and 58
The Family of David Gage of New Ham pshire and Michigan 1/1799:11/30/1851	59 to 61	62
The Family of Simeon Pike Gage of NewYork, Casper Co Ia. Madison and Union Co's Ind 7/4/1805:6/17/1876	63 and 64	65
The Family of Abner Gage of Herkimer County, N.Y.	66 to 68	69 and 70
Miscellaneous Gage Family Records	71 to 134	135 to 157

E X P L A N A T I O N

In 1915, the Rev. Walker Miller Gage writing from St. Andrew's Rectory, 17 North Main Avenue, in the city of Albany, N.Y. sent out a printed letter concerning the assembling of GAGE Family records.

GAGE FAMILY--(Gage-Gaige-Gauge-Gadge-Gach)

Five branches of the Gage family appear in the early records of this country. The effort to construct a family history dealt with all of the branches.

A brief account of the five then known branches was set forth and all its members were encouraged to lend their assistance into bringing into being the various lines down to the present generation and to have the families connected historically.

At the close of his letter, the Rev. Mr. Gage stated: "If it is not possible to have my copious notes published, I will place them in the New York State Library at Albany, and in other places a typewritten copy of ALL I HAVE GATHERED. Then there will be a permanent and accurate record for others to read. My manuscript will not be buried in some dusty chest and forgotten but will be obtainable and usable. It is important, that this work be done now as the period from 1776 until 1800 (when the country was again restored to some kind of peace and when migrations ceased) is difficult to search. Now there are those who can go back in memory, filling the gap."

In 1943, culminating nearly thirty years of stupendous effort, the Rev. Mr. Gage, a dedicated man, brought into being a most comprehensive and informative record of all Gage-Gaige families in America.

This compilation is a duplicate of a typewritten original and is bound in a hard cover. It is in possession of the New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
It's Title:

"Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage. Library Class Mark APV plus sign GAGE.

The location of the typewritten original is not known. It is presumed that it was filed with the New York State Library at Albany, N.Y. in accordance with the statement made by the Rev. Mr. Gage at the close of his letter which he released in 1915. In fact, the book's title is mentioned in their index and is shown as an over-size book. However, it was not to be found on their shelves in the last few times, I visited the library, this leaving the only other copy, the whereabouts of which is known, in the possession of the New York Public Library

The Rev. Mr. Gage died at his home in Red Bluff, Calif. in 1950. In the manuscript section of the New York State Library at Albany, N.Y. will be found a manuscript collection of records compiled by the Rev. Mr. Gage entitled "Gage, Smith and Allied Families". The Library's file HZ 12390--seven boxes of unpublished genealogical records and notes. Most of the information deals with families whose members married into the Gage family and there is much information on their genealogical background. There is, however, very little additional information on the Gage family proper to that which appears in the book in the possession of the New York Public Library.

As one greatly interested in the Gage record as a whole and working from photostatic copies of the pages carrying the genealogical detail set forth in the 8th edition of Mr. Gage's book, which I obtained from the New York Public Library several years ago, I have undertaken the task of further developing the open genealogical lines as now recorded by the Rev. Mr. Gage.

I wish to pay my respects to the Rev. Mr. Gage, and to that end offer this book on the GAGE family as a continuation of that which he began and has so ably presented in his 8th edition. It is my pleasure to dedicate this offering to him. May it help to carry out his oft-expressed wishes and desires by providing a greater distribution of GAGE FAMILY information among the libraries of the country and among the families individual members.

Additional records and changes in existing records have been developed by correspondence with individual families and from other reliable sources.

The genealogical listings in this book, unless otherwise explained start with the parents. Under that heading is a listing of children. The father is given a number and that number is known as a family number. If there are no children, the numbered entry is brought forward and the information as to the name of the son's wife, if known, is added.

Preceding generations are determined by reference to the individually numbered person (Child and Parents)

Succeeding generations are determined by reference to the individually numbered person (parents and child)

In the indices, all children bearing the name of Gage are listed with the dates of their birth, if this information is known.

THE ROBERT GAGE OF WESTON, MASS
FAMILY

-2

1003 Robert, Gage, born Weston, Mass. 1685 died Watertown, Mass. 1739. Will dated 2/28/1739, probated 1/12/1740.
Married: 10/8/1719 Mary (Mercy) Bacon .(bpl2/25/1687: died 3/14/1777) She was the daughter of John Bacon of Watertown and Abigail.
Children born in Watertown, Mass.
*2019 Robert 4/14/1720
2020 Isaac 9/26/1721
*2021 Philip 8/11/1723
*2022 Jonathan 1729
Rachel 2/1/1726 (7/3/1725:1/19/1746)
Lydia 1727
Alice 1732

*Waltham Vital Records.

2019 Robert Gage 4/14/1720: :Lincoln, Mass.
Married: 4/3/1747 Susanna Smith (she died 4/14/1777)
Children, born Lincoln, Mass.
3055 Isaac 6/11/1753 (bp. 9/23/1753)
Susanna 5/16/1748 Married: (Int) Lincoln, Mass
7/25/1797 Jesse Timothy
Mary, bp 4/8/1750: 8/27/1766

2021 Philip Gage 8/11/1723: :Sturbridge, Spencer, Mass.
Married: Anne Priest of Waltham, Mass, born 1721. Waltham Vital Records. Died Woodstock 9/28/1805 age 84
Children born in Sturbridge, except Thaddeus, born Charlton, Mass.
*3065 Joel, bp 9/1/1752
*3066 Elisha, 4/4/1753
3067 Philip 6/3/1754
*3068 Thaddeus 4/19/1759 bp--28/1761
Schoolmaster in Woodstock cir. 1800 History of Windham 370)
*3069 Aaron bp 3/26/1763) Twins
*3070 Moses, bp 3/26/1763)
Lucy 1745 M: Thomas Child Jr (Child Family No. 129) born Woodstock 7/10/1744 son of Deacon Thomas Child and Anna Morris (Child Genealogy page 395) History of Woodstock Vol III P 496
Miriam 4/11/1766
Esther, M: Josiah Underwood 10/11/1783 son of Nehemiah Underwood and Ann Marcy. Josiah born Woodstock 1758

*Waltham Vital Records.

2022 Jonathan Gage 1729: 6/1759 Lincoln, Mass. Of Weston and Lincoln, Mass. Married: Concord, Mass 11/29/1752 Ruth Underwood (bp Lincoln Mass 4/4/1731) She was the daughter of Joseph Underwood. Children born Lincoln, Mass.
*3071 Jonathan bpl0/6/1755 Jonathan bp 12/9/1753 dy.
3072 Abner bp 11/17/1776
*Waltham Vital Records--%Bradford Marcy Yard Gravestone.

The Robert Gage of Weston, Mass
Family-continued.

-3

3055 Isaac Gage 6/11/1753 (bp 9/23/1753) Lincoln, Mass
Married: (Int) 10/28/1775 Mary Allen of Weston, Mass.
child
L. Polly 5/20/1776

3065 Joel Gage bp 9/1/1752:1/8/1828 died age 76 Woodstock, Conn
Married: ?1785 Lydia Ledoyt (bp 7/1754)
She was the daughter of James Ledoyt of Woodstock and
Margaret Titus of Rehoboth,
Children born in Woodstock
4185 Enos 11/12/1786
4186 Alvin 5/16/1789
4187 Major 3/24/1791
Hepzibah 2/6/1779 M:2/2/1823 James Smith of Stafford
Lydia 1797:1/19/1811 died at 14 years. Conn

3066 Elisha Gage (RS) 4/4/1753:5/31/1833 Cazenovia, NY Living in
1832 Pompey, Onondaga County NY
Married: 5/21/1778 Olive Underwood (12/5/1756:7/13/1836)
She was married Woodstock, Conn. Died Delphi, N.Y.
daughter of Nehemiah Underwood and Anna Marcy.
In 1799 Elisha and wife Olive went from Woodstock, Conn
to New Woodstock, N.Y. (Cazenovia) In 1836 Elisha moved
to Pompey (New Woodstock and vicinity past and present).
by Mrs Anzolette D. Ellsworth and Miss Mary F. Richmond,
(Cazenovia NY 1901)
Children
4188 Luther 3/9/1779:12/1/1802 (a founder 1801 of 1st
Baptist Church at New Woodstock)
4189 Elisha H 10/18/1782
4190 Chester 6/19/1789:1816 Allegany County NY
(of Pittsford, Ontario County NY)
4191 Salmon 7/28/1794:1881 M: Irene Howe
Lucy 11/21/1780:1/20/1860
Married: Nathaniel Carpenter of Woodstock and of
New Woodstock (Cazenovia) and Delphi, N.Y.
(1777:12/6/1863) He was a son of Ezekiel Carpenter
and Anna. Buried: Delphi, N.Y.
Olive 12/31/1784:1/25/1876 aged 91
Married: James McClure of Vt (1/4/1770:9/16/1852)
buried Delphi NY
Nancy 12/30/1786 M: HAVENS of Erie County NY
Anna 11/12/1801 bp 1st Baptist Church, Cazenovia
12/1807 died Syracuse NY 10/15/1870 married
Gilbert Jackson, son of Stephen Jackson and Deborah
(1785:7/27/1879) Syracuse NY
Elias 12/9/1796:10/20/1806
Zeriah 8/15/1799 M: Dryer of Delphi NY

THE ROBERT GAGE OF WESTON, MASS. FAMILY. continued.

3068 Thaddeus Gage (RS) born 4/19/1759 bp /28/1761 died
Conesus, Livingston County, N.Y. 12/26/1844. Thaddeus
remembered seeing his baptismal register at Sturbridge.
(Moved as a child to Woodstock, Conn.) Enlisted 3/1776
for 2 months Capt. Amos Paine's Co. Rev. War 5/1/1776 served
8 months Capt John Keyes Co. Col. John Ely's regiment
11/1780 served four months Capt Clough's Conn. Regiment.
served twice more in Conn. Troops 3 months and 1 month Cap-
tains John Dixon and Carey. Lived 14 years in Woodstock.
After Revolution moved to Union and South Brimfield.
Lived later, Newport NH and Conesus NY. Granted a pension
which was applied for 1/30/1833 while he was living at
Conesus. The widow Judith made affidavit 1846 Monroe Co. NY

Married 11/1783 Judith Bates of Union
Daughter Lydia says married 1788. She also says her father
died 11/26/1846. Judith Bates was daughter of David Bates
of Sutton and Union. (1717:3/8/1793) and Lydia Gage
(1732:1834) age 102

children

1. Lydia Jenne (Jennie) 1799 living at Conesus 1853 age 64
2. ?Charlotte (Charlotte) living in Conesus 1852

Not proven that Charlotte was a daughter of Thaddeus.

3069 Aaron Gage, bp 3/26/1763 died 4/17/1840 Monson, Mass.
baptized at Sturbridge. Lived Woodstock, Conn. living 1834
Monson, Mass.
Married: ?1786 Rhoda Leonard, born Woodstock 1763 died
Woodstock 1852 daughter of Jacob Leonard Jr and his first
wife Rhoda Wheeler.

children

4195 Rev. Leonard 9/17/1787 family record, another record
says 9/4/1787

4196 Moses 1791 (not in Woodstock records)

4197 Philip 1789 (not in Woodstock records)

Rhoda 1795 (Not in Woodstock records)

M: Erastus F. Knowlton

M: Joseph Burrows

Tradition-Born Taunton Mass 1768 died Woodstock

3070 Moses Gage, bp 3/26/1763 d 3/25/1854
Married: 5/8/1781 Lucy Lincoln (8/27/1769:3/11/1832)

children

1. Sophia 3/7/- M: Charles Morse

2. Emily 4/4/1803 M: Asa Bundy

3. Polly 6/15/1816 ?d 11/25/1833

?M: Luther Tucker

THE ROBERT GAGE OF WESTON, MASS. FAMILY-continued.

-5

3071 Jonathan Gage (RS) 10/6/1755:1/30/1828 Lincoln, Leicester,
Mass. Berlin, Mass. Married 3/28/1784 Mary Brigham
(9/6/1750:12/22/1827)

children

4198 Levi 8/9/1786 Mary 4/15/1790 M: Asa Porter
4199 Silas 4/13/1788
4200 Brigham 11/17/1793

4185 Enos T. Gage Belvidere, Ill born 11/12/1786
Married: Julia Condit (Condit 204) She was the daughter of
Sidney and Charlotte (Reynolds) Condit.
Married: Mary E. Glasner (Lobdell 199) She was the daughter
of John M and Mary J. (Webb) Glassner.
The middle initial T in Enos' name is apparently for Titus.
His grandmother's name was Margaret Titus of Rehoboth.

4186 Alvin Gage 5/16/1789: Woodstock, Conn
Married: 6/10/1813 Nancy Munger (1792:4/30/1819)
Married: 5/28/1820 Irena Munger

4187 Major Gage 3/24/1791:11/27/1821 Woodstock, Conn.
Married 11/25/1813 Hulda Clark (1/25/1792:4/4/1878)
Children
1. Marcia 6/30/1814 M: Daniel Pratt
2. Mary Ann 11/8/1816
3. Lydia 3/28/1819

4189 Elisha H. Gage 10/18/1782 Woodstock, Conn died 9/6/1843
Henrietta, Monroe County NY
Married: 10/12/1806 Sally Hamilton of Town of Smithfield
Madison County NY She was born 9/5/1787 Town of Conway
Mass. She died 10/30/1863
children
D1 Elisha H Gage 10/13/1817
D2 Adin G Gage, born Henrietta NY 3/2/1820
D3 Smila J Gage 8/8/1822
D4 Bradley F Gage, born Henrietta NY 5/27/1824 died 1/5/1845
D5 Elvira O. Gage, born Pittsford, Ontario County NY
7/17/1812 died at Syracuse NY 6/20/1891.

4191 Salmon Gage 7/28/1794:1881
Married: Irene Howe (10/2/1798:1/5/1888)
children
5418 Sylvanus (M) 1826 Polly 1822 M Gordon Barnard
5419 Lucian L 1830 Julia L bp 4/1834 M:
John W. Chappell

4195 Rev. Leonard Gage 9/17/1787:11/2/1881 Woodstock Conn
North Ashford, Conn. Married ?1810 Lois Porter (1790:4/28/1841)
Married: Martha Hull
children
5433 Aaron 7/6/1812-3 Elmina 7/3/1816 M John Burley
5434 John 1815 (Burleigh 147)
5435 John (P) 2/4/1820 Sarah 3/6/1818 M: Burt Crawford
5436 Moses L 2/28/1825 Anna, 12/20/1831
5437 Foster P 2/1827 M: John Hibbard.

The Robert Gage of Weston, Mass. Family-continued.

4196 Moses Gage, 1791:

Married: Mary-----

4197 Philip Gage 1789: Died Monson, Mass 7/13/1855 age 66
Married: 10/7/1822 Anna Foster, born Union 9/11/1793
died 4/11/1865 daughter of Edward Foster of Union and
Rachel Newell of Needham.

4198 Levi Gage 8/9/1786:2/16/1869 Leicester, Mass
Married: 11/19/1811 Nancy Barnes (5/2/1786:2/5/1858)

Children

5444 Levi 11/25/1812 born and died in Orange Mass
died 8/10/1880 age 67-8-15

5445 Anson 8/25/1815

5446 Silas 7/2/1819

Miriam B 8/6/1817

5447 Willard 11/27/1821

Nancy 2/5/1826

5448 Hervey 4/20/1823

4200 Brigham Gage 11/17/1793: Leicester, Northfield, Mass.

Married: 4/14/1821 Mary R Chapin (1/8/1795:)

child

1. Mary E 4/4/1823 M: Horace F. Field

5418 Sylvanus Howe Gage 1826:6/1/1896

Married: Samantha L. Ackley 1831:1900

child

Lucian H

5419 Rev. Lucian Luther Gage 1830:1900

Married: Cornelia Savage 1834:1860

5433 Aaron Gage 7/6/1812:2/2/1865 Monson, Mass. Woodstock, Conn.

Married: 10/12/1835 Annis Bugbee (6/12/1811:2/14/1882)

Children

6941 Lovell L 8/14/1839

Lois Allen 9/13/1837

6942 Alvin A 10/2/1841

M: William Sutcliffe

6943 Orlando B 11/2/1843

Mary Jane 9/28/1851:1/19/1895

6944 Carlos M. 7/21/1849

unn

6945 William C 3/7/1854

5435 John Porter Gage 2/4/1820:8/4/1900 Woodstock, Conn.

Stafford, Tolland County, Conn.

Married: 3/23/1843 Jane Cushman (6/15/1819:) Capt Lemuel

Married: 11/21/1852 Hulda Richardson (8/7/1823:1/31/1892)

Children

6946 George 6947 Jude 10/14/1847 6948 John Foster 10/9/1860

5436 Moses Leonard Gage 2/28/1825:1/9/1904 Woodstock, Conn

Married: 11/6/1856 Sarah Chamberlain (12/4/1836:3/19/1919)

child

6949 Arthur Wayland 7/30/1871

Robert Gage of Weston, Mass family--continued.

-7

5437 Dr. Foster Philip Gage 3/1827:10/19/1857 Woodstock, Conn
Married: 4/30/1853 Lucy Corbin (4/2/1828:3/9/1897)

5445 Anson Gage 8/25/1815:9/18/1889 Leicester Northfield, Mass
Married: 11/23/1840 Rhoda Fidelia Chapin(3/30/1815:
children (9/18/1889)
6964 Eliphas S 9/15/1841
6965 Elliott C 7/3/1847

5446 Silas Gage 7/2/1819:2/9/1897) Warwick, RI Athol, Mass
Married: 11/26/1856 Elizabeth Hodges (1/11/1830:10/28/1872)
Child
6966 Silas F 3/1/1854?

6941 Lovell Leonard Gage 8/14/1839:9/1/1898 Warren Mass
Married: 7/20/1863 Eliza Sutcliff(12/1841:9/13/1870)
Married 6/11/1873 Lavina Bond(8/13/1843:12/23/1907)
Child
9650 Walter C 11/22/1866

6942 Alvin Aaron Gage 10/2/1841:5/25/1894 Monson, Mass
Married: 12/31/1867 Mary Ann McMaster(died 4/15/1897)

6943 Orlando Burt Gage 11/2/1843
Married: 2/15/1866 Hannah Louise Sutcliffe(2/1844:2/8/1906)
children
9655 Burt R 10/16/1880 Esther Louise 4/2/1875

6944 Carlos Myron Gage 7/21/1849: :Warren Mass
Married: 11/7/1872 Selina Foster Blair(9/30/1848:)
Child
Gertrude B 5/17/1878 M: Hilleary L. Murry

6945 William Carey Gage 3/7/1854: :Warren Mass
Married: 9/15/1875 Anne Marion Bliss(7/2/1853:10/4/1923)
children
9656 Frank C 8/16/1882
9657 Ernest Leon 10/17/1884

6947 Jude Philip Gage 10/14/1847:4/11/1927
Married: 8/23/1880 Alice Angel Boss(10/6/1851:2/14/1897)
Children
9662 George 10/15/1884 Florence Ida 8/11/1881:11/11/1901

6948 John Foster Gage 10/9/1860:3/12/1922
Married: 10/9/1883 Jennie Estelle Babson(1/26/1865:
11/11/1892) daughter of George and Sarah(Gage)Babson
Married: 11/18/1893 Emma Jane Darling(9/3/1865:)
daughter of Albert and Mary Elizabeth(Richards)Darling.
Children
9663 Charles F 8/28/1884 Ellen Estelle
9664 Clarence P 9/17/1886 M: Lester H. Starr
9665 Arthur M 11/15/1888 Mabel Emma 7/16/1896
9666 John P 7/6/1902 M: Arthur William LaPearl

- 6949 Arthur Wayland Gage 7/30/1871
 Married: 6/17/1896 Grace Lillian Richardson
 (born 3/27/1874 died 12/30/1914)
-
- 6964 Eliphas Samuel Gage 9/15?1841:9/29/1908 Northfield, Mass
 Married 4/11/1865 Hannah Maria Ellinwood (7/30, 1843:
children 2/16/1915)
 9701 Edward A 6/4/1869
 9702 Frederick E 7/22/1873
 9703 Arthur C 5/23/1880
 Minnie I. 9/24/1866 M: Arthur F. Smith
-
- 6965 Elliott Chapin Gage 7/3/1847:2/27/1913
 ?Married: Carrie Woodbury
children
 9704 Harvey A 1875 Belle, M: PORTEUS
-
- 6966 Silas Frank Gage 3/1/1854 Enfield, N.H.
 Married: 5/7/1889 Cora Nellie Snow
 daughter of Joseph Packard and Cordelia Ann (Sturtevant)
 of Ware, Mass.
-
- 9650 Walter Clarence Gage 11/22/1866: :Warren, Mass
 Married: 4/28/1891 Nina Kate Hodges
children
 14925 Winthrop H 7/18/1892
 14926 Leonard B 9/7/1900
-
- 9655 Burt Raymond Gage 10/16/1880: Somerville, Provincetown Mass
 Married: 10/3/1905 Mabel Gertrude Hunter
child
 14935 John (H) 3/23/1906
-
- 9656 Frank Clifford Gage 8/16/1882: :Norwich, Conn
 Married: 12/24/1906 Helen Harding of Hamburg Conn
-
- 9662 George Philip Gage 10/15/1884
 Married: 10/15/1913 Mary Helen Fox
-
- 9663 Charles Foster Gage 8/28/1884: :615 Park Road, WHartford Ct
 Married 6/19/1909 Blanche Louise Scranton (2/10/1891:)
Children
 14951 Charles Nathan 4/8/1910 Ruth E. 5/29/1921
 14952 Harry Leslie 1/2/1919 Grace E. 12/21/1923
 14953 George Foster 2/2/1929 Mary Blanche 6/3/1927
 Jennie Estelle 6/8/1911
 Edith May 8/21/1913
 M: Walter F. Sigleski
-
- 9664 Clarence Porter Gage 9/17/1886
 Married: 6/25/1921 Estella Louise Bennett (8/5/1902:)
 daughter of Walter Alonzo and Eva A (Stevens) Bennett
children
 14954 Merton Everett 9/27/1926 Dorothy Louise 8/23/1923
 Eva May 4/1/1930

- 9665 Arthur Martin Gage 11/15/1888: Higganum, Conn
 Married: 9/10/1911 Bertha Nettie Scranton(3/23/1893:)
 daughter of Charles L and Ella B. Scranton
children
 14957 Arthur Wayland 4/28/1912 Alice Edna 3/1/1915
 14958 Lewis (S) 2/20/1922 Doris Louise 12/19/1916
 14959 Kenneth Edgar 8/11/1924 Shirley Marie 9/12/1919
 14960 Wallace Porter 12/8/1928
 14961 Donald Francis 10/20/1931
-
- 9666 John Philip Gage 7/6/1902: Sturbridge Mass
 Married: 12/5/1925 Stella Paquin(12/16/1904:)
 daughter of Edward and Corinne (Brousseau) Paquin.
-
- 9701 Edward Anson Gage 6/4/1869: Quincy, Mass
 Married: 6/15/1896 Edith Newton
children
 15058 Donald N 11/15/1900
 15059 Sidney V 4/4/1905
 15060 Stanley Edward 9/21/1910
-
- 9702 Frederick Eugene Gage 7/22/1873: Worcester, Mass.
 Married: 9/14/1898 Mary Lillian Frisbee(3/12/1880:)
 daughter of Arthur and Alona(Garfield)Frisbee,
child
 Marjorie Chase 5/5/1899 M: Clarence B Allen
-
- 9703 Arthur C Gage 6/23/1880 : (Chase)
 Married 6/15/1907 Pearl Mignon Lund(3/30/1870:)
 daughter of Fred and Ida (Holmes) Lund
 Married: 5/10/1924 Mabel Anna Nyren (5/4/1896:)
 daughter of Robert E and Anna(Johnson) Nyren
children
 15064 Mignon 9/11/1910: 4/11/1928 Beverly Chase 12/24/1908
 15065 Erford Holmes 4/5/1912 Anna Maria 11/20/1928
-
- 9704 Harvey Anson Gage 1875: Albany NY Northfield, Mass
 Married: 12/24/1898 Catherine E. Pollock (1875:)
-
- 14925 Winthrop Holmes Gage 7/18/1892 Married: ---LOGAN
-
- 14926 Leonard Bradley Gage 9/7/1900: Longmeadow, Mass.
 Married: Dorothy Catherine O'Brien
children
 23858 Peter 4/11/1929 Patricia 4/11/1930
-
- 15058 Donald Newton Gage 11/15/1900
 Married 1/9/1926 Gertrude Mary Niederberger(6/20/1900:)
 daughter of John and Ann (Hesse) Niederberger
-
- 15059 Sidney Vernon Gage 4/4/1905
 Married 12/4/1926 Marion Fairbanks Bruce(10/29/1905:)
 daughter of Van Elwin and Mary(Fairbanks) Bruce
-

D1 Elisha H Gage, born Pittsford, Ontario County NY 10/13/1817
died 4/23/1896 Albion, N.Y. Married: Jane Fox.

children

D100 Arunah 2/11/1852

D101 Elmer

D3 Smila J. Gage, born 8/8/1822 Henrietta NY died 8/1/1894
Married: 1/12/1843 Adelia Caroline Field (born 9/24/1824)

D100 Arunah Gage, born 2/11/1852 at Albion, N.Y. died
Springfield, MO. 4/27/1936. Married 1st 11/7/1871
Sarah Fidelity Sanford at Gaines, N.Y. She was born
11/19/1851 at Gaines NY died 11/15/1923 Seymour, Mo.

children

D200 Alice S Gage, born Albion NY 6/28/1875

D201 Charles Ellsworth Gage 10/12/1882

D202 Mabel Gage 11/8/1880:11/11/1884 Dorchester Neb

D203 Hazel Jane Gage 9/13/1891

D204 Ernest Gage 11/12/1872:10/1/1874 Gaines NY

Two other children 11/7/1871 died young. Millard Neb.

Married 2nd 10/29/1926 Alice Matilda Stutzman (Agnew)

She was born 3/23/1863 Goshen Ind died 4/4/1947 Springfield
Mo.

D200 Alice S Gage, born Albion NY 6/28/1875
Married: 1st 3/13/1895 Frank Ross Rickey at South Omaha,
Neb. He was born 1/30/1873 Newton, Iowa died Omaha, Neb
2/15/1919

children

D300 Gladys Belle Rickey, born Seymour, Mo 10/27/1898

Married: Clarence Lionel Buck

D301 Harold Charles Rickey, born 6/30/1907

Married: 2nd 12/17/1914 at Springfield, Mo

Anders Christian Jensen. He was born 2/12/1859 Lyngby Torp
Denmark. He died 4/13/1847 at Canon City Colo. no children

D201 Charles Ellsworth Gage, born Dorchester Neb 10/12/1882
Lived in Ozark section of southwest Missouri in 1895. Now
lives Falls Church, Va. Married 12/21/1908 Kathleen Maude
Riley.

D203 Hazel Jane Gage, born 9/13/1891 Omaha, Neb
Married: 3/18/1919 at Seymour, Mo. Roy Wolcott, born
6/1/1889 at Marshfield, Mo died 4/5/1946 Marshfield Mo.

Children

D302 Hazel Jane Wolcott 8/13/1921

M: Tom J Phillips

D303 Margaret Wolcott, born and died 10/10/1922
at Marshfield, Mo.

D300 Gladys Belle Rickey, born Seymour, Mo. 10/27/1898
Married at Washington DC 1/16/1932 Clarence Lionel Buck,
born Beloit, Wisc 7/6/1898

children

D400 Alan Neville Buck, born 6/13/1933

D401 Sally Sanford Buck, born 3/26/1936

M: Joseph Daniel Rawlings

D301 Harold James Rickey, born 6/30/1907 Seymour, Mo.
Married 4/6/1929 at Independence Mo; Iva Pearl Stone.
She was born 8/21/1908 Marshfield, Mo.

children

D402 Frank Wesley Rickey 8/24/1930

D403 Sue Ann Rickey, born 7/22/1936

Married: Jimmie Lee Peterson

D404 Charles Ellis Rickey, born Kansas City Mo 5/31/1949

D302 Hazel Jane Wolcott, born 8/13/1921 Marshfield, Mo.

Married: Denver Colo 8/27/1949 Tom J Phillips

children

D405 Julie Ann Phillips, born 3/10/1951. West Lafayette Ind

D406 Sarah Louise Phillips, born 6/6/1953 W. Lafayette Ind

D407 Margaret Gage Phillips, born 11/20/1955 W. Lafayette Ind

D400 Alan Neville Buck, born Washington DC 6/13/1933

Married: Norwood, Md. 9/4/1954 Peggy Ann Stone (divorced)

child

D500 Carolyn Anne Buck, born 1/15/1956

D401 Sally Sanford Buck, born 3/26/1936 Washington DC

Married: 1/21/1956 at Bennettsville SC

Joseph Daniel Rawlings, born 9/10/1936 Olney, Md.

children

D501 Walter Kevin Rawlings, born Olney Md 9/22/1956

D502 Daniel Bruce Rawlings, born Olney Md 4/29/1959

D503 Brian Scott Rawlings 7/6/1961

D402 Frank Wesley Rickey, born 8/24/1930 Independence Mo

Married: 3/23/1952 Albany Ga, Elizabeth Coleman.

She was born Albany Ga 10/15/1955

children

D504 Elisabeth Lea Rickey, born Albany Ga 12/4/1953

D505 David Coleman Rickey, born Albany Ga 10/15/1955

D403 Sue Ann Rickey, born Independence Mo 7/22/1936

married 12/7/1956 at Kansas City Mo Jimmie Lee Peterson

Kansas City Mo 10/1/1935

Children

D506 Ronald Lee Peterson, born Kansas City Mo 1/5/1958

D507 Gaye Lynn Peterson, born Kansas City Mo 10/30/1959

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

Except in a very few instances, such as having died young, or never having married, Gage sons named herein for the most part are given a specific number. This is their individual number when listed under their parents name and their family number when they marry and either have or have no children.

Two series of numbers are shown. Those with no letter and those bearing a preceding letter. The unlettered numbers have been brought forward from the book "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches;" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, now deceased. New York Public Library class mark APv plus sign GAGE.

The numbers preceded by the letter have been assigned to those Gage sons who have been located and established as members of the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass family since the Rev. Mr. Gage prepared and filed his massive work on the Gage families in America.

THE DAUGHTERS listing is included along with that of the sons. The only exception is that where they have a lettered number assigned to them, they are not listed under that number unless they have married and have families, otherwise the Gage daughters number in this index is the Gage family number to which the daughter belongs.

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

The numbers which follow these names are family reference numbers where these names appear.

GAGE INDEX

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date</u>
Aaron	3069	bp 3/26/1763	Belle	6965	
Aaron	5433	7/6/1812	Beverly Chase	9703	12/24.1908
Abner	3072	bp 1/17/1776	Bradley F	D4	5/27/1824
Adin G	D2	3/2/1820	Brigham	4200	11/17/1793
Alice	1003	1732	Burt Raymond	9655	10/16/1830
Alice Edna	9665	3/1/1915			
Alice S	D200	6/28/1875	Carlos Myron	6944	7/21/1849
Alvin Aaron	6942	10/2/1841	Charles Ellsworth	D201	10/12/1882
Alvin	4186	5/16/1789	Charles Foster	9663	8/28/1884
Anna	4195	12/20/1831	Charles Nathan	14951	4/8/1910
Ann	3066	11/19/1801	Charlotte	3068	
Anna Maria	9703	11/20/1928	Chest er	4190	6/19/1789
Anson	5445	8/25/1815	Clarence Porter	9664	9/17/1886
Arthur Chase	9703	5/23/1880			
Arthur Martin	9665	11/15/1888	Donald Francis	14961	10/20/1931
Arthur Wayland	6949	7/30/1871	Donald Newton	15058	11/15/1900
Arthur Wayland	14957	4/28/1912	Doris Louise	9665	12/19/1916
Arunah	D100	2/11/1852	Dorothy Louise	9664	8/23/1923

GAGE INDEX

-13

Name	Number	Date	Name	Number	Date
Edith May	9663	8/21/1913	Kenneth Edgar	14959	8/11/1924
Edward Anson	9701	6/4/1869	Leonard	4195	8/11/1924
Elias	3066	12/9/1796	Leonard Bradley	14926	9/7/1900
Eliphas S	6964	9/15/1841	Levi	4198	8/9/1786
Elisha	3066	4/4/1753	Levi	5444	11/25/1812
Elisha H	D1	10/13/1817	Lewis S	14958	2/20/1922
Elisha H	4189	10/18/1782	Lois Allen	5433	9/13/1837
Elliott Chapin	6965	7/3/1847	Lovell Leonard	6941	8/14/1839
Elmer	D101		Lucian H	6924	
Elmina	4195	7/3/1816	Lucian Luther	5419	1830
Elvira O	4189	7/17/1812	Lucy	2021	1745
Emily	3070	4/4/1803	Lucy	3066	11/21/1780
Enos T	4185	11/12/1786	Luther	4188	3/9/1779
Erford Holmes	15065	4/5/1912	Lydia	1003	1727
Ernest	D204	11/12/1872	Lydia	3065	1797
Ernest Leon	9657	10/17/1884	Lydia	4187	3/28/1819
Esther	2021		Lydia Jennie	3068	1799
Eva May	9664	4/1/1930			
Florence Ida	6947	8/11/1881	Mabel	D100(D202)	11/8/1880
Foster Philip	5437	3/1827	Major	4187	3/24/1791
Frank Clifford	9656	8/16/1882	Marcia	4187	6/30/1814
Frederick Eugene	9702	7/22/1873	Marjorie Chase	9702	5/5/1899
George	6946		Mary	2019	bp 4/8/1750
George Foster	14953	2/2/1929	Mary	3071	4/15/1790
George Philip	9662	10/15/1884	Mary Ann	4187	11/8/1816
Gertrude B	6944	5/17/1878	Mary Blanche	9663	6/3/1927
Grace Eva	9663	12/21/1923	Mary E	4200	4/4/1823
Harry Leslie	14952	1/2/1919	Mary Jane	5433	9/28/1851
Harvey Anson	9704	1875	Merton Everett	14954	9/27/1926
Hazel Jane	D203	9/13/1891	Mignon	9/11/1910	15064
Hepzibah	3065	2/6/1779	Minnie I	6964	9/24/1866
Hervey	5448	4/20/1823	Miriam	2021	4/11/1766
Isaac	3055	6/11/1753	Moses	3070	bp 3/25/1763
Isaac	2020	9/26/1721	Moses	4196	1731
Jonnie Estelle	9663	6/8/1911	Moses Leonard	5436	2/28/1825
Joel	3065	bp 9/1/1752	Nancy	3066	12/30/1786
John	5434	1815	Olive	3066	12/31/1784
John Foster	6948	10/9/1860	Orland Burt	6943	11/2/1843
John H	14935	3/23/1906	Patricia	14926	4/11/1930
John Philip	9666	7/6/1902	Peter	23858	4/11/1929
John Porter	5435	2/4/1820	Philip	2021	8/11/1723
Jonathan	3071	bp 10/6/1755	Philip	3067	6/3/1754
Jonathan	2022	bp 12/9/1753	Philip	4197	1789
Jonarhan	2022	1729	Polly	3055	5/20/1776
Jude Philip	6947	4/1834	Polly	3069	10/31/1802
			Polly	3070	6/15/1816
			Polly	4191	1822

GAGE INDEX

-14

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date</u>
Rachel	1003	2/1/1726	Sophia	3070	3/7/-
Rhoda	3069	1795	Stanley Edward	15060	9/21/1910
Robert	1003	1685	Susanna	2019	5/16/1748
Robert	2019	4/14/1720	Sylvanus Howe	5418	1826
Ruth Ela	9663	5/29/1921	Thaddeus	3068	4/19/1758
Salmon	4191	7/28/1794	Wallace Porter	14960	12/8/1928
Sarah	4195	3/7/1818	Walter Clarence	9650	11/22/1866
Sharlotte	3068		Willard	5447	11/27/1821
Shirley Marie	9665	9/12/1919	William Carey	6945	3/7/1854
Sidney Vernon	15059	4/4/1905	Winthrop Hodges	14925	7/18/1899
Silas	4199	4/13/1788			
Silas	5446	7/2/1819			
Silas Frank	6966	3/1/1854	Zeriah	3066	8/15/1799
Smila J	D3	8/3/1822			

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>
Ackley, Samantha L	5418	Buck, Alan Neville	D300-D400
Agnew, Alice Matilda	Stutzman	Carolyn Anne	D400
	D100	Clarence Lionel	D200-D300
Allen, Clarence B	9702	Sally Sanford	D300-D401
Mary	3055	Bugbee, Annis	5433
		Fundy, Asa	3070
Babson, George	6948	Burley, John	4195
Jennie Estelle	6948	Burrows, Joseph	3069
Sarah (Gage)	6948		
Bacon, Abigail	1003	Carpenter, Anna	3066
John	1003	Ezekiel	3066
Mary	1003	Nathaniel	3066
Mercy	1003	Chamberlain, Sarah	5436
Barnard, Gurdon	4191	Chapin, Mary R	4200
Barnes, Nancy	4198	Rhoda Fidelity	5445
Bates, David	3068	Chappell, John W	4191
Judith	3068	Child, Anna (Morris)	2021
Lydia (Gale)	3068	Thomas	2021
Bennett, Estelle Louise	9664	Thomas Jr	2021
Eva A (Stevens)	9664	Clark, Hulda	4187
Walter Alonzo	9664	Coleman, Elizabeth	D402
Blair, Selina Foster	6944	Condit, Charlotte (Reynolds)	4185
Bliss, Anne Marion	6945	Julia	4185
Bond, Lavina	6941	Sidney	4185
Boss, Alice Angel	6947	Crawford, Burt	4195
Brigham, Mary	3071	Cushman, Jane	5435
Bruce, Marion Fairbanks	15059		
Mary (Fairbanks)	15059	Darling, Albert	6948
VanElwin	15059	Emma Jane	6948
		Mary Elizabeth (Richards)	6948
		Dryer	3066

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-15

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>
Ellinwood, Hannah Maria	6964	Newton, Edith	9701
Field, Adelia Caroline	D3	Niederberger, Ann(Hesse)	15058
Horace F.	4200	Gertrude Mary	15058
Foster, Anna	4197	John	15058
Edward	4197	Nyren, Anna (Johnson)	9703
RACHEL (Newell)	4197	Mabel Anna	9703
Fox, Jane	D1	Robert E	9703
Mary Helen	9662	O'Brien, Dorothy Catherine	14926
Frisbee, Alona (Garfield)	9702	Packard, Cordelia Ann	
Arthur	9702	(Sturtivant)	6966
Mary Lillian	9702	Joseph	6966
Glasner, John M	4185	Paquin, Corrino (Brousseau)	9666
Mary E.	4185	Edward	9666
Mary J (Webb)	4185	Maria Stella	9666
Hamilton, Sally	4189	Peterson, Gayl Lynn	D403
Harding, Helen	9656	Jimmie Lee	D301-D403
Havens	3066	Ronald Lee	D403
Hibbard, John	4195	Phillips, Julia Ann	D302
Hodges, Elizabeth	5446	Margaret (Gage)	D302
Nina Kate	9650	Sarah Louise	D302
Howe, Irene	4191	Tom J.	D203-D302
Hull, Martha	4195	Pollock, Catherine E	9704
Hunter, Mabel Gertrude	9655	Porter, Asa	3071
Jackson, Deborah	3066	Lois	4195
Gilbert	3066	Porteus	6965
Stephen	3066	Pratt, Daniel	4187
Jensen, Anders Christian	D200	Priest, Anne	2021
Knowlton, Erastus F	3069	Rawlings, Brian Scott	D401
LaPearl, Arthur William	6948	Daniel Bruce	D401
LeDoyt, James	3065	Joseph Danick	D401
Lydia	3065	Walter Kevin	D401
Margaret (Titus)	3065	Richardson, Grace Lillian	6949
Leonard, Jacob, Jr	3069	Hulda	5435
Rhoda	3069	Rickey, Charles Ellis	D301
Rhoda (Wheeler)	3069	David Coleman	D402
Lincoln, Lucy	3070	Elizabeth Lea	D402
Logan	14925	Frank Ross	D200
Lund, Fred	9703	Frank Wesley	D301-D402
Ida (Holmes)	9703	Gladys Bell	D200-D300-D402
Pearl Mignon	9703	Harold Charles	D200
McClure, James	3066	Harold James	D301
McMaster, Mary Ann	6942	Sue Ann	D301-D403
Morse, Charles	3070	Riley, Katherine Maude	D201
Munger, Irene	4186		
Nancy	4186		
Murry, Hilleary L.	6944		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>
Sanford, Sarah Fidelity	D100
Savage, Cornelia	5419
Scranton, Blanche Louise	9663
Bertha Nettie	9665
Charles L	9665
Ella B.	9665
Sigelski, Walter F	9663
Smith, Arthur F	6964
James	3065
Susanna	2019
Snow, Cora Nellie	6966
Cordelia Ann (Sturtevant)	6966
Joseph Packard	6966
Starr, Lester H	6948
Stone, Peggy Ann	D400
Sutcliffe, Eliza	6941
Hannah Louise	6943
William	5433
Underwood, Anna (Marcy)	2021-3066
Joseph	2022
Josiah	2021
Nehemiah	2021-3066
Olive	3066
Ruth	2022
Wolcott, Hazel Jane	D203-D302
Margaret	D203
Roy	D203
Woodbury, Carrie	6965

We quote from page 136 of the book: "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches", 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, now deceased.

A100 Nathaniel Gage of N.Y. b1770-1775 (?RS Battle of Bloody Pond)

Married: ---

A200-3 "Finnis of Pa"

1. Betsey, near Johnstown, N.Y.

A201-4 Garrett 2/23/1803

2. Katherine

"Finnis of Pa" is evidently the Phineas carried in the index as ?1800-136. The name Phineas, as such, does not appear on page 136. A family of Phineas Gage has been located. He was born according to their record in New York State 10/10/1807, lived in Susquehanna County, Pa., Married: ?Savannah Ellis and his first child George Lane Gage was born in Susquehanna County 10/16/1834. thereafter, followed another son, Weston S Gage who was born in Susquehanna County, Pa in 1847 and two daughters, Eliza, who married Edward Cook and Caroline who married William Soules of Vt. The only reference in Mr. Gage's book to any member of the Phineas family is to Caroline Gage of Pa. ?1830 Married: William Soule of Vermont. This record has been confirmed, by members of the Phineas family.

Nathaniel, you will note is described as a Revolutionary Soldier and as such, he fought at the battle of "Bloody Pond," which is located near Lake George. He was born, according to the record above between 1770 and 1775. This is not a definite date of birth. The battle of Bloody Pond was fought in the French and Indian War in 1755, so he could not have been in that battle, as he had not yet been born. This leaves, at least, the possibility that he was a Revolutionary soldier but even then with the dates shown, he would hardly have reached the age when he could serve in the military service. . . A record shown on page 70 History of Saratoga County from 1609, by Nathaniel Sylvester Bartlett, published in 1878 places a different aspect on the "Bloody Pond" situation. This record deals with the Northern invasion of 1780 by a British Force under Major Carleton. We quote

"The attack on Fort Ann and Fort George. After leaving the detachment of two hundred men, under Capt. Munro at Bulwage Bay, the main body under Major Carleton of about 800 men proceeded up Lake Champlain and landing at South Bay, moved forward rapidly to Fort Anne, where they arrived on the 10th of October. On demand the fort was surrendered to Carleton, then burned, and the garrison made prisoners. They, then with their prisoners marched across to Fort George, where they arrived on the 11th of Oct., after a short skirmish outside of the fort, between Gage's Hill and Bloody Pond, in which the enemy were successful, and a brief investment of the fort, our troops surrendered themselves as prisoners of war: and the fort was destroyed. Major Carleton with his forces and prisoners, thereupon returned to his vessels on Lake Champlain.

It will thus be seen that the main part of the expedition effected little. While the British forces were in the vicinity of Fort Ann and Lake George, Major Carleton sent out numerous scouting parties and marauding parties into the neighboring villages of Sandy Hill, Fort Edward and others lying along the Hudson. These lawless parties committed so many depredations on the defenseless inhabitants and burned so many dwellings that that year is called today among their descendants "the year of the great burning".

After landing at Bulwagga Bay, the party under Munro took the old Indian trail which led down through the eastern part of the old Adirondack wilderness, in the valley of the Schroon River, past the foot of Crane's mountain, and crossing the Sacandaga, passed through Greenfield into the northwest corner of what is now the town of Milton, where they encamped and remained several days. While here they remained concealed in the forest, no one in the neighborhood dreaming of their presence except some Tories, to whom they had made themselves known and who supplied them with provisions. Having learned through their scouts that it would be unsafe to make an attempt on Schenectady, and that the fort in Ballston had just been garrisoned by about 200 militiamen, chiefly from the former place, they concluded to advance no further than Col. Gordon's.

The fort as it was called, stood on the southwest corner of the square, at the red meeting house which was then nearly completed. The fort was constructed of oak logs, with loop holes for musketry and surrounded with pickets.

Now, further as to Nathaniel. On the 3rd day of April 1833, appeared Nathaniel Gage before Abiel Davison, one of the Justices of the Peace of the County of Onondaga at the town of Lafayette and made a supplemental declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832--a pension for services rendered in the Revolutionary War.

A complete copy of Number 11472, Brief in the case of Nathaniel Gage of Lafayette, County of Onondaga, State of New York (Act 7th June 1832) which includes an original application dated the eighth of September 1832 before John Smith, Esq. one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the county of Onondaga follows:

No. 11472 Brief in the case of Nathaniel Gage of Lafayette, County of Onondaga in the State of New York (Act 7th June 1832)

Service allowed for:

1779 July 1	1 month, private Capt Elijah Dwight.	Col. Porter
1779 Sept 1	3 months, private Capt Montague.	Col. Chapin
1780 June	3 years, private Capt John Thompson,	Major Dickenson, Col. VanVeehten.

Age 68 years, declaration made before a Judge, the applicant disabled by bodily infirmities. Engaged in no battles, resided at Amherst Mass when entered the service. Supported by traditionary evidence.

-ary

Pension of \$20.00 per annum allowed.
Inscribed on the Roll of New York to commence 3/4/1831
Recorded by W.L. Williams, Book E Vol 4 Page 20 under the
Revolutionary Claim Act of June 7, 1832.

State of New York)
Onondaga County) S S

On the eighth day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty two personally appeared before John Smith, Esquire one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Onondaga (at the house of Nathaniel Gage in the town of Lafayetté in said county of Onondaga) the said claimant by reason of old age, sickness, senility and bodily infirmities being incapable of attending in person either or any of the courts in said county or elsewhere Nathaniel Gage a resident of the town of LaFayette in said county of Onondaga and State of New York, aged sixty-eight years the 25th day of June last who being duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7, 1832.

That he entered the service of the United States under the following named officers (viz' Col. Porter, Capt. Elijah Dwight, Lieut. White, about the first day of July 1779 and left the service about the middle of August thereafter having enlisted for one month only as a volunteer. On the first day of September 1779 in Capt. Montague's company, White, Lieutenant, in Col. Chapin's regiment and served until the last of November thereafter being the term of his enlistment. In June 1780 he enlisted in Colonel VanVochten, Major Daniel Dickenson, Capt. John Thompson, 1st Lieutenant Joseph Brown, 2nd Lieutenant Josiah Benjamin where he remained for three years.--at his several enlistments he resided in the town of Amherst in the State of Massachusetts--he was not in any battle--he marched from Amherst to Belcher, from there to New London in the State of Connecticut--came back to Amherst and marched to Albany--on the third enlistment he was stationed in Albany County and was employed on guard in watching the Tories and in scouting parties when his term of service expired. He hereby relinquishes any claim whatever to a pension or an annuity except the present, and he declares that his service is not on the pension roll of any agency in any state. He has no documentary evidence and knows no person whose testimony he can procure that during the terms of his enlistments he was acquainted with Major Scott, Captain Dustin, Capt. Fogg and Captain Holden.

Nathaniel Gage

Sworn and subscribed the
day and year aforesaid.
John Smith, a Judge of
Common Pleas, Onondaga County
State of New York.

We, Solomon Gardner, a clergyman residing in the town of Onondaga
in said county of Onondaga and Theodore Merwin residing in said
Lafayette hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Nathan-
iel Gage who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration
that we believe him to be 68 years of age, that he is respected
and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a
soldier of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Sworn and subscribed the
day and year aforesaid,
John Smith, a Judge of Onondaga
Common Pleas

Solomon Gardner
Theodore Merwin

And the said John Smith, Esquire a Judge of the Court of Common
Pleas in and for the county of Onondaga, doth hereby declare his
opinion after the investigation of the matter, and after putting
the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department, that the
above named applicant was a Revolutionary soldier and served as
he states; and the said John Smith, Judge as aforesaid, further
certifies, that it appears to him that the said Solomon Gardner
who has signed the preceding certificate is a clergyman resident
in the town of Onondaga and that Theodore Merwin who has also
signed the same is a resident in the town of Lafayette and is a
credible person, and their statement is entitled to credit.

John Smith, A Judge of Onondaga
Common Pleas.

State of New York) S S
County of Onondaga)

I Reuben S. Hess, Clerk of the Court of
Common Pleas in and for the said
County do hereby certify that John
Smith whose name is above subscribed, was on the eighth day of
September 1832 and still is one of the Judges of the said Court
of Common Pleas, which is a court of record, and that I am well
acquainted with his hand writing and verily believe his several
signatures above subscribed are genuine. Witness my hand and
official seal this 10th day of September 1832.

R. S Hess, Clerk

War Department
Pension Office
Dec. 26th 1832

Sir:

Your claim has been examined and your papers herewith returned. The Department has no knowledge of any militia corps of the State of New York which was engaged in a continuous service of three years.

The character of the service in which you were engaged is very imperfectly disclosed in the declaration. It is therefore indispensable that you should state fully in a supplemental declaration, the precise period of actual service in the field or garrison under military orders, the authority by which the corps was organized, embodied and commanded, the objects contemplated by their operations, and all the circumstances and events connected with their movements, which may throw any light upon the character of the service for which you claim.

The Act provides a rateable pension; and dates and periods are therefore important.

I am respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
J. L. Edwards

Mr. Nathaniel Gage
Cardiff, Lafayette, N.Y.

State of New York)
Onondaga County) SS On the third day of April one thousand
eight hundred and thirty-three, at the
Town of Lafayette in said county of Onondaga, before Mr. Abel
Davison one of the Justices of the Peace of the said county,
personally appeared Nathaniel Gage, aged 68 years (who by
reason of old age and bodily infirmities, being unable to attend
in person any of the courts in said county or elsewhere) who
being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make
the following supplemental declaration in order to obtain the
benefit of the acts of Congress passed June 7, 1832, that he
entered the service of the United States under the following
named officers, and served as herein stated.

That on or about the first day of July 1779 he entered the
service as a substitute for one Silas Robbins (who was one of a
class organized in the town of Amherst in the State of Mass-
achusetts for the purpose of marching to the defense of their
country when called on by the proper authority) That he immedi-
ately marched through Belcher, Brimfield, Wilmington and so
forth to New London in Connecticut, when he was attached to

-22-

Captain Elijah Dwight's company in Colonel Porter's regiment, Massachusetts militia. That he understood at the time and believes that he was called into service by the orders of the commanding officer at New London. That the British Fleet had been in sight and the militia was called in to guard the town. That he remained in service at New London aforesaid for about five weeks when the whole company was discharged by Colonel Porter and he then returned to Amherst aforesaid. The name of the 1st Lieutenant in the aforesaid company was White. That on the 1st of September 1779 he again entered the service of the United States as a substitute for one Lee, thinks his name was Amos Lee who was one of the militia of the said town of Amherst aforesaid and classed as aforesaid; and immediately marched through Hadley, Northampton, West Hampton, Great Barrington and so forth to Albany in the State of New York when he was attached to Captain Montague's company, Lieutenant's name White in Colonel Chapin's regiment of Massachusetts of (Infantry) militia. That he was called into service by the authority of the commanding officer at Albany as he was then informed and believes to be true. That he remained in service at Albany aforesaid for the term of three months when he and the whole company was discharged by Colonel Chapin. That at the time he entered the service in each of the above mentioned campaigns, he resided in Amherst in the State of Massachusetts. That while he was in service at New London he was engaged for the most part of the time erecting fortifications; that while he was at Albany, for the most part of the time did garrison duty.

In June 1780 he came to reside in the town of Stillwater, in the county of Saratoga, State of New York, that he was immediately enrolled as one of the militia in that town and belonged to the frontier regiment of the State which was commanded by Colonel VanVechten. That the whole regiment was required to be equipped and in readiness to march at a moments warning to the defense of their country. That during that summer there came an alarm. That the enemy were on their way from Canada. That he immediately rendezvoused with his company which was commanded by Captain John Thompson at Stillwater, and was immediately marched to Fort Edward and from there to Lake George, at the head of which stood Fort George where there was a garrison of about seventy-five men of the Continental troops. That before the militia detachments to which he belonged arrived, the fort had been taken by the enemy, who had retreated toward Canada. That he was in the service at this time about two weeks when the detachments returned home. That from the month of June 1780 until the year 1783 being three years he resided in Stillwater aforesaid and was a member of Captain John Thompson's company of militia in Colonel VanVechten's regiment. That the enemy consisting of Indians and Tories were frequently in the habit of committing depredations on the frontier and whenever information was given of the approach of the enemy, the militia was immediately called out for the defense of the frontier. During one of the excursions of the enemy, they burned the town of Milton and a part of Ballston. That after Fort George was captured, a small fort was erected at Saratoga which was the place of rendezvous in case of

an alarm and when the troops received their orders. That during the three years as above mentioned he was very often called out on an alarm. Sometimes he was sent out with a scouting party. At other times, was required to remain at Saratoga and perform garrison duty. That he cannot state precisely the length of time he was in the service in each tour nor the number of times, he was called out, by reason of old age and the consequent loss of memory but that he stood as a minute man ready to march at a moments notice during the three years and during the said three years he was in actual service, at least two months and in consequence of the exposed situation of the northern frontier at that time, the inhabitants were not allowed to follow their peaceable avocations, without frequent annoyance and constant alarm on account of the skulking enemy there in their neighborhood. That this deponent performed more than six months good and faithful service for the United States during the War of the Revolution. That while in service at and near Saratoga he was acquainted with Major Scott, Captain Dustin Fogg and Holden of the Continental Line.

That he was born in the town of Palham in the State of New Hampshire on the 25th day of June 1764, by information received from his parents. Has no record of his age. That at the age of 5 year he removed with his father to Sarathoga (Saratoga) where he resided until the year 1779 when he went to reside in Amherst aforesaid. That after the peace of 1783 he resided at Stillwater something more than one year, then removed to the town of Green-wich; now in Washington County, N.Y. where resided until the year 1806, then removed to the town and county of Onondaga NY where he resided until the year 1823, then removed to Fabius NY, Onondaga county where he resided two years. Then removed to Lafayette Onondaga County in which town he now resides. That while in service at Saratoga there was a part of a regiment stationed there of the Continental Line commanded by Major Scott.

He never received a written discharge but was verbally discharged by his commanding officer at each and every time he left the service. That he is known in his present neighborhood to the Rev. Solomon Gardner and Theodore Merwin who can testify to his character for truth, veracity and then of his services as a soldier of the Revolution.

That in the month of July 1781 he was called out on account to opposing a party of the enemy coming from Canada as was supposed with the intention of attacking the garrison at Saratoga and burning Schuyler Mills, that he was called out in the militia. The Captain was Holtum Dunham. Grant was ensign at the garrison and they both deserted and went over to the enemy. As soon as a sufficient number were collected we marched under the command of Major Dickenson, Lieut. Doty and Lieut. Benjamin with a part of the garrison in pursuit of the enemy (8 days) who retired toward Canada. We were in service eight days at this time for which I claim.

In the month of October 1781 he was again called out on account of the enemy approaching Lake George. We rendezvoused at the garrison at Saratoga. Scouts were sent out. The enemy returned to Canada and the militia of which he was one remained at the garrison on duty. I was out ten days in actual service. We were under the same officers as last mentioned.

That in the month of November 1781, he was again called out on account of opposing the enemy as it was thought they intended seizing the cattle in the Town of Argyle, now in Washington County. We met at the garrison. We marched under the command of Captain Gray of the garrison, Adjutant Cook and Lieut Ross. Crossed the river at Saratoga, marched to Fort Edward, from there to the Scotch patent in Argyle, where we collected all the cattle, hogs and sheep we could find and drove to DeRyders Ferry, now town of Easton opposite the garrison at Saratoga and left them in care of the owners who came with us, then crossed the river, marched with the garrison and were then discharged away from home. In the service at this time seven days.

Nathaniel Gage

Subscribed and sworn before me April 3, 1833
Abiel Davison, Justice of the Peace.

State of New York)SS
County of Onondaga)

I Reuben S. Hess, clerk of the said county do certify that Abiel Davison, Esquire before whom the preceding affidavit purports to have been sworn was at the date of the same one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the said county and that I am acquainted with his handwriting and verily believe his name subscribed to said affidavit to be his proper handwriting and genuine signature

Witness my hand and seal
E. S. Hess, Clerk.

You can see from the preceding that Nathaniel served at the time of the 1780 invasion. He probably did take part at the skirmish outside of the fort between Gage's Hill and Bloody Pond. This reference to Bloody Pond evidently clears up the earlier Bloody Pond record as there actually was fighting at or in the vicinity of Bloody Pond on two different occasions. In the French and Indian War and during the 1780 invasion.

We have located a record of a Nathaniel Gage, born 6/13/1763 son of Jabez Gage of Pelham NH. Jabez was of the John Gage of Ipswich, Mass Family. (Nathaniel's number 5060 of that family)

This Nathaniel Gage is buried at Cardiff, N.Y. 5-10 miles from Lafayette. The record reads: Nathaniel Gage of Pelham, soldier from Amherst died 4/19/1844 lived with Anos his son

Now Garrett Gage was born 2/23/1803 and Phineas (or "Finnis of Pa" as the record shows was born 10/10/1807 as per a record of the Phineas Gage family) It is quite possible that Garret and Phineas are also the sons of the Nathaniel born 6/13/1763 and it is also possible that Betsey who was living near Johnstown NY and Catherine were also daughters of this Nathaniel.

According to Warren County, N.Y. Census records dated 10/31/1840 a Garett Gauge and his family lived in Luzerne N.Y.. Garret Gage bought land from Abijah Adams 8/28/1843.

In the New York State Census of 6/30/1855, Garrett Gage (age 52) and his family were shown as residents of Warren County N.Y. Under the heading of "Nativity" Garrett is shown as from Rensselaer County (formed 1791) (Nathaniel, his supposed father was a resident of Greenwich NY 2/23/1803 when Garrett was born.)

Now considering Phineas as a possible son (born 10/10/1807) according to the Phineas family record, and Nathaniel's statement that he was a resident of Greenwich in Washington County until 1806 then removed to the town and county of Onondaga where he resided until the year 1823--Phineas would have been born in Onondaga county NY.

Phineas would have been 23 years of age when the census of 1830 took place and had he been married, he could have been listed in the Onondaga County census for 1830 as Head of a Family

Phineas was in Susquehanna County Pa at least as early as 1834 when his first child was born.

From a newspaper clipping on the death of George Lane Gage, son of Phineas Gage: "George Lane Gage was born in Susquehanna County Pa. 10/16/1834 moving with his parents in 1847 to Kane County Ill. At this place (Elgin, Ill) on January 13, 1856, he was united in marriage to Elizabeth Huntley, who with eight children are left to mourn the loss of an indulgent husband and kind father. In 1864 Mr. and Mrs Gage moved from Illinois to Black Hawk County, Iowa. Leaving there in 1872, in company with his brother W.S. Gage, they were numbered among the early pioneers of Nobles County, settling on a farm in Seward Township (Minnesota) and experiencing the hardships of "grasshopper" times and trials of pioneering days.

We have not been able to verify Phineas' place of residence in Susquehanna County Pa. He should appear as head of a family in the census of 1840 which is now being checked. NOT RECORDED.

From a letter written by the Minnesota Historical Society of Cedar Street and Central Avenue, Saint Paul, Minn. dated 7/27/1962 "Much of the western and southwestern part of this state was treeless. In 1873 there were both State and Federal Laws passed to encourage the planting of trees in the prairie regions. As originally passed in 1873, the Federal Timber Culture Act

provided that any person who would plant, protect and keep in healthy condition for ten years, forty acres of timber would receive title to the quarter section of which the 40 acres was a part. Successive congresses amended the act and in 1878 the number of acres to be planted to trees was reduced from 40 to 10. Earlier, the number of years required was reduced from ten to eight.

From a letter written by Mrs. Fannie E. Gage (wife of Arthur James Gage who was the son of Weston S Gage:

"George and Weston Gage and their wives and Phineas and wife moved from Waterloo, Iowa (Black Hawk County) to Minnesota in a covered wagon in the year 1868 or 1870 and settled on tree claims, seven miles south of Fulda, Minn.

It was there that Phineas Gage was overtaken by a prairie fire which burned him black, destroying clothing, skin and nerves--unbelievable. Weston and Mary Gage saw him coming walking back and met him with a blanket to wrap him in, this from Mary Gage who was a part of it and insisted it was true. He didn't realize that the fire had touched him and kept warning them the fire was coming toward them. He lived that way for nearly twenty-four hours, not feeling any pain. Phineas and wife whom I think was an Ellis lived with Weston Gage during their time in Minnesota."

From Mrs. Ruth Gage Colby, granddaughter of Weston S. Gage:

"Great-grandfather Phineas was burned to death (while riding in Southern Minnesota) in a prairie fire during a visit (so the story goes) to his son Weston. He is buried in a country graveyard in Murray County near Fulda, Minn. where my grandfather Weston lived and my father George Franklin Gage grew up. My Aunt Fannie, Arthur Gage's widow still lives in Fulda as does her only daughter Opal Gage (Mrs. William McGlin)

The records of the former General Land Office in the National Archives include Final Certificate 5026 Worthington, issued to George L. Gage for the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of SW $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 18, Township 104 North, Range 40 West. According to testimony appearing in his final proof affidavit, filed March 16, 1878, George Gage was a native born citizen, married and the father of eight children (names not given). He moved on the land on 2/11/1873, erecting a 14x18 foot frame house and stable, set out 1600 trees and cultivated 35 acres.

The records also show that Weston Gage was issued final certificate 6473 Worthington, for the S $\frac{1}{2}$ of NE $\frac{1}{4}$ of Section 20 Township 104 North, Range 20 West. According to information appearing in his final proof affidavit, filed 11/18/1882, Weston Gage was a native born citizen, 36 years of age, married and the father of three children (Names not given). Weston Gage stated that he had resided on the land since October 27, 1877, that he had constructed a 20x36 foot house, planted 500 trees and cultivated 40 acres.

The records do not contain any additional information concerning the personal background of either George or Weston Gage, nor do the records mention their father Phineas Gage.

There are other features about this record, however, that are certainly suggestive. For instance, Weston Gage; the second son of Phineas Gage was born in Susquehanna County, Pa in 1847. We have never discovered the name Weston in the Gage Family heretofore. There was a James Weston associated with the A100 Nathaniel Gage Family. A201 Garret Gage; the brother of "Finnis of Pa" married Dorcas Adams. Lela Adams, a sister of Dorcas, married a James Weston (Page 136 entry 2 Misc. Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition)

We now pick up and go forward with the continuing record of the sons of A100 Nathaniel Gage of New York.

- A200 "Finnis of Pa"(Phineas) Susquehanna County, Pa,
 10/10/1807 died Fulda, Minn 4/15/1880.
 Married: Savannah----possibly ?Ellis.
 10 George Lane Gage 10/16/1834 Susquehanna County Pa
 11 Weston S. Gage, 1847 Susquehanna County Pa
 12 Eliza Gage, lived Fulda; Minn
 Married: Edward Cook.
 13 Caroline Gage, lived Seward Township, Nobles County
 Minn. Married William Soules of Vermont.
 Page 162 entry 9 8th edition.

- A201 Garrett Gage 2/23/1803: 6/21/1881 Dutchess County NY to
 Luzerne N.Y., buys land of Abijah Adams 8/28/1843.
 Married ?1829 Dorcas Adams (5/12/1812:1/29/1878) She was
 the daughter of Abijah and Mercy Adams.
 300 Priscilla 10/8/1829 M: Luke Howe
 301 Nathaniel 2/21/1831
 302 Myra Ann 11/12/1832 M: Horace Butler
 303 Abijah (A) 10/23/1834
 304 Jeanette A 2/14/1838 M: William Cheney
 305 Betsey 2/12/1840 M: SWEET
 306 Walter 11/24/1842
 307 Warren 8/25/1847
 308 Adelbert 11/27/1850
 309 Lela M. 3/25/1845

- 28
- 10 George Lane Gage 10/16/1834:4/5/1915
 Born Susquehanna County, Pa, buried Fulda, Minn.
 Married: Kane County, Ill 1/13/1856 Elizabeth Huntley
 She was born 8/28/1835 Albemarle County Va died
 6/2/1925 buried Washington, D.C.
- 100 George Byron Gage 1856:5/14/1936 buried Carus Cemetery
 near Oregon City, Oregon
- 101 James Edwin Gage 5/17/1858:10/20/1932
 died and buried in Oregon City, Ore
- 102 Matilda Ellen (Nellie) Gage 12/25/1859:8/19/1955
 Married: Melvin Joseph Fish. She was born 3/7/1854 near
 Oshkosh, Wisc. married 8/1879 Nobles County Minn. died
 7/23/1933; buried Washington, D C
- 103 Anna Gage, Married: Anthony H Holcomb
- 104 Jennie Gage died 4/1934
 Married 1st about 1884 Giles Brown (He was killed in a
 Railway Accident. Married 2nd Henry Frederick Pfeifer
- 105 Lydia Gage, invalid from about age 4 died at 44
 buried Oregon City, Ore
- 106 Alice S Gage 12/7/1873 lived Minneapolis Minn
 Married: 9/28/1894 Oscar M. Stone (8/2/1870:6/11/1934)
 He was born in Decorah, Iowa, buried at Fulda, Minn.
- 107 Grace Gage 3/4/1877:12/11/1964 buried in California
 Married 1st 7/1896 Edward Truax-divorced 1900
 2nd Peter E. Erickson 1847:1915
 3rd Will Smith. He died 12/1942
-
- 11 Weston S. Gage 1847:1929 born Susquehanna County Pa;
 Married: 1867 Black Hawk County, Iowa. Buried Fulda, Minn.
 Married: Mary Ann Kirchner, born Illinois 9/29/1850
 died 10/11/1936.
- 108 George Franklin Gage 1871:5/22/1947
 born Black Hawk County, near Waterloo, Iowa
- 109 Arthur James Gage 12/4/1875:1/13/1948
- 110 Lillian Gage 3/7/1879:1940 unburied Fulda, Minn
-
- 101 James Edwin Gage, born Kane Co. Ill 5/17/1858 died 10/20/1932
 buried Oregon City, Ore. M: 1st Ellen (Nellie) Moon. She was
 the daughter of Charles and Phoebe (O'Dell) Moon
- 200 Maude Aline Gage 2/2/1881 lives Fairbanks, Alaska
 M: 1st Henry Read, 2nd George Moran, 3rd Milo Goranoff
- 201 George Edward Gage 4/4/1883:10/21/1883
 Buried Seward Cemetery, Nobles County, Minn
- 202 Charles L. Gage 2/25/1885:5/1958
 M: 1st Lillian Johnson, 2nd Mary Wickwire
- 203 Robert Gage 4/24/1888 M: Edith Evans
- 204 Ellen (Nellie) May Gage 10/13/1889 Lives Fairbanks Alaska
 M: 1st Charles Osborne 2nd Frank Glasser
- 205 Melvin Gage; died in infancy
- 206 Buddie Gage, died in infancy
- Married: 2nd Phoebe Jane Benton 1/11/1896. She was born
 11/6/1870 died 2/28/1941 or 3/22/1942
- 207 George Walter Gage 9/10/1898
 Married 1st Hazel Winifred Moyer, 2nd Grace Douglas.

continued next page.

101 James Edwin Gage-continued.

Children of James and Phoebe. continued
 208 Ralph W Gage 2/18/1900 M: Mabel Hadley
 209 Lydia Enola Gage 8/16/1902 M: Daniel Wright
 210 Frederick Melvin Gage, M: Nellie Moyer
 211 Richard Clifford Gage 11/8/1907:4/28/1941 unnm
 212 Raymond J Gage 1/18/1910 M: Alta Dornbush
 213 James E Gage 8/7/1913 M: Eileen Hadley.

108 George Franklin Gage 1871:5/22/1947

Married: ?Florence----

Married: Lillian Knox

237 Ruth Gage, Married: Dr. Wood L.Colby
 Lives 307 E 44th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

109 Arthur James Gage 12/4/1875 Seward Township, Nobles Co.Minn

He died 1/13/1948 buried Fulda, Minn

Married: Fannie Gervin

238 Opal Gage, M: William McGlin

301 Nathaniel Gage 2/21/1831

Married: 9/29/1862 Rowena Kingsley (9/25/1846:

400 Lyman D 10/11/1863

401 Cora B 1/2/1866 M: Martin Howe

402 Arthur N 7/17/1868

403 Hattie J 10/25/1876 M: Adelbert Stone

404 Millie J 12/31/1864:10/9/1904

405 Nelson S Gage

303 Abijah Adams Gage 10/23/1834:12/12/1895 Luzerne NY

Married: 7/2/1860 Lucinda Fry (5/8/1844:1922)

She was the daughter of Adam and Eliza Fry of Stoney Creek NY

406 Nora 5/30/1865 M: Elmer Joseph Ellsworth

407 Eber 10/28/1867 unnm

408 Eliza 3/28/1869 unnm

409 Aaron A 12/2/1872 unnm

410 Edwin J 3/11/1875

411 Fannie E 10/27/1876 M. George Black

412 Alice 11/4/1879

413 Lela May 6/13/1881 M: Lewis Howe

414 William Henry

415 Mary Ella 6/1/1884 unnm

Gage Hill, Lake Luzerne NY

307 Warren Gage 8/25/1847 died 11/20/1904 Pawlet Vt

Married at Stillwater NY 11/10/1872 Electa Wright

She died 2/25/ or 2/26/1894 both buried Fort Ann NY

Children

416 Lela Louisa 1/5/1875:1/26/1875

417 Warren Adelbert 7/26/1877

418 Frederick Willington 3/30/1880:3/16/1882

419 Horace Butler 3/9/1884 Bullards Nursing Home

6th Street, Olivehurst, California

420 Myra Ann 3/24/1886 M: George Alfred Gibbs

continued next page

307 Warren Gage-continued

-30

Children of Warren and Electa

421 Walter Henry Gage 8/11/1888

422 Jennett Angeline 7/24/1891 M: George Elmer Fisher

423 Hollis H. 2/22/1893

Married 2nd 1897 Cleora Montena
children

424 Abijah W. 1/12/1898 Fort Ann NY

425 Betsey E 5/18/1899 born Pawlet Vt unkm

426 Alice P. Gage 12/22/1900 born Pawlet Vt died 7/13/1961

Married: 12/24/1918 Frederick Haldenby

Married 2nd Ronald Miller 2046 Shamwood, West Covina Calif

427 Cleora 2/25/1902 pawlet Vt M: Willis Bates

428 Adelbert Horace 5/28/1904 born Rupert Vt unkm

429 Garrett George Gage 7/14/1905 born Pawlet Vt

308 Adelbert Gage 11/27/1860:1940 Luzerne NY

Married: 11/27/1873 Olive H. Tolley (6/13/1855:1930)

She was the daughter of John and Purlina (Sage) Tolley

430 Seymour 5/8/1877

431 Ida 8/19/1875 M 11/30/1898 M. Ralph F Howe

405 Nelson Gage, M: 10/5/1898 Lillian May Wright

500 Aileen 7/26/1902

501 Madalena 7/22/1906

410 Edwin Jasper Gage 3/11/1875 Glens Falls NY

Married: 11/9/1897 Edith May Howe (9/10/1877:)

She was the daughter of Stephen and Mary Howe

502 Kenneth Courtland Gage 1/22/1903

417 Warren Adelbert Gage 7/26/1877 Glens Falls NY

Married: ?1897 Mary Parker

503 Charles 8/19/1900

504 Lulu 6/27/1898

421 Walter Henry Gage 8/11/1888:1941 Rupert, Bennington Co Vt.

Married: ?1905 Annie Montena

510 Walter Casper 6/13/1906

511 Bernice I. 9/26/1907 M: James Tenny PO Box 241
Bellows Falls Vt

512 Myra R 5/12/1909

513 Georgia G 9/10/1911

M: Basil Richardson RD 1 Springfield, Vt

423 Hollis H. Gage 2/22/1893 Fort Ann NY

Married: ?1914 Bertha Chase

519 Arthur J 523 Emma

520 Clifford 524 Marjorie

521 Elinor 525 Hollis Jr

522 Frederick

- 424 Abijah Weston Gage 1/12/1898
 M: 5/6/1933 Lillian Stoddard at Poultney Vt. She died 1934
 M: 2nd 11/20/1937 Doris Crofut Lamb at Merrimac Mass
child-adopted
 526 Richard Weston Gage 8/25/1940
-
- 429 Garrett George Gage 7/14/1905
 Married: 3/7/1928 Carol Ellen Caine, born 8/19/1908
 at Philadelphia Pa the daughter of Charles Albert and
 Amelia (Hess) Caine
 535 Garrett George Jr. 2/27/1929 at Fort Bragg NC
 536 Nancy Ellen 2/22/1932 at Amsterdam NY
 Married: 11/17/1956 Merlin William Sargent
 at Schenectady, N.Y. son of Joseph Sargent of Hartford
 Connecticut.
 537 Helen Cleora 5/13/1935 Amsterdam NY
-
- 430 Seymour Gage 5/8/1877:1931 Luzerne NY
 Married: 12/8/1911 Lucy Lorinda Ramsey (8/22/1891:)
 She was the daughter of Sam and Cynthia (Inman) Ramsey
 538 Elsie Lorinda 5/2/1915
 539 Richard 10/31/1918
 540 Loren Edwin 9/12/1922
 541 Isabel Ida 6/24/1927
 542 Florence Olive 8/11/1930
-
- 510 Walter Casper Gage 6/13/1906
 Married: Dorothy Fee, Horseneck Road, Montville NJ
-
- 519 Arthur J. Gage,
 Married: Lula Mae----
 608 Lulu Mae--M: Neal Anderson
 609 Elsie
 610 William Arthur
 611 Katherine
 612 Connie Louise
 613 Sylvia
 614 Martin
 615 Frederick Ronald
-
- 535 Garrett George Gage Jr 2/27/1929 Fort Bragg NC
 Married: 12/17/1949 Lelia Vivian Foland, born Sharon Springs
 N.Y. 2/18/1931 the daughter of Marsh White Foland and Ruth
 Marian (Edwards) Foland.
 616 Kathleen Ann, born 5/2/1953 Cobleskill NY
 617 James Garrett 5/7/1957 Cobleskill, N.Y.
-

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS

-32

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Aaron A 12/2/1872	29	Hollis E 2/22/1893	30
Abijah Adams 10/23/1834	27-29	Hollis Jr	30
Abijah Weston	30-31	Horace Butler 3/9/1884	29
Adelbert 11/27/1850	27-30	Ida 8/19/1875	30
Adelbert Horace 5/29/1904	30	Isabel Ida 6/24/1927	31
Aileen 7/26/1902	30	James E 8/7/1913	29
Alice 11/4/1879	29	James Edwin 5/17/1858	28
Alice F 12/22/1900	30	James Garrett 5/7/1957	31
Alice S 12/7/1873	28	Jeanette A 2/14/1833	27
Anna	28	Jennett Angeline 7/24/1891	30
Arthur J	30-31	Jennie	28
Arthur James 12/4/1875	26-29	Katherine	17-31
Arthur N 7/17/1868	29	Kenneth Courtland 1/22/1903	30
Bernice I 9/26/1907	31	Lela Louisa 1/5/1875	29
Betsey	17	Lela M 3/25/1845	27
Betsey 2/12/1840	27	Lola May 6/13/1881	29
Betsey E 5/18/1899	30	Lillian 3/7/1879	28
Buddie	28	Loren Edwin 9/12/1922	31
Caroline	27	Lulu 6/27/1898	30
Charles 8/19/1900	39	Lulu Mae	31
Charles L. 2/25/1885	28	Lydia	28
Cleora 2/25/1902	30	Lydia Enola 8/16/1902	29
Clifford	30	Lyman D 10/11/1863	29
Connie Louise	31	Madelina 3/10/1913	30
Cora B 1/2/1866	29	Marjorie	30
Eber 10/28/1867	29	Martin	31
Edwin Jasper 3/11/1875	29-30	Matilda Ellen 12/25/1859	28
Elaina	31	Mary Ella 6/1/1884	29
Elinor	30	Maude Aline 2/2/1881	28
Eliza	27	Melvin L	28
Eliza 3/28/1869	28	Millie J 12/31/1864	29
Ellen (Nellie) May 10/13/1889	27-28	Myra Ann 11/12/1832	27
Elsie Lorrinda 5/2/1915	31	Myra R 5/12/1909	30
Emma	30	Nancy Ellen 2/22/1932	31
Fannie E 10/27/1876	26-29	Nathaniel 2/21/1832	27-29
Finnis of R 10/10/1807	17-25	Nathaniel 1770	17 to 27
Florence Olive 8/11/1930	31	Nellie	28
Frederick	30	Nelson	29-30
Frederick Melvin	29	Nora 5/30/1865	29
Frederick Ronald	31	Phineas 10/10/1807	25-27
Frederick Willington	29	Priscilla 10/8/1829	27
3/30/1880	29	Ralph W 2/18/1900	29
Garret 2/23/1803	17-25-27	Raymond J 1/18/1918	29
Garret George 7/14/1905	20-27-31	Richard 10/31/1918	31
Garret George Jr 2/27/1929	29-31	Richard Clifford 11/8/1907	29
George Byron 1856	28	Richard Weston 8/25/1940	31
George Edward 4/4/1883	28	Robert 4/24/1888	28
George Franklin 1871	26-29-28	Ruth	29
George Lane 10/16/1834	25-27-28	Seymour 5/8/1877	30-31
George Walter 9/10/1898	28	Sylvia	31
Georgia F 9/10/1911	30	Walter 11/24/1842	26
Grace 3/4/1877	23	Walter Casper 6/13/1906	30-31
Hattie J 10/25/1876	29	Walter Henry 8/11/1888	30
Helen Cleora 5/13/1935	31		

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS -continued

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Warren 8/25/1847	27-29-30	William Arth ur	31
Warren Adelbert 7/26/1877	29-30	William Henry	29
Weston S 1847	25-26-27-28		

Index of Other Persons

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adams, Abijah	25-27	Howe, Ralph	30
Dorcas	27	Stephen	30
Lela	27	Huntley, Elizabeth	25-28
Mercy	27	Johnson, Lillian	29
Anderson, Neal	31	Kingsley, Rowena	29
Bates, Willis	30	Kirchner, Mary Ann	28
Benton, Phoebe Jane	28	Knox, Lillian	29
Black, George	29	Lamb, Davis Crofut	31
Brown, Giles	28	McGlinn, William	26-29
Butler, Horace	27	Miller, Ronald	30
Caine, Amelia (Hess)	31	Montana, Anna	30
Carol Ellen	31	Cleora	30
Charles Albert	31	Moran, Ellen (Nellie)	28
Chase, Bertha	30	Charles	28
Cheney, William	27	Phebe O'Dell	28
Colby, Ruth Gage	26	Moran, George	28
Wood L	29	Moyer, Hazel Winifred	28
Cook, Edward	27	Nellie	28-29
Cornbush, Alta	29	Osborne, Charles	28
Douglas, Grace	28	Parker, Mary	30
Ellis, Savannah	27	Pfeifer, Henry Frederick	28
Ellsworth, Elmer Joseph	29	Ramsey, Cynthia (Inman)	31
Erickson, Peter E	28	Lucy Lorinda	31
Evans, Edith	28	Sam	31
Fee, Dorothy	31	Read, Henry	28
Fish, Melvin Joseph	28	Richardson, Basil	30
Fisher, George Elmer	30	Sargent, Joseph	31
Foland, Leila Vivian	31	Merlin William	31
Marsh White	31	Smith, Will	28
Ruth Marian (Edwards)	31	Skules, William	27
Fry, Adam	29	Stoddard, Lillian	31
Eliza	29	Stone, Adelbert	29
Lucinda	29	Oscar M	28
Gervin, Fannie	29	Sweet	27
Gibbs, George Elmer	29	Tenney, James	30
Glasser, Frank	28	Tolley, John	30
Goranoff, Milo	28	Olive	30
Hadley, Eileen	29	Purlina (Sage)	30
Mabel	29	Truax, Edward	28
Haldenby, Frederick	30	Weston, James	27
Holcomb, Anthony H	28	Wickwire, Mary	28
Howe, Edith May	30	Wright, Daniel	29
Lewis	29	Electa	29-30
Luke	27	Lillian May	30
Martin	29		
Mary	30		

-34

THE WILLIAM GAGE of SALEM, MASS. Family

From Page 140 first entry of the book: "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families also Biographical Sketches," 8th edition by Rev. Walker Miller Gage.

1. William Gage ?1770: :Salem, Mass
Married: -----
Married: Joanna Herrick (? M: Mr. Waters)
(Joanna Waters, a half-sister married Mr. Short
children
10 John, died young
11 Jacob, died young.
12 Rev. William Abbott Gage 11/16/1797:7/9/1863
Concord, Mass. Ohio.
Married 10/3/1831 Mary Ann Lambert (6/17/1806:10/15/1877
Children
200 Mary Ann 1832 unm
201 Johanna, unm
202 Col. William Abbott died 4/23/1900 Knoxville, Tenn
203 Joseph Warren, died 5/3/1909 unm
204 Rev. John Lambert 1841 Huron SD
205 Isander T Gage 1843
206 Rev. Henry Bartlett 6/13/1845 Los Angeles Calif
207 Dr. Frederick LeRoy Gage 10/3/1847:9/19/1910
Delaware, Ohio
- 202 Col. William Abbott Gage, died 4/23/1900 Knoxville Tenn
Married: Jennie Plyley ("Judge")
child adopted:
300 Clara
- 204 Rev. John Lambert Gage 1841 Huron, S.D.
Married: Mary Boynton
children
301 Rev. William B died 1921 Washington Court House, Ohio
Married: Miss Boardman.
302 Rev. Harry Morehouse Gage 10/15/1879 Huron SD
303 Rev. H.P. Gage, Parker, SD
- 206 Rev. Henry Bartlett Gage 6/13/1845 Los Angeles, Calif
Married: 11/23/1875 Sophia Isabel Cort (born 5/21/1851)
Children
304 William Paul Gage 11/26/1875 Ft Worth, Texas
305 Mary (C) 5/15/1877 M: C.B. Lefler
306 Luther Ludlow Gage 2/10/1879 Montebello, Calif
307 Isabel Summers Gage 1/9/1881
308 Henry Norman Gage 11/4/1882 Montebello, Calif
309 Harriet H Gage 11/22/1885
- 207 Dr Frederick LeRoy Gage 10/3/1847:9/19/1910 Delaware Ohio
Married: 10/15/1876 Hester Ann Dustman (1/22/1851:)
Children
310 Rev. Carl (D) Gage 8/13/1879 Berea Ohio; Chicago Ill
311 Dr Leo Earl Gage 12/29/18 81 Johnstown, Ohio

- 302 Rev. Harry Morehouse Gage; born Franklin Ohio 10/15/1879
died 3/18/1961 son of Rev. John Lambert and Mary Boynton Gage
Lived Huron SD. Buried Oak Hill Cemetery, Cedar Rapids Iowa
Married 8/7/1912 Florence Louise Avery
Children
400 Mary Boynton Gage (Mrs Mary Harless) Des Moines Iowa
401 Avery Morehouse Gage, Los Alamos, N.M.
402 Florence Louise Gage (Mrs. Louise Brendel, Central City, Ia.
403 Elizabeth Reed Gage (Mrs. Betty Norris, Des Moines, Iowa.
404 William Gage McGee, Miss.
-
- 304 William Paul Gage 11/26/1875 Ft Worth, Texas
Married: 3/17/1906 Ida Denniston
child
405 William Paul Gage 2/18/1907 (a twin died)
-
- 308 Henry Norman Gage 11/4/1882 Montebello, Calif
Married: 4/10/1907 Adah Little (11/7/1884: 2/1/1914)
Married 5/11/1915 Elsie Levy (12/29/1890:)
Child
406 Cynthia (L) 4/12/1909
-
- 310 Rev. Carl (D) Gage 8/13/1879 Berea, Ohio Chicago, Ill
Phi Beta Kappa from Ohio Wesleyan 1922
Married: 9/15/1908 Anna Gertrude Sultz (5/3/1884:)
Children
407 Frederick (W) 12/17/1912
408 Elizabeth Esther 12/15/1914
-
- 311 Dr. Leo Earl Gage 12/29/1881 Johnstown, Ohio
Married: 8/23/1905 Elsie May Miller (3/1/1884:)
Children
409 Anna Lucile 4/14/1906
410 Murry Bernice 10/17/1910
411 Kenneth Delmar 4/16/1912
-

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS

-36

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Anne Lucile 4/14/1906	35	Kenneth Delmar 4/16/1912	35
Avery Morehouse	35	Leander T 1843	34
Carl D. 8/13/1879	34-35	Leo Earl 12/29/1881	34-35
Cynthia L. 4/12/1909	35	Luther Ludlow 2/10/1879	34
Elizabeth Esther 12/15/1914	35	Mary Ann 1832	34
Elizabeth Reed	35	Mary Boynton	35
Florence Louise	35	Mary C 5/15/1877	34
Frederick LeRoy 10/3/1847	34	Murry Bernice 10/17/1910	35
Frederick W 12/17/1912	35	William 1770	34
H.P.	34	William	35
Harriet H 11/22/1885	34	William Abbott 11/16/1797	34
Harry Morehouse 10/15/1879	34-35	William Abbott (Colonel)	34
Henry Bartlett C 13/1845	34	William B	34
Henry Norman 11/4/1882	34-35		
Isabel Summers 1/8/1881	34	William Paul 11/26/1875	34-35
Johanne	34	William Paul 1/18/1907	35
John	34		
John Lambert 1841	34-35		
Joseph Warren	34		
Jacob	34		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Avery, Florence Louise	35	Levy, Elsie	35
Boardman	34	Little, Adah	35
Boynton, Mary	34	Miller, Elsie May	35
Brendel, Louise	35	Norris, Betty	35
Cort, Sophia Isabel	34	Plyley, Jennie	34
Denniston, Ida	35	Short	34
Dustman, Hester Ann	34	Sultz, Anne Gertrude	35
Harless, Mary	35	Waters	34
Herrick, Joanna	34	Joanna	34
Lambert, Mary Ann	34		
Lefler, C.B.	34		

A revision of page 143 entry 2 Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition
THE FAMILY OF RICHARD GAGE OF SOUTH NEW BERLIN, N.Y.

1. Richard Gage, born 1790, baptized 11/13/1825 died 5/31/1844
age 54, buried Charles Bailey Farm (later Arthur Gould Farm)
now owned by Peter Bootsman. Married: 1st Hannah Bailey,
8/14/1808 (she born 12/14/1789 died 3/24/1833, the daughter of
Charles and Chloe Elizabeth Cummings Bailey, among earliest
settlers of South New Berlin) Gravestones of Richard and
Hannah have been located old Bailey Cemetery.

Married 2nd-----. The second wife was so mean to the children
that the Bailey's took them.

Children

- 200 Aaron, b. 1809 Otsego Co NY d 5/27/1859 age 50
M: 1st Dorcas Sergeant M: 2nd Dorcas Belden
201 Charles, b. 12/21/1809/9/22/13 Otsego Co NY d 11/29/1888
age 79 M: 1st -----Clark--M: 2nd Arline Emeline Phillips
1854
202 Hannah Gage, b 1814 Otsego Co NY d 4/12/1891
M: Abner Burlingame
203 Louisa, b about 1815 d 12/12/1893 age 78
M: Jake Morton
204 Lydia, b about 1817 d 6/15/1896 age 79)
M: James Tyler
205 Aurilla, b about 1819 d 12/8/1869 age 50
M: Charles Wightman
206 Nelson Richard, b 10/25/1822 d 3/21/1890
M: Irene Lewis 2/21/1847
207 Chloe, b about 1825 Otsego Co NY d 4/15/1892 unm
208 James A. b about 1826 Chenango Co NY d 10/30/1882 age 56.
M: Cynthia Lewis.
209 William Sidney, b about 1829 Otsego County NY d 1/3/1891
age 62 M: Harriett Sargent.

200 Aaron Gage, b about 1809 Otsego County NY d 5/27/1859 age 50
Married: Dorcas Sergeant (about 1812 NY dau Hiram and Dorcas
Sergeant, who deeded farm to Nelson R. Gage on West Hill,
South New Berlin, N.Y.--Hiram M: 1st Myranda Bailey, M: 2nd
Dorcas Belden
Child
300 Martin L. b about 1844

201 Charles Gage, b 12/21/1809/9/22/1813 Otsego Co NY d 11/29/1888
aged 79. Married 1st -----Clark
Children
301 Benjamin Leroy, b 1842 d 1907. Married 9/9/1866
South New Berlin, Martha Henry of Pharsalia (witness,
William and Harriett Gage (see 209)
302 Minnie (Elizabeth?), b 1844 NY M: -----Christensen
resides in Ottawa Ill
303 Albert C. (adopted by friends and took the name of
Albert C. Bowers.

201 Charles Gage--continued.

-38

Married: 2nd 1854 Arlina Emeline Phillips, b4/14/1840
d 3/3/1921. She married 2nd ---Cady.
children

304 Burdette

305 Ira Adelbert, b5/9/1864 Morris, N.Y.

Married: Rosa B. Osborn 1/6/1884

306 George--3 sons

307 William--three sons

308 Lynn A. lives near Jefferson NY

309 Andrew S (d 1955/56) of Gilbertsville NY--a son

310 Nellie, M: Ezra Church of Newport News Va.

311 Mary Jane, M: Ira Lunn

312 Almira Arlina: b8/1/1860 d 9/13/1926

M: Orrin Wightman 11/4/1877. He died 7/25/1916

202 Hannah Gage, b1814 Otsego County NY d 4/12/1891 age 77

M: Abner Burlingame

Children

313 Herbert Burlingame, Married: Lottie Camp (Ery's sister)

204 Lydia Gage, babout 1817 d 6/15/1896 age 79

Married: James Tyler

children

314 Dellaette Tyler M:----Butts

315 Myron Tyler, M:----

205 Aurilla Gage, b about 1819 d 12/8/1869 age 50

Married: Charles Wightman

Child

316 Hiram Wightman, watch repair man in New Berlin NY

206 Nelson Richard Gage, b 10/25/1822 South New Berlin NY

d. 3/21/1890 South New Berlin NY. Married: Irene Lewis
2/21/1847/8. She born 11/27/1828 d 9/17/1900 daughter of
Clark J and Hannah Burr Lewis (71-9-20)

Children

317 Martha Ellen, b 6/28/1848 Married: Daniel Burr

318 Ida Delilah, b 10/16/1850 Married: William H Shaver

319 Lewis Nelson, b 2/26/1857 d 7/4/1937.

Married: Nellie Maria Davis 12/5/1879

320 Adelaide, b 11/8/1859 d 5/28/1862

321 Emma Adella, b 6/16/1864 d 11/8/1946

Married: 1885 Robert VanValkenburg

322 Irene (Irean?) Belle, b 10/26/1866

Married: Frank VanValkenburg (He married 1st--Dixon)

323 Linn R, b 4/28/1869 d 1/19/1953 South New Berlin NY

Married 1st Flora Owens--Married 2nd Desire Blanchard

Married 3rd Mary (Marie) Turk. (Still living in 1961)

208 James A. Gage, b about 1826 Chenango County, N.Y. d 10/30/1882

age 56. Married: Cynthia Lewis, b about 1831 Otsego Co, N.Y.
daughter of Clark J and Hannah Burr Lewis. He moved to South
New Berlin in 1847--blacksmith and owned and operated 1st
building south of old school house, Morris NY

For children--see following page:

208 James A Gage-continued:

-39

Children

- 324 Richard A. b 11/21/1852 Chenango County NY M: 11/18/1874
Marietta (Mary Ett) Camp, sister of Ery
325 Bruce, b 4/15/1856 M: Jennie----
326 Franchlia, b 2/1/1854 Chenango County NY M:NelsonLewis
327 Ernest; b 3/6/1861 M: Mary Hart
328 Willis; b 4/30/1863 M: 8/22/1885 Mattie Church
329 Albert, b 9/21/1859 M: 1st 10/2/1879 M:2ndPearlWightman
330 Fredorick, b 11/26/1869 M:6/2/1889 Katherine VanWormer
born 12/3/1869
331 Luther, b 6/16/1871 M: 8/6/1889 Bessie Beadman
she born 5/9/1874
332 Lottie, b 9/10/1873 M: Clarence Sargeant
333 Merritt, b 7/10/1866 M: Minnie---
334--a child.died 4/1850 age 3 weeks.

209 William Sidney Gage, b about 1829 Otsego County NY d 1/3/-
1891 age 62. Married: Harriett Sargent, b about 1826/31
Chenango County NY

children

- 335 Fanny, M: Stephen Bailey
336 Kate, M: 1st --Rogers M2nd --Mahan
337 Alice, M: Adelbert Wightman

305 Ira Adelbert Gage, b 5/9/1864 Morris NY
Married Rosa B Osborn 1/6/1884

children

- 400 Earl I. b6/9/1887 Dimmick Hollow NY d 6/15/1963
Morris NY age 76. Married: 12/25/1911
Lillian A Wilson Binghamton NY she died 1956
401 Scott E. M: Florence Pearce
402 Charles E; M:Lois Benedict
403 Eva Pearl, M: Rev.Robert S.Allen of Yonkers NY (Episcopal

312 Almira Arlina Gage b 6/1/1860d 9/13/1926
Married: Orrin Wightman 11/4/1877(He died 7/25/1916)

children

- 404 Andrew O.Wightman 10/17/1887:4/11/1950
405 Herman C Wightman 1/2/1890:1/6/1950
M: Mildred Dixson, (dau of Frank)
406 Walter S Wightman, b 9/4/1898
407 Anna Wightman; b3/5/1880 M:---Church of Oneonta NY
408 Mary Wightman, b 11/4/1882 M: Charles Dosis inBinghamton
409 Lucretia (Crete) Wightman, b 12/21/1896
Married: F.Leslie Matterson 5/30/1918

314 Deliaette Tyler, M: ---- Butts

Children

- 410 Bert Butts
411 Matey Butts, M: Calvin Parker

315 Myron Tyler, M:-----

Child

- 412 Archie Tyler, M: Ruby Shaver

317 Martha Ellen Gage, b 6/28/1848. Married: Daniel Burr
Children

413 Daniel Burr, b 1877 South New Berlin NY M: Irene---

414 Gertrude Burr, M: Neils Larsen

415 Fred Burr, M: Rae----

416 Homer Burr, M: Bessie---

318 Ida Delilah Gage, b 10/16/1850

Married: William H. Shaver

children

417 Lee Shaver, M: 1st Ella Gibbs. 2nd Katherine Tryon

418 Percy Shaver, M: Gertrude----

419 Edith Shaver, M: Fred Bennett Baker, son of Joseph
and Anna Wheeler Baker.

420 Ruby Shaver, M: 1st Archer Tyler; M: 2nd Robert Wagner

421 Lena Shaver, M: 1st Hiram Sergeant, M: 2nd Elvin Wilsey

319 Lewis Nelson Gage, b 2/26/1857 in stone house on Chenango

Lake, N.Y. d 7/4/1937 Middletown, N.Y. buried Cedar Grove

Cemetery, Patchogue, N.Y. Married: Nellie Maria Davis

12/5/1879 Norwich, N.Y. (she born 5/16/1860 Norwich, N.Y.

died 3/10/1942 Patchogue NY. buried in Cedar Grove Cemetery

Patchogue NY--daughter of Edson Elliott and Helen Moffatt

Davis. He was a cheesemaker and later farmer.

Children

422 Hubert Davis, b 10/24/1881 near Davis Crossing, north of
South New Berlin NY. Married: Nina Bailey 1912

423 Rena Belle, b 5/29/1888 North Guilford NY

M: Robins, n H. Weeks 6/3/1914

424 Ethel Celestia, b 6/3/1891 d 8/25/1938 Patchogue NY

M: J. LeRoy Smith 12/1/1923 South New Berlin NY

425 Homer Edson, b 1/31/1893 d 7/9/1893

426 Ervin Lewis, b 5/18/1895 Greenfield, west of
Holmesville NY. Married: Dorothy Mildred Fort

11/10/1934 Patchogue, N.Y.

427 Elliott Gage 12/23/1896: 12/24/1896

428 Gertrude Emma b 7/28/1902 South New Berlin NY Married:

G. Kenneth Wiggins

321 Emma Adella Gage, b 6/16/1864 d 11/8/1946

Married 1885 Robert VanValkenburg

Children

429 a son-- died in infancy

430 Irene VanValkenburg (died 5/10/1957) M: Charles Lennon

322 Irene (Irene?) Belle Gage, b 10/26/1866

Married: Frank VanValkenburg. He married 1st---Dixon--had
a daughter Letty.

child

431 Mabel VanValkenburg: M: 1st Lester Chapin
2nd Fred Coss

323 Linn R Gage, b 4/28/1869 d 1/19/1953 South New Berlin NY

M: 1st Flora Owens

child: 432 Eva Gage, Married: George Palmer

M: 2nd Desire Blanchard M: 3rd Mary (Marie) Turk (74 in 1960

- 41
- 324 Richard A Gage, b 11/21/1852 Chenango County NY, Married:
 11/18/1874 Mariette (Mary Ett) Camp, sister of Ery
children
 433 Edwin Richard 12/14/1875:6/18/1955.
 Married: Elsie Merck Camp (1884:1928) daughter Perry
 and Addie Miranda Sergeant Camp. no children
 434 Jessie, died young 18 or 20 black diptheria
 435 Attish (Attie) May, M: William Riker (she was named
 after Marietta's sister
 436 Pearl, Married: Art Hayes. (He M:2nd Alice Dixon
-
- 329 Albert Gage b 9/21/1859 M: 1st 10/2/1879 Carrie Potter
 He was a blacksmith.
children
 437 Milton, b 5/30/1886 M: Anna Eugenia Beck
 born 1/14/1899
 437a Mabel Gage
 Married 2nd Pearl Wightman (she died 12/1953)
children
 438 Gerald 442 Mildred
 439 Stanley 443 Gertrude, M: --Davison or his middle
 440 Gordon name was Davison
 441 Lottie
-
- 330 Frederick J Gage, b 11/20/1869
 Married: Katherine VanWormer 6/2/1889. (she born 12/3/1869)
Children
 444 Elden Morgan, b 8/13/1900 d 12/2/1961
 Married: Martha J Prosser 7/3/1921
 445 Ruby A , b 12/25/1892 Married 2/1/1910 Glenn Bemis
 Runs nursing home near Hubbardsville NY
 446 Elwin Gage, b 11/19/1899 died at 6 months
 447 Beatrice Ione, b 11/29/1902 M: Bert Gould (born 12/18/1923)
 448 Irma Lenatta, b 11/26/1909 d 2/24/1948
 M: 1st Emerson Smith 9/1/1928
 M: 2nd Gordon Parry 12/24/1946
-
- 331 Luther Gage, b 6/16/1871 married 8/6/1889 Bessie Beadman
 She was born 5/9/1874. He was a barber.
children
 449 Ralph--1/5/1894 Morris NY
 M: Kitty M Travis (Traux) Chapman
 450 Raymond Gage
 451 Nola Gage--M: --Warren. Live Cooperstown NY
-
- 332 Lottie Gage, b 9/10/1873 M: Clarence Sargeant
Children
 452 Lila Sargeant
 453 Harley Sargeant
-
- 335 Fanny Gage, M: Stephen Bailey a clerk in Frank VanValkenburg's
 store.
Child
 455 Ruby Bailey (75 in 1960) M: Merton A Camp

336 Kate Gage, M: 1st----Rogers

Children

456 Clarence Rogers--took the name of Gage

457 Sydney Rogers, took the name of Gage

M: 2nd --Mahan

Children

458 Homer Mahan

459 Ada Mahan

337 Alice Gage, b 1853 Chenango County NY 1855 Census lists
her as "Ellis" M: Adelbert Wightman.

children

460 Bessie Wightman, M: Clarence Rose

Three sons died before age of 21

400 Earl L. Gage, b 6/9/1887 Dimmick Hollow NY died 6/15/1963
Morris NY age 76. Married Lillian A Wilson 12/25/1911
Binghamton NY. She died 1956

child

500 Morgan A Gage, lives Webster NY

401 Scott E. Gage, M: Florende Pearce

children

501 Lawrence; deceased

502 Beatrice, M: John Merzig

503 Barbara, M: John Monson

409 Lucretia (Cretc) Wightman, b 12/21/1896.

Married: F. Leslie Matterson 5/30/1918

child

504 Neva May Matterson, b 7/11/1919

Married: Harlow H Austin 12/30/1941

413 Daniel Burr, b 1877 South New Berlin NY,

Married: Irene----(died 2/1958 California)

Children

505 Martha Burr, M: Maynard Rotermund

506 Anthony Burr

507 Virginia Burr

508 Daniel J Burr

414 Gertrude Burr, M: Neils Larsen

Children

509 Robert Larsen M: ---

510 Charlotte Ellen Larsen, M: Louis --

511 Barbara Larsen

415 Fred Burr, M: Rae----

Child 512 Betty Burr

416 Homer Burr, M: Bessie-----

Children

513 Doris Burr, M: ---Fowler

514 Saralice Burr

515 Gage Burr

-45

417 Lee Shaver, M: 1st Ella Gibbs M: 2nd Katherine Tryon
children
 516 Frederick Shaver, M: ---
 517 Nancy Shaver M: ---

418 Percy Shaver, M: Gertrude, lives Syracuse NY
Children
 518 Marjorie Shaver, M: College Professor--lives Illinois
 519 Elma Shaver, M: --- Const Engineer-Tenafly NJ
 520 Betty Shaver, M: --- Const Engineer-Mechanicville, NY

419 Edith Shaver, Married 4/22/1905 Fred Bennett Baker
 born 12/9/1881 Guilford NY, son of Joseph and Anna Wheeler
 Baker.
Child
 521 Joseph Clifford Baker Married: Phyllis---

420 Ruby Shaver, M: 1st Archer Tyler, M: 2nd Robert Wagner
Children
 522 Ralph Tyler
 523 Donald Tyler
 524 Lewis Tyler
 525 Irene Tyler

421 LENA Shaver, M: 1st Hiram Sergeant
 M: 2nd Elvin Wilsoy
children
 526 Emma Sergeant, M: 1st Elmer Sickler
 M: 2nd Harry Bagg

422 Hubert Davis Gage, b 10/24/1881 near Davis Crossing, north
 of South New Berlin NY. Married: Nina Bailey 8/19/1912
 daughter of Charles Daniel and --- (Warner) Bailey
child
 527 Davis Edson Gage, b 8/12/1915, M: Irene Isabelle Jones
 daughter Mr. and Mrs Jones - Mrs Jones, M: 2nd Jos Wilson

423 Rena Belle Gage, b 5/29/1888 N. Guilford NY, Married:
 Robinson Hunt Weeks 6/3/1914 South New Berlin NY
 son of Henry H and Hattie Swezey Weeks.
child
 528 Sabra Sheldon Weeks (adopted) M: Henry Denton Terrell

424 Ethel Celestia Gage 6/3/1891: 8/25/1938 Patchogue, NY
 Married: J. LeRoy Smith 12/1/1923 South New Berlin NY
children
 529 Eleanor Gage Smith, b 4/2/1925 M: Bernard Wagner
 530 Emily Lucille Smith, b 9/30/1927 M: Kenneth Meyer

426 Ervin Lewis Gage, b 5/18/1895 Greenfield, west of Holmesville
 N.Y. Married: Dorothy Mildred Fort 11/10/1934 Patchogue NY
 She was born 10/29/1898 Manson, Iowa
child
 531 Ervin Elbert, b 5/10/1939 Bayshore N.Y.
 Married: 8/20/1961 Barbara Ann Manino-
 divorced 5/11/1964

428 Gertrude Emma Gage, b 7/28/1902 South New Berlin NY
 Married: G. Kenneth Wiggins
child
 532 Priscilla Wiggins, b 1/15/1931 Married:
 Richard H Wood 5/10/1953

430 Irene VanValkenburg, (died 5/10/1957) Married: Charles Lennon
children
 533 Martha Lennon
 534 Phyllis Lennon
 535 Carol Lennon

431 Mabel Van Valkenburg, M: 1st Lester Chapin
child
 536 Bertha Belle Chapin, M: John Hartman
 M; 2nd Fred Coss(He M: 1st Grace
 537 Norma Coss, M: Don----- Dixon
 538 Hazel Coss, M: ---Minster

432 Eva Gage, M: George Palmer
children
 539 Dr Linn Palmer, M: ---3 children
 540 Nellie Doris Palmer, M: Donald T Worthington--a son
 541 Nelson Palmer
 542 Helen Palmer, M: 10/1960---

435 Attish (Attie) May Gage, M: William Riker
child
 543 Leona Riker--died

437 Milton Gage, b 5/30/1886,
 Married: Anna Eugenia Beck, b.1/14/1890
children
 544 Joseph Albert, b 2/4/1914
 545 Richard Milton, b 6/27/1919
 546 Christine Elizabeth 2/17/1916
 547 Claudine Margaret, b 3/16/1917

444 Elden Morgan Gage, b 8/13/1900 d 12/2/1961
 Married: 7/3/1921 Martha I Prosser
Children
 548 Arthur F.; Loominster Mass
 549 Norma, M., New Berlin NY
 550 Geneva, M: Avery Torrey, Cincinnati NY
 551 Donald Richard, M: Marie Colyer, New Berlin NY
 552 Dora, M: James Morehead, New Berlin NY
 553 Phyllis, M: Gene Smith, New Berlin NY
 554 Alfred L., Clarence NY
 555 Richard A, New Berlin, N.Y.

445 Ruby Avis Gage b 12/25/1892 Married 2/1/1910 Glenn William
 Bemis, born 12/27, 1888.
Children
 556 Theodore Nelson Bemis, M: 1st Helen---2nd Nancy Wilson
 557 Frederick Eugene Bemis, M: 7/1/1961 Sheila Mary Hoyle
 558 Katherine Antonietta Bemis M: 3/16/1957 L Ralph
 Godfrey

447 Beatrice Ione Gage, b 11/29/1902,
Married: Bert Gould, b 12/18/1923
child 558a?

448 Irma Lenatta Gage, b 11/26/1909 d 2/24/1948
Married: 1st 9/1/1928 Emerson Smith
child
559 Nettie Elsie Smith(Lee?) M:Bruce Harshbarger, Jr.
Married 2nd 12/24/1946 Gordon Parry
children
560 Frederick David parry(adopted)
561 Peter Lynn Parry (adopted)

450 Raymond Gage, Married:--- Lives Binghamton NY
child
562 Wallace

455 Ruby Bailey Gage, M. Merton A Camp, Walton NY
children
570 Monroe Camp(adopted)

500 Morgan A Gage, Married: Louise Philipbar
child
600 Philip Scott Gage of Webster NY b11/24/1945

504 Neva May Matterson, M: Harlow H. Austin
children
610 Judy Austin, died as an infant
611 Joyce Avonne Austin, b 6/27/1946

505 Martha Burr, M: Maynard Rotermund
child:---
612?

509 Robert Larsen, M:---
children
624 Loretta Larsen
625 a daughter

510 Charlotte Ellen Larsen, Married: Louis Wells
children
626 Robbin Wells
627 John Wells, Married:Dalyn Joanna Melson, 6/23/1962
Berkeley, Calif.

521 Joseph Cliffprd Baker, Married: Phyllis---
children
638 Allan Lee Baker
639 Danny Baker
640 Charles Baker

526 Emma Sergeant, Married 1st Elmer Sickler Married 2nd:
Harry Bagg
child
643 Viola Sickler

527 The Rev. Davis Edson Gage, b8/12/1915
Married: Irene Isabelle Jones
children: 644 Sharon ,b1/28/1946 645 Joanne b4/22/1948

529 Eleanor Gage Smith, b 4/2/1925 -46
 Married: Bernard Louis Wagner
children
 647 Bernard Lawrence Wagner, b4/10/1947 Port Jefferson NY
 648 Nancy Wagner, b6/11/1952 Bayshore NY

530 Emily Lucille Smith, b9/30/1927
 Married: Kenneth Meyer
children
 649 Kenneth Meyer, b 4/29/1947 Bayshore, N.Y.
 650 Darlene Meyer (died in infancy)

531 Ervin Elbert Gage, b 5/10/1939 Bay Shore, N.Y.
 Married: 8/20/1961 Patchogue NY Barbara Ann Mannino
 born 11/9/1941. Divorced 5/11/1964

532 Priscilla Wiggins, b 1/15/1931,
 Married: Richard H. Wood 5/10/1953
children
 654 Stephanie Noyes Wood, b3/8/1954
 San Marcos, Texas
 655 Kenneth Scott Wood, b 4/3/1955 San Marcos, Texas
 656 Valerie Gage Wood, b 4/4/1960 Plattsburg, N.Y.

536 Bertha Belle Chapin, M: John Hartman
child 660 John Hartman

537 Norma Coss, M: Donald ---
children 661 David, 661a Stephen 661b-Lorna

538 Hazel Coss, M: Gailord Minster
children 662 Fred Minster, 663 Dawn Minster,
 M: 1/1964 Farrell Cheney

539 Dr Linn Palmer, M: --- 3 children 664, 665, 666?

551 Donald Richard Gage, M: Marie Colyer,
 3 children 677: 677a-677b ?

556 Theodore Nelson Bemis, M: 1st Helen ---
children 685 Pauline Bemis 686 Theodore Bemis Jr
 M: 2nd Nancy Wilson
child 687 Linda D Bemis

557 Frederick Eugene Bemis, M: 7/1/1961 Sheila Mary Hoyle

558 Kaytherine Antoinette Bemis, M 3/16/1957 L. Ralph Godfrey
child 689 Kevin Eugene Godfrey

559 Nettie Elsie Smith (Lee?) M: Bruce Harshbarger Jr.
children
 690 Calvin Harshbarger 693 David Harshbarger
 691 Robert Harshbarger 693a-child-deceased
 692 Irma Harshbarger

570 Monroe Camp, M: ---
child 698 Kendall Camp

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

-47

Name	Page	Name	Page
Aaron 1809	37	Ida Delilah 10/16/1850	38-40
Adelaide 11/8/1859	38	Ira Adelbert 5/9/1864	38-39
Albert 9/21/1859	39-41	Irene (Irean) Belle	
Albert C	37	10/26/1866	38-40
Alfred L.	44	Irma Lenatta 11/26/1909	41
Alice 1853	39-42	James A about 1826	37-38-39
Almira Arlina 8/1/1860	38-39	Jessie	41
Andrew S	38	Joanne 4/22/1948	45
Arthur F.	44	Joseph Albert 2/4/1914	44
Attish (Attie) May	41-44	Kate	39-42
Aurilla, about 1819	37-38	Lawrence	42
Barbara	42	Lewis Nelson 2/26/1857	38-40
Beatrice	42	Linn R 4/28/1869	38-40
Beatrice Ione 11/29/1902	41-45	Lottie 9/10/1873	39-41
Benjamin Leroy 1842	37	Louisa, about 1815	37
Bruce 4/15/1856	39	Lucretia 12/21/1896	39
Burdette	38	Luther 6/16/1871	39-41
Charles 12/21/1809	37-38	Lydia, about 1817	37-38
Charles E	39	Lynn A	38
Chloe, about 1825	37	Mabel	41
Christine Elizabeth		Martha Ellen 6/26/1848	38-40
2/17/1916	44	Martin L about 1844	37
Clarence	42	Mary Jane	38
Claudine Margaret 3/16/1917	44	Merritt 7/10/1866	39
Davis Edson 8/12/1915	43-45	Mildred	41
Donald Richard	44-46	Minnie (Elizabeth) 1844	37
Dora	44	Milton 5/30/1886	41-44
Earl L. 6/9/1887	39-42	Morgan A	42-45
Edwin Richard 12/14/1875	41	Nellie	38
Elden Morgan 8/13/1900	41-44	Nelson Richard 10/25/1852	37-38
Elliot 12/23/1896	40	Nola	41
Ellis	42	Norma M	44
Elwin 11/19/1899	41	Pearl	41
Emma Adella 6/16/1864	38-40	Philip Scott	45
Ervin Elbert 5/10/1839	43-46	Phyllis	44
Ervin Lewis 5/18/1895	43	Ralph 1/5/1894	41
Ernest 3/6/1861	39	Raymond	41-45
Ethel Celestia 6/3/1891	43	Rena Belle 5/29/1888	43
Eva Pearl	39	Richard 1790	37
Eva	40-44	Richard A	39-41-44
Fanny	39-41	Richard Milton 6/27/1919	44
Francelia 2/1/1854	39	Ruby Avis 12/25/1892	41-44
Frederick J 11/26/1869	39-41	Ruby Bailey	45
Geneva	44	Scott E	39-42
George	38	Sharon 1/28/1946	45
Gerald	41	Stanley	41
Gertrude	41	Sydney	42
Gertrude Emma 7/28/1902	44	Wallace	45
Gordon	41	William	38
Hannah 1814	37-38	William Sydney about 1829	37-39
Hubert Davis 10/24/1881	43	Willism 4/30/1863	39

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS				-48
Name	Page	Name	Page	
Allen, Robert S	39	Camp, Elsie Merck	41	
Austin, Harlow H	42-45	Kendall	46	
Joyce Avbnnne	45	Lottie	38	
Judy	45	Marietta (Mary Ett)	39-41	
Bagg, Harry	43-45	Merton A	41-45	
Bailey, Charles	37	Monroe	45-46	
Charles Daniel	37-43	Perry	41	
Chloe Elizabeth (Cummings)	37	Chapin, Bertha Belle	44-46	
Hannah	37	Lester	40-44	
Myranda	37	Chapman, Kitty M. Travis		
Nina	40-43	(Traux)	41	
Ruby	41	Cheney, Farrell	46	
Stephen	39-41	Christensen	37	
Warner	43	Church	39	
Baker, Allen Lee	45	Ezra	38	
Anna Wheeler	40-43	Mattie	39	
Charles	45	Clark	37	
Danny	45	Colyer, Marie	44-46	
Fred Bennett	40-43	Coss, Fred	40-44	
Joseph	40-43-45	Hazel	44-46	
Joseph Clifford	43	Norma	44-46	
Beaman, Bessie	39-41	Davis, Edson Elliott	40	
Beck, Anna Eugenia	41-44	Helen Moffatt	40	
Belden, Dorcas	37	Nellie Maria	38-40	
Bemis, Frederick Eugene	44-46	Davison	41	
Glen William	41-44	Dixon	38-40	
Kaytherine Antoinette	44-46	Alice	41	
Linda D	46	Frank	42	
Pauline	46	Grace	42	
Theodore Nelson	44-46	Dixson, Mildred	39-40	
Theodore Jr	46	Dosis, Charles	39	
Benedict, Lois	39	Fort, Dorothy Mildred	40-43	
B lanchar, Desire	38-40	Fowler	42	
Bootsman, Peter	37	Gibbs, Ella	40-43	
Bowers, Albert C	37	Godfrey, Bert	41-45	
Burlingame, Abner	37-38	Ralph	44-46	
Herbert	38	Gould, Arthur	37	
Burr, Anthony	42	Bert	41-45	
Betty	42	Harshbarger, Bruce Jr	45-46	
Daniel	38-40-42	Calvin	46	
Daniel Jr	42	David	46	
Doris	42	Irma	46	
Fred	40-42	Robert	46	
Gage	42	Hart, Mary	39	
Gertrude	40-42	Hartman, John	44-46	
Homer	40-42	Hayes, Art	41	
Martha	42-45	Henry, Martha	37	
Saralice	42	Hoyle, Sheila Mary	44-46	
Virgibia	42	Jones, Irene Isabelle	43-45	
Butts	38-39	Larsen, Barbara	42	
Bert	39	Charlotte Ellen	42-45	
Matay	39	Loretta	45	
Gady	38	Neils	42	
Camp, Addie Miranda	41	Robert	42-45	
(Sergeant)				

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

49

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Lennon, Carol	44	Sergeant, Dorcas	37
Charles	40-44	Emma	43-45
Martha	44	Hiram	37-40-43
Phyllis	44	Shaver, Bettie	43
Lewis, Clark J	38	Edith	40-43
Cynthia	37-38	Elma	43
Hannah Burr	38	Frederick	43
Irene	37-38	Lee	40-43
Nelson	39	Marjorie	43
Lunn, Ira	38	Nancy	43
Mahan	39	Percy	40-43
Ada	42	Ruby	39-40-43
Homer	42	William H	38-40
Matterson, Leslie	39-42	Sickler, Elmer	43-45
Neva May	42-45	Viola	45
Manino(Mannino)		Smith, Eleanor Gage	43
Barbara Ann	43-46	Emerson	41-45
Merzig, John	42	Emily Lucile	43
Meyer, Darlena	46	Gene	44
Kenneth	43-46	J. LeRoy	40-43
Minster	44	Nettie Elsie	45-46
Dawn	46	Terrell, Henry Denton	43
Fred	46	Torrey, Avery	44
Monson, John	42	Tryon, Katherine	40-43
Morehead, James	44	Turk, Mary(Marie)	38-40
Morton, Jake	37	Tyler, Archer	40-43
Osborne, Rosa B.	38-39	Archie	39
Owens, Flora	38-40	Deliatte	38-39
Palmer, George	40-44	Donald	43
Helen	44	Irene	43
Linn	44-46	James	37-38
Nellie Doris	44	Lewis	43
Nelson	44	Myron	38-39
Parker, Calvin	39	Ralph	43
Parry, Frederick David	45	VanValkenburg, Frank	38-40-41
Gordon	41-45	Irene	40-44
Peter, Lynn	45	Lottie	40
Pearce, Florence	39-42	Mabel	40-44
Phillips, Arlina Emeline	37-38	Robert	38-40
Phillipbar, Louise	45	VanWormer, Katherine	39-41
Potter, Carrie	41		
Presser, Martha	41-44		
Riker, Leona	44		
William	41-44		
Rogers	39-42		
Clarence	42		
Sydney	42		
Rose, Clarence	42		
Rotermund, Mayner	42-45		
Sargeant, Clarence	39-41		
Harley	41		
Harriet	37-39		
Lila	41		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-50

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Wagner, Bernard Lawrence	46	Wightman, Herman C	39
Bernard Louis	43	Hiram	38
Nancy	46	Mary	39
Robert	40-43	Lucretia	39-42
Warren	41	Orrin	38-39
Weeks, Hattie Swezey	43	Pearl	39-41
Henry H	43	Walter S	39
Robinson Hunt	40-43	Wilsey, Elvin	40-43
Sabra Sheldon	43	Wilson, Joseph	43
Wells, John	45	Lillian A	39-42
Louis	45	Nancy	44-46
Robin	45	Wood, Richard H	44-46
Wiggins, G. Kenneth	40-44	Kenneth Scott	46
Priscilla	44-46	Stephanie Noyes	46
Wightman, Adelbert	40-42	Valerie	46
Andrew G	39	Worthington, Donald T	44
Anna	39		
Bessie	42		
Charles	37-38		
Crete	39-42		

A revision of the record on the Wilber Gage family of New Berlin, N.Y. Page 143 entry 4 of the book "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Garage Families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage.

Wilber Gage: :New Berlin, N.Y.
Died ?Sistersville W. Va at home of his daughter: Mrs. Elizabeth Seager. Married: Dimmis (Demaris?) Pendleton, born 6/27/1812 died at Black Creek, Allegany County, N.Y. 1/27/1872. She was the daughter of Simeon Jr and Sally (Edwards) Pendleton. (No. 1637 Pendleton Genealogy, page 520)

Children

1. Sally Gage 1830:1901
2. Mary Ann Gage 1833: M: 1st James Windsor
M: 2nd 1860 John Shaftsbury
3. George Gage 1835:1883
4. James Gage 1838 unnm
5. William Gage 1840:1841
6. Jane Gage 1843:1884 M: Stranbridge Huff
7. Laura Gage 1845 M: Robert Rose (Ross) 8th edition record
M: Robert Ross (Mrs Clark's record)
8. Henry Gage, 1848 unnm Died at Farmerville NY 11/16/1917
age 70 buried at Black Creek, Allegany Co. NY
9. Charles Gage 1850 M: Etta Rose (Ames) 8th edition record
M: Etta Ames (Mrs Clarks record)
- 10 Elizabeth M Gage 1852 M: Jarvis Seager of Sistersville W Va
11. Wilber Gage Jr 1856 M 1875 Angeline or Adeline Steward
resided near Cuba, N.Y.
12. Emeline Gage 1861 M: Frank Drew

-
3. George Gage 1835:1883 M: Chollitta Thompson (Pendleton record)
M: Charlotte-- (Family record) buried
Black Creek NY 4/8/1930 age 90
(Thompson genealogy 28) gives George Gage of Norwich, Chenango County NY married: Jane, daughter of James and Sarah (Sutherland) Thompson (Thompson 281) Family record by Mrs. Mary Clark of RD Cuba, N.Y.

children

- 100 Cora Gage M: 1st James Norton
M: 2nd ---- 1 child-- (Baby Gage died 2/25/1890
buried Black Creek Cemetery
- 101 Monroe Gage 1858, buried 1/18/1920 age 62.

-
9. Charles Gage 1850 Married: Etta Rose (Ames) 8th edition record
Married Etta Ames (Mrs Clarks record)

children

- 102 Floyd Gage
- 103 Edna Gage, M: Decker
- 104 Aronline, M: ---
- 105 Mabel Gage, M: Earl Blossom 1 son and 1 daughter

143-4 continued

-52

11. Wilber Gage Jr. 1856 M:1875 Angeline or Adeline Steward
resided near Cuba NY,

children

106 Minnie Gage, M: Michael Sullivan

child

1 Mary Sullivan--Married: Forest Clark

child

Glenn Clark--U S Army

2 Madge Sullivan--married Glenn Elliott--no children

107 Lolia Gage, M: Bert Histed--deceased

108 Ruth Gage, M:1st Ralph Thrall

2nd ENGLES

Wilber Gage Jr died 4/1/1936 aged 79 years at New Hudson NY
buried 4/4/1936 at Black Creek NY His wife Angeline buried
2/7/1938. She died Youngstown Ohio at age of 83

Minnie Gage Sullivan now 66 (1962) lives on the north shore
of Cuba Lake Road, RD Cuba NY She is a widow lives with her
daughter Mary Gage Clark, wife of Forest Clark. She is 66
and Mr Clark is 80. Their son Glen is in his 30's

101 Monroe Gage 1858, buried 1/18/1920 age 62

Married: Nora Dale

Children: George Gage, Carrie Gage, Bessie Gage.

Black Creek Cemetery Record: Bessie May Gage 5/25/1887, Baby Gage
2/25/1890, George Clyde Gage 7/29/1891, Daley Gage died 1891
age 27, male -Drew died 9/2/1889 and others previously
mentioned.

INDEX OF GAGE SONS and Daughters

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Aronline	51	Henry 1848	51
Bessie	52	James 1838	51
Bessie May	52	Jane 1843	51
Carrie	52	Laura 1845	51
Charles 1850	51	Lelia	52
Cora	51	Mabel	51
Daley	52	Mary Ann 1853	51
Edna	51	Minnie	52
Elizabeth 1852	51	Monroe 1858	51-52
Emeline 1861	51	Ruth	52
Floyd	51	Sally 1830	51
George	52	Wilber	51
George 1835	51	Wilber Jr 1856	51-52
George Clyde	52	William 1840	51

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Ames, Etta	51	Rose, Etta	51
Blossom, Earl	51	Robert	51
Clark, Forrest	52	Ross, Robert	51
Glenn	52	Seager, Elizabethn	51
Mary (Gage)	51-52	Jarvis	51
Dale, Nora	52	Shaftsbury, John	51-52
Decker	51	Steward, Adeline	51-52
Drew, Frank	51-52	Angeline	51-52
Elliott, Glenn	52	Sullivan, Madge	52
Engles	52	Mary	52
Histed, Bert	52	Michael	52
Huff, Stranbridge	51	Minnie (Gage)	52
Norton, James	51	Thompsn, Charlotte	51
Pendleton, Demaris	51	Chollitta	51
Dimmis	51	James	51
Sally (Edwards)	51	Jane	51
Simeon Jr.	51	Sarah (Sutherland)	51
		Thrall, Ralph	52
		Windsor, James	51

A Revision of the records shown on page 144 entry number 1 and as consolidated with page 144 entries 2 and 3, page 152 entry 25, page 158 entry 3 and page 159 entry 17 of Rev. Mr. Gages 8th edition. This family is believed to be the family of Caleb Gage No. 4114 of the 3034 Remembrance Gage Family 3034 Remembrance Gage a son of 2013 William Gage of the Freetown Mass. family, Caleb appears census 1810 Coxsackie NY 11 in family.

144-1 1. Jerome Gage, Syracuse NY Clifton Park NY
etc. Married: ---

100 Ella, M: RITTER
101 Fattie, M: DRAKE
102 Mary Alice, M: DRAKE

2 Jacob Gage, Cohoes, N.Y.

3 William Gage, Milford, Otsego County N.Y. (1804)

Census of 1850 Town of Milford.

M: 1st ---

M: 2nd Madina---(age 29 census of 1850)

116 Jane Elizabeth 6/11/1833 M: Rev. Austin Sexton Southworth

117 Elizabeth 1836

118 Danforth 1838

119 Edgar 1840

120 Nancy 1842 M: William M. Trow of Clintonville 1/1/1860
she died 7/24/1910

121 Fienette 1845

122 Porter 1840

4 Nathan Gage, Hartwick N.Y. ?1797:10/2/1867

Married: 10/13/1834 by Elder Elijah King to Jane Dewey
of Hopeville.

5 Thomas Gage

6 Silas Gage 11/1814:2/8/1864 Otsego County NY

Married: Rebecca Watson Yerkes (7/16/1816:1/9/1894)

7 Catherine Gage, Albany NY M: Danford D Snear (he died 1898)

8 David Gage 2/5/1801 died 1892 Rockland NY lived Greene County
N.Y. Liberty, Sullivan County N.Y.

Married 1st Milford, Otsego County NY 3/30/1823 Ann Keyes

7/9/1803:9/3/1860. David and Ann are buried in Westfield

Flatts Cemetery, Roscoe, N.Y.

Children

105 Ann 7/7/1824

106 Fidelia B 8/2/1825:4/7/1847

107 Alonzo B 1/22/1826:1/2/1833

108 Russell K. 6/24/1827:10/24/1914

109 James D 5/2/1829:1912?

continued next page

8 David Gage--continued.

Children

110 Nancy M 8/21/1832 M 1/1/1861 Samuel Peck(12/18/1829
10/22/1901)

111 Robert H 6/30/1834:11/23/1836

112 Frances M 5/30/1836: 2/1917 M: 3/26/1856 Martin Drake
He died 1917

113 Sarah D 11/1839:11/14/1879 M: 12/19/1867 Joel Dodge

114 Emmer Jane 9/12/1844:7/1/1937 M:1st 5/11/1862 George Green
(1839:1894) M: 2nd Archie(E.J. Lindsay) no children

115 Cyrus David 9/14/1847:3/25/1916 Newton, Iowa

Married: 2nd Jane Harmon Dodge 5/25/1861. She was the widow
of Augustus Dodge.

108 Russell K. Gage 6/24/1827:10/24/1914

M: 4/28/1853 Hannah J Road (12/16/1833:2/4/1904)

Russell and Hannah are buried in Roscoe Cemetery

children

201 George LeRoy Gage 6/8/1855:11/22/1933

202 Hamilton Gage 5/10/1857:1947 Rockland NY

Married: Annice Cochran--no children

203 Cyrus C Gage 1/22/1859:1946

109 James D Gage 5/2/1829:1912 Town of Colchester, Delaware Spruce
County, N.Y. Married 7/10/1862 Margaret----

115 Cyrus David Gage 9/14/1847:3/25/1916 Newton, Iowa

M: 1st 10/5/1873 Regina Sampson(10/20/1850:10/9/1887)

children

215 Harry C Gage 7/10/1877:8/11/1878

216 Cyrus Guy Gage 5/13/1881:10/5/1881

217 Leo Guy Gage 7/1/1882:4/28/1952 unmd died Newton Iowa

218 David Orton (Ortie) Gage 4/17/1875:10/3/1903

Lived Denver Colorado

118 Danforth Gage 1838 Milford, N.Y.

Married: 12/31/1859 Judith L. Williams of Milford, N.Y.

born 8/27/1842. Married at Morris NY at the parsonage of

Rev. A. Southworth. Enlisted 152nd regiment 10/1862

at Milford NY

119 Edgar Gage 1840 Milford NY Enlisted Co. K 152nd regiment

9/27/1862 M: Hattie---of Milford NY

219 Zeteela Gage died 12/6/1862 5 weeks old

201 George LeRoy Gage 6/8/1855:11/22/1923

Married: Phoebe M. Horton (8/1860:12/23/1933)

children

300 Nancy Gage died 10/5/1895 aged 4-7-0

301 Hannah M Gage 7/12/1897 died 5/5/1918

302 G Rudolph Gage 2/21/1903:2/20/1904

the above buried in Roscoe Cemetery along with
George and Phoebe

continued next page

201 George LeRoy Gage continued

children

303 Ole Gage 5/9/1884 Liberty, Sullivan County NY

M: McClellan Hill (2/21/1858:5/27/1933)

son of William and Phebe (Hamilton) Hill

304 Russell S Gage 1/10/1889 Afton NY

305 Jason Gage 7/15/1881:2/2/1956

306 Grace Gage 5/10/1898 M: 6/1916 Jay Howard, born 7/1891

202 Hamilton Gage 5/10/1857:1947 Rockland NY

Married : Annie Cochrane (1856:1936)

She was the daughter of James S and Ellen (Kimball) Cochrane
buried in Flatts Cemetery, Roscoe NY no children

203 Cyrus C. Gage 1/22/1859:1946

Married: Jennie R Gray, both buried in Riverview Cemetery

Roscoe NY

children

307 Eva (Evelyn) Gage, M: ALLEN lives on Long Island

308 Arthur Gage, lives 10 Pencil Hill, New Paltz, N.Y.

218 David Orton (Ortie) Gage 4/17/1875:10/3/1929 Denver Colo

Married: 1st 10/16/1901 Jessie May Purdue (1/1/1875:1/27/
child 1903

309 Russell David Gage 1/17/1903 Des Moines Iowa

Married: 2nd: Charlotte Fenderson, Kellogg, Iowa,

She died 3/28/1925

304 Russell S. Gage 1/10/1889 Afton, N.Y.

Married: 1st Hazel Northrup 3/13/1910 (5/13/1891:9/22/1922)

children

400 Madeline Gage 3/10/1913 M: Norman Bury, Calicoon Center NY

401 Dorothy Gage 8/18/1915 M: Charles P. Burgin

402 Jean Elizabeth Gage

403 Vivian Gage 8/2/1919 M: 1st William Divine

M: 2nd James R Kiddy (9/17/1957)

Married 2nd: 8/25/1925 Margaret Smith

404 James Russell Gage 12/12/1928

405 Robert Horton Gage 7/8/1930

305 Jason Reed Gage 7/15/1881:2/22/1956

Married: 1/18/1905 Elizabeth Perry North (born 1/13/1886)

Died 5/15/1963 Bainbridge NY. She was the daughter of

Horace E and Harriet (Lewis) North

child

406 Norma Gage (adopted) Married Robert Smith and lives in
Mansfield, Ohio

144-1 Continued

309 Russell David Gage 1/17/1903 Des Moines, Iowa
 Married: 6/6/1937 May Eva Rothrock, daughter of Willis J
 and Carrie (Nisbit) Rothrock of Blairsburg, Iowa. She was
 born 10/17/1900 lives 712 E 4th Street, Newton, Iowa.
 no children. When 10 days old, mother died. Knowing she
 couldn't recover, she gave baby Russell to Mrs. Cyrus Gage
 (Charlotte Henderson)

404 James Russell Gage 12/12/1928
 Married: Mary Serigo of Walton NY 11/15/1953
 children
 500 Barbara Jean Gage age 7 1961
 501 Linda Gage age 6-5/1961
 502 Debra Gage, age 5 1961
 503 Michael Gage, age 3--1961

405 Robert Horton Gage 7/8/1930
 Married: Mary E. Miner 6/1954
 children
 504 David Gage; age 7 1961
 505 Debra Gage, age 5 1961

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

Name	page	Name	Page
Alonzo B 1/22/1826	54	Hamilton 5/10/1857	55-56
Ann 7/7/1824	54	Hannah M 7/12/1897	55
Arthur	56	Harry C 7/10/1877	55
Barbara Jean 1954	57	Hattie	54
Caleb(4114)	54	Jacob	54
Catherine	54	James D 5/2/1829	54-55
Cyrus C 1/22/1859	55-56	James Russell 12/12/1928	56-57
Cyrus David 9/14/1847	55	Jane Elizabeth 6/11/1833	54
Cyrus Guy 5/31/1881	55	Jason Reed 7/15/1881	56
Danforth 1838	54-55	Jean Elizabeth	56
David 2/5/1801	54-55	Jerome	54
David Orton(Ortie)		Lee Guy 7/1/1882	55
4/17/1875	55-56	Linda 1955	57
David 1954	57	Madeline 3/10/1913	56
Debra 1955	57	Mary Alice	54
Debra 1956	57	Michael 1958	57
Dorothy 8/18/1915	56	Nancy	55
Edgar 1840	54-55	Nancy M 8/21/1832	55
Elizabeth 1836	54	Nancy 1842	54
Ella	54	Nathan 1797	54
Emmer Jane 9/12/1844	55	Norma	56
Eva (Evelyn)	56	Ora 5/9/1884	56
Fidelia B 8/2/1825	54	Ortie 4/17/1875	56
Finette 1845	54	Porter 1840	54
Frances M 5/30/1836	55	Remembrance (3034)	54
G. Rudolph 2/21/1903	55		
George LeRoy 6/8/1855	55-56		
Grace 5/10/1898	56		

continued next page

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & Daughters

-58

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Robert H. 6/20/1834	55	Sarah D 11/1839	55
Robert Horton 7/8/1860	56-57	Silas 11/1814	54
Russell David 1/17/1903	56-57	Thomas	54
Russell K 6/24/1827	54-55	Vivian 8/2/1919	56
Russell S 1/10/1889	56	William 1804	54
		William (2013)	54
		Zeteela	55

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Allen	56	Peck, Samuel	55
Burgin, Charles P	56	Purdue, Jessie May	56
Bury, Norman	56	Reed, Hannah J	55
Cochran, Annie (Annice)	55-56	Ritter	54
Ellen (Kimball)	56	Rothrock, Carrie (Nisbit)	57
James S	56	May Eva	57
Dewey, Jane	54	Willis J	57
Divine, William	56	Sampson, Regina	55
Dodge, Jane Harmon	55	Serigo, Mary	57
Joel	55	Shear, Danford D	54
Drake	54	Smith, Margaret	56
Martin	55	Robert	56
Fenderson, Charlotte	56-57	Southworth, Austin Sexton	54-55
		Trow, William M	54
		Williams, Judith L	55
Gray, Jennie R	56	Yerkes, Rebecca Watson	54
Green, George	55		
Hill, McClellan	56		
Phoebe (Hamilton)	56		
William	56		
Hortpn, Phoebe M	55		
Howard, Jay	56		
Keyes, Ann	54		
Kiddy, James R	56		
King, Elijah	54		
Lake	54		
Lindsay, E.J. (Archie)	55		
Miner, Mary E	57		
North, Elizabeth Perry	56		
Harriet (Lewis)	56		
Horace	56		
Northrup, Hazel	56		

The family of David Gage, from Exeter, Rochester, N.H.
A revision of the record now showing on page 146 entry number
1 of the Rev.Mr. Gage's 8th edition, previously described.

The record as it exists shows only a Mr. Gage--8 children
In the listing is number 7 John and number 8 David, born in NH
went to Michigan in 1840. Their children are also shown.

From a member of the family now living we have learned the
name of one other child, a daughter Mary and also the name of
the father, a David Gage born 1/1799 died 11/30/1851 aged 52
years and 10 months. Married: Elizabeth---born 11/24/1790 died
2/2/1850 aged 59 years and 3 months.

In the book "Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass and his descendants"
appears a record of Nathan Gage born 4/1/1770. We quote it in
full as it appears therein. Note that 7920-4 is a David born
?1799. Included in the listing is the statement "All the boys
changed their name to 'Harris' " ??

Continuations in the name of Gage appear on sons Asahel, Amasa
and Nathan. As David (1/1799) is shown to have had 8 children
it is probable that it was the sons of 7920-4 David who changed
their names to Harris, only John and David Jr retaining the
name but of this we have no actual proof.

6249 Nathan Gage 4/1/1770:5/28/1849 Wendell, Mass
Married 2/26/1792 Persis Boynton (2/20/1769:12/9/1798)
Five sons, Married 2nd Betsey Boynton(1777:8/3/1855 1 son.
children
7917 Asahel 12/11/1792
7918 Amasa 9/19/1794
7919 Nathan 1797
7920 David ?1799

Children of David and Elizabeth were:
Mary, born 10/1/1827 died 1/1/1850 aged 22 years and 3 months
John, no other record and David Jr born 3/26/1820 whose
record now follows:

8. David Gage Jr. 3/26/1820 died 4/6/1872 aged 52 years and
10 days. Married: Lois Ann Hutchins (1/26/1842:4/6/1908)
children
100 Lovell H. Gage 5/3/1843:1929. Married 4/18/1871 Candace
C. Carpenter (born 12/27/1841) She was the daughter of
Rufus and Anna Maria (Boland) Carpenter of Groton, Tomkins
County, N.Y. Lovell H. Gage, prominent in early North
Michigan History died at home of his son H.D. Gage at age
86 Traverse City, Mich 4/17/1929. He was born at Hudson,
Lenawee County, Mich 3/3/1843. Member of 9th Michigan
Infantry. In 1871, Mr. Gage returned to Ann Arbor to
continued next page

marry Miss Candace C. Carpenter. She died 24 years ago. 2 children survive. Mrs. B.A. Gannett of Detroit and H.D. Gage of Traverse City, two brothers John Gage of Flint and Frank Gage of Harbor Springs.

children

- 200 Herbert D. Gage 10/10/1876:1960 Traverse City, Mich. H.D. (Bert) Gage 84 in 1931 selected as Traverse City's outstanding citizen, born Traverse City, Mich 10/10/1876 Company M 34th Michigan Volunteers, Spanish American War. Surviving is a sister Mrs. Franc Gannett, a daughter, Mrs. Mary Souglas, three grandsons and a great grand-son of Riverside, Ontario.
- 201 Franc Gage 4/17/1874 Married. B.A. Gannett of Traverse City Michigan. No children
-

- 101 Franklin H. Gage 11/27/1846 Married 3/9/1877 Georgia A. Miles died about 1930 in Aberdeen SD Buried in Harbor Springs, Mich

children

- 202 Fay Gage 2/24/1883:1/24/1890
203 Guy Gage 5/8/1886 unmm
204 Jay Gage 2/16/1878 M: 1 child Jay Gage Jr
205 Miles Gage 9/1/1889:10/8/1904
-

- 102 George A Gage born 1/7/1849 died 7/15/1926 Adrian, Mich
Married: Susan Griffin 9/23/1874 (1848:10/3/1919)

children

- 206 William G Gage 12/18/1876:1/12/1880 age 3-2-20
207 David Charles Gage 8/24/1877
208 Charles David Gage 3/10/1879:8/24/1958 Adrian, Mich
-

- 103 John J. Gage 3/7/1854:2/12/1942
Married: Jeanette Lois Monteith (12/8/1878:1916)

children

- 209 LeRoy Monteith Gage 1/5/1880
210 Edna Lois Gage 4/5/1886 M: Oscar Friske
211 Howard Sabin Gage 3/5/1882:1906
212 Leon J Gage 6/24/1888

John J Gage died at Flint, Mich, born 3/5/1854 near Adrian, Michigan, the son of Mr and Mrs David Gage, the youngest of 5 children. Married: Jeanette Monteith at Fife Lake. Surviving LeRoy of Flint, and Leon of Big Rapids, a daughter, Mrs. Oscar Frisk of Flint, 5 grandchildren and 2 great-great grandchildren.

- 207 David Charles Gage, born 8/24/1877 died 9/30/1932 Clayton, Michigan. Married: Elizabeth Warren, born 11/12/1872 still living at 89

children

- 300 Warren William Gage, born 1/11/1909 Clayton, Mich.
M: 6/15/1938 Atha M. LaLoffette-no children

- 301 Susanne Elizabeth Gage 7/17/1910 unmm

208 Charles David Gage 3/10/1879:8/24/1958 Adrian, Mich
Married: Harriett Olmstead. She died 9/22/1960
Child

302 Franc Mae Gage, born 1/8/1916 M; Dorman Rockwell,
Adrian, Michigan

209 LeRoy Monteith Gage 1/5/1880:7/24/1949
Married: Lillian Pearl Nauman 12/28/1904. She died 1/19/1948
children

303 Shirley LaVergne Gage 5/9/1908:9/26/1909

304 LaVergne Elcye Gage 6/11/1911

Married: Lloyd Young-live Miami Fla-no children

212 Leon J Gage 6/24/1888:9/17/1962

Married: 12/8/1917 Edna C. Hawkinson

Live 305 North Michigan Avenue Big Rapids, Mich
children

305 Anna Jean Gage 9/4/1918:9/13/1926

306 John Howard Monteith Gage, born 1/9/1921

Married: Mildred Evelyn Bundschuh 12/8/1940 no children

Clarissa Celia Hutchins, born 4/1844 Rome, Mich. died 12/18/1925
aged 81. She was Lois Ann Hutchins's sisters child. She took the
name of Gage, married Philip Aldrich 12/25/1866. Resided at Rome
Lenawee County, Michigan and had children George Leland, Elmer
and Lucy Aldrich. David Gage and his wife Lois Ann Hutchins
were her foster parents. She was never legally adopted.

She married Philip Aldrich 12/25/1866. Philip was born
10/16/1845 Rome Mich.

Their children

1. George Leland Aldrich born 4/8/1874 resided Rome
and Clayton, Mich.
2. Elmer Aldrich
3. Lucy Aldrich.

Philip Aldrich's parents were Silas Aldrich born 5/12/1824
Wallingford, Vt. resided on farm at Rome, Mich died
Rome Mich 4/6/1900 and Lucy Roberts, born 7/9/1821 Chatham NY
died 3/6/1885 Rome Mich.

Silas Aldrich's parents were Welcome Aldrich, born 12/28/1796
Richmond Vt. Married 2/15/1815 Phoebe Doty.

Lucy Roberts parents were Philip Roberts, Married 11/26/1794
Stephentown NY resided at Oscawana, Putnam County NY
married: Phoebe Moon, died 7/17/1832 Chatham NY

Welcome Aldrich's parents were Silas and Mohitable Aldrich.
Phoebe Doty's parents were Isaac and Lucinda Doty
resided Wallingford Vt

Phoebe Moon's parents were John and Ruth Moon.

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS

-62

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Amasa 9/19/1794	59	Jay 2/16/1878	60
Anna Jean 9/4/1918	61	John	59
Asahel 12/11/1792	59	John J 3/7/1854	60
Charles David 3/10/1879	60-61	John Howard Monteith 1/9/1921	61
Clarissa Celia Hutchins	61	LaVergne Elcye 6/11/1911	61
David 1/1799	59	Leon J 6/24/1888	60-61
David Jr 3/26/1820	59-60	LeRoy Monteith 1/5/1880	60-61
David Charles 8/24/1877	60	Lovell H 5/3/1843	59
Edna Lois	60	Mary 10/1/1827	59
Fay 2/24/1883	60	Miles 9/1/1889	60
Franc 4/17/1874	60	Nathan ?1797 4/1/1770	59
Franc Mae 1/8/1916	61	Shibley LaVergne 5/9/1808	61
Franklin H 11/27/1846	60	Susannah Elizabeth 7/17/1910	60
George A 1/7/1849	60	Thomas	59
Guy 5/8/1886	60	Warren William 1/11/1909	60
Harris	59	William G 12/18/1876	60
Herbert (Bert) D 10/10/1876	59-60		
Howard Sabin	60		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Aldrich, Elmer	61	Griffin, Susan	60
George Leland	61	Hawkinson, Edna C	61
Lucy	61	Hutchins, Clarissa Celia	61
Mable	61	Lois Ann	59-61
Philip	61	LaLoffette, Atha	60
Silas	61	Miles, Georgia A	60
Welcome	61	Monteith, Jeanette	60
Boynton, Betsey	59	Jeanette Lois	60
Persis	59	Moon, John	61
Bundschuh, Mildred	61	Phebe	61
Carpenter, Anna Maria (Boland)	59	Ruth	61
Candace C	59-60	Nauman, Lillian Pearl	61
Rufus	59	Olmstead, Harriet	61
Doty, Isaac	61	Roberts, Lucy	61
Lucinda	61	Philip	61
Lucy	61	Rockwell, Dorman	61
Phoebe	61	Warren, Elizabeth	60
Douglas, Mrs Mary	60	Young, Lloyd	61
Friske, Oscar	60		
Gannett, B.A.	60		
Mrs. Franc	60		

147-4 The Family of Simeon Pike Gage (Revised)

1. Simeon Pike Gage 7/4/1805:6/17/1876 New York City, Casper Co. Iowa, Union and Madison Counties, Indiana.

Married: 5/5/1830 Ann Thomas Davis (3/30/1809:2/19/1841)
children

- 100 Allen 3/17/1831 Union Co Ind
- 101 Benjamin 8/24/1832 " "
- 102 James Davis 5/5/1834 " "
- 103 Azel 10/5/1836:1840
- 104 Amasa 7/8/1840 Madison CoInd.

 100 Allen Gage 3/17/1831

?Married: 10/15/1854 Mary Ann Bromley(Bromley 319)
 born 9/21/1827 died 3/8/1891

children

- 200 Adolbert, died young
- 201 Frederick, died young

 101 Benjamin Gage 8/24/1832 Private Co H 68th regiment, enrolled 8/5/1862 Brookville Ind, Lieut Wilkinson. Mustered 8/19/1862 Indianapolis, Ind. Col. Carrington, age 31 black eyes, black hair height 5'8" complexion dark, nativity Union Co. Ind. Farmer, Corporal 11/14/1862 Sergwant 11/25/1864 Mustered out Nashville, Tenn 6/20/1865
 Married: Elizabeth Updike(born 1831) daughter of Morris D and Nancy (McComick) Updike.

 102 James Davis Gage, born 5/5/1834 died 5/17/1903 Union Co Ind Muscatine, Iowa. Corporal Co F 16th regiment enrolled 4/22/-1861 at Liberty Ind, Major Bennett. Mustered 5/14/1861 Richmond I: Indiana, Mustered out Washington DC 5/23/1862
 Married: 10/5/1858 Rachel Ann Clark, born Cincinnati Ohio 10/9/1839 died 7/30/1912

children

- 202 James DeCamp 11/25/1859 Liberty Ind died 1921 Oakland Cal:
- 203 Francis Marion 10/24/1861 Liberty Ind died 1954
- 204 Charles Arthur Gage 12/13/1880 West Liberty Iowa,

 202 James DeCamp Gage 11/25/1859 Liberty Ind died 1921 Oakland Cal
 Married 1901 or 1902 in California, Harriet Shaw, born in England 11/1858--no children

 203 Francis Marion Gage 10/24/1861:1954 born Liberty Ind
 Married: 1884 Ada Idella Bell (1/21/1866:1945) Logansport Ind
 Place of marriage West Liberty, Iowa

child

- 300 Lorena Bell Gage 5/23/1886 West Liberty, Iowa

 204 Charles Arthur Gage 12/13/1880 West Liberty Iowa, Montrose, Col
 Married: 2/10/1904 Ethel May Rowe, born 1/26/1880 New Mexico
 resides 1030 Hill Avenue, Grand Junction Colo (Mrs Ethel May Gage)

children

- 301 James Mahlon Gage 2/9/1905
- 302 Regnier Austin Gage 9/10/1906
- 303 Clark Spencer Gage 11/11/1908
- 303 Deemer Hersching Gage 5/5/1911 313 Hill Ave
- Grand Jet Colo
- 305 Charles Arthur Gage 7/26/1913

147-4 continued

-64

- 300 Lorena Bell Gage 5/23/1886 West Liberty, Iowa
 Married: Herbert Eugene Johnson(5/5/1885:1/6/1961)
 Date of Marriage 6/14/1911 Montrose, Colo
 Children-born Montrose Colo
 400 Robert GageJohnson 9/16/1913
 401 Freda Idella Johnson 9/16/1919
-
- 301 James Mahlon Gage 2/9/1905 Montrose, Colo
 Married 4/25/1931 Gladys M. Nusbaum, Montrose, Colo
children
 402 Shirley M Gage 5/4/1932 Montrose Colo
 403 Joan Wardell Gage 12/28/1933 died 10/28/-
-
- 302 Regnier Austin Gage 9/10/1906 Montrose Colo
 Married: 5/30/- Hazel Otte, Durango, Colo
children
 404 Regnier A Gage 2/21/- Durango Colo.
-
- 303 Clark Spencer Gage 11/11/1908 Montrose, Colo
 Married: 5/30/1934 Loretta Field
children
 405 David C Gage 4/2/1935 Montrose Colo
 406 Granville Gage, M: Gloria Smith, No children
-
- 304 Deemer Hersching Gage 5/5/1911 313 Hill Ave Grand Jct Colo
 Married: 2/25/1945 Francis Carlson
children
 407 Donna M Gage 4/23/1947
 408 Karen R Gage 11/6/1954
-
- 305 Charles Arthur Gage 7/26/1913 Montrose Colo. 4 years in WW 2
 Married: Ann Bell 4/4/1946 Pittsburgh Kans
children
 409 Nancy A Gage 1/9/1947 Pittsburgh Kans
 410 Loretta K Gage 1/27/1959 Grand Jct. Colo
-
- 401 Freda Idella Johnson 9/16/1919
 Married: 11/1938 Robert Louis Hill at Springfield Ill
Children
 500 Kenneth Charles Hill 1/14/1940 San Diego Calif
 501 Kathleen Hill 7/4/1953 La Mesa Calif
-
- 402 Shirley M Gage 5/4/1932 Montrose Colo
 Married: Ernest Rowe, Glenwood Springs, Colo
children
 502 Shelly Rowe 11/15/1951 Glenwood Springs Colo
 503 James Rowe 2/26/1953
 504 John Rowe 1/27/1958 Denver Colo
 505 Joan Patricia Rowe 12/27/1959 Denver Colo
-
- 404 Regnier A Gage 2/21-Durango Colo.
 Married: Patricia Kaley at San Mateo Calif
children
 506 Steven A Gage 12/18/1962 507 Jeffrey Gage 1/2/1963
-
- 405 David C Gage 4/2/1935 M: Charleen Pinkerton of Delta Colo.
 508 Lisa Gage 1954 509 Connie Gage 1956 510 Debbie Gage 1958

147-4 continued INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

-65

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adelbert	63	Granville	64
Allen 3/17/1831	63	James Davis 5/5/1834	63
Amasa 7/8/1840	63	James DeCamp 11/25/1859	63
Azel 10/5/1836	63	James Mahlon 2/9/1905	63-64
Benjamin 8/24/1832	63	Jeffrey 1/27/1963	64
Charles Arthur 12/31/1880	63	Joan Wardell 12/28/1933	64
Charles Arthur 7/26/1913	63-64	Karen R 11/6/1954	64
Clark Spencer 11/11/1908	63-64	Lisa 1954	64
Connie 1956	64	Lorena Bell 5/23/1886	63-64
David C 4/2/1935	64	Loretta K 1/27/1959	64
Debbie 1958	64	Nancy A 1/9/1947	64
Deemer Hersching 5/5/1911	64	Regnier Austin 9/10/1906	63-64
Donna M 4/23/1947	64	Regnier A 2/21/-	64
Francis Marion 10/24/1861	63	Shirley M 5/4/1932	64
Frederick	63	Simeon Pike 7/4/1805	63
		Steven A 12/18/1962	49

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Bell, Ada Idella	63	Nusbaum, Gladys M	64
Ann	64	Otto, Hazel	64
Bromley, Mary Ann	63	Pinkerton, Charleen	64
Carlson, Francis	64	Rowe, Ernest	64
Clark, Rachel Ann	63	Ethel Ma y	63
Davis, Ann Thomas	63	James	64
Field, Loretta	64	Joan Patricia	64
Hill, Kathleen Ann	64	John	64
Kenneth Charles	64	Shelly	64
Robert Louis	64	Shaw, Harriet	63
Johnson, Freda Idella	64	Smith, Gloria	64
Herbert Eugene	64	Updike, Elizabeth	63
Robert	64	Morris D	63
Kaley, Patricia	64	Nancy (McCormick)	63

The Family of Abner Gage of Herkimer County N.Y.
Reproduced from the book: "Gage-Shepard and Related
Families-2nd edition 1961. With additions.

-66

1. Abner Gage, born 1771 died 6/1838 (Gravestone)
Letters of administration issued to Cuyler Taylor 7/20/1838
lists his wife as "Hannah". Five sons, Isaac, Jonathan, Gershom,
Levi and Ezra signed a paper giving consent to payment of the
widow's doctor bill.

He was on a list of Jurors for the year 1813 Town of Columbia.
This from page 362 "History of Herkimer County NY" by Hurd.
Millers Mills NY where the family was located is shown on
page 365 as having been first settled in 1760.

Bought land 1818 Book 11 page 627. Appeared in census of 1820
and 1835 Town of Columbia

He might be 3072 Abner Gage, baptized 11/17/1776 at Lincoln,
Mass., a son of 2022 Jonathan Gage and his wife Ruth Underwood
of the family of Robert Gage of Weston, Mass. which family is
listed in this book pages to inclusive.

Children

2. Jonathan Gage, M: Olive---
3. Gershom Gage, M: Elice---
4. Isaac, born 1802 died 10/8/1862
5. Gershom (Gershom) M: Alice---(1799:1/1877)
6. Ezra, born 1804 died 9/26/1858
6A. Levi, first appears in the census of 1850 Town of Columbia
Herkimer County, N.Y. age 38 living with the family of
2 Jonathan. He might have been a son of Abner (see above)
but then again he might have been 5444 Levi Gage, born
11/25/1812, died Orange, Mass 8/18/1880, a son of Levi
of the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass family. 4198 Levi was
a son of 3071 Jonathan and Jonathan had a brother 3072
Abner, baptized 11/17/1776

2. Jonathan Gage, age 48 census of 1850 Married: Olive---age
37 Census of 1850. Children according to the census of 1850
Town of Columbia.

7. Silas 1836	11 Hiram 1841	15 Damon 1849
8. Susannah 1836	12 Elias 1844	
9 Simon 1837	13 George 1846	
10 Mary 1839	14 Claricy 1847	

4. Isaac Gage, born 1802 died 10/8/1862
Married: Roseanna---(1803:4/12/1876)
children

17 Daniel N 1837:1/22/1857 M: Mary Ann--(1841:11/13/1872)
18 Surviah 1842:9/22/1855

The census of 1850 Town of Columbia shows Surviah as Seviah also
also the following additional children:

19 Isiah age 16 1834	21 David, age 13 1837
20 Irasa age 19 1831	22 Roseahna age 11 1839
	23 Sally, age 5 1845

The Family of Abner Gage--continued.

-67

3. Gershom married Ellice. 5 Gassem, married Alice(1799:1/1877)
The census of 1850 Town of Columbia shows the name to be
Gaskin age 53 and Ellis age 54. It is probably Gershom as
he purchased land from Isaac, book 38 page 38 Herkimer
County Records.

6 Ezra Gage, born 1804 died 9/26/1858
Married: Mary----1810:5/9/1886)
25 Electa 1832:1885 M: Abram Smith 1828:6/1882
26 Deliverance, M: Fred Ruff
27 Sarah 1837:2/17/1857 unm
28 Allen 1842:1910
29 Abram 1839:3/1907
Ezra purchased land from Gershom 1838
Book 38 page 38 Herkimer County

28 Allen Gage 1842:1910
Married: Emily G.Stroup (1848:)
30 Daniel A 1881:1947
31 George A M: Carrie, Stroup 1882:1939

29 Abram Gage 1839:3/1907
Married: Roseanna Bundy or Walsh (1/1/1844:1919)
32 Rennie 12/12/1867:5/1952
33 Charles
34 Melvin Ezra 11/20/1884

32 Rennie Gage 12/12/1867:5/1952
M: Mary Jane Davis 3/4/1873:11/1949
35 Zehra, M: Howard Osterhout
36 Elva, M:Stearns
37 Beulah

33 Charles Gage, M: Maggie Spoon (1874:)
38 Ray E Gage RD Mohawk, N.Y. M: Bertha---
39 Roy A Gage 135 Barringer Road, Ilion NY
40 Martha Gage, M: Harry House

34 Melvin Ezra Gage 11/20/1884
Married: 9/28/1904 Ruby Ruth Gifford (4/11/1884:9/1960)
M: Darrison Corners NY. She was the daughter of Charles and
Fannier (Crowell) Gifford.
41 Charles, M: Doris Watson. Lives Herkimer NY
42 Lora, M: Percy Johnson, lives 60 Grove St Cooperstown NY
43 Floyd 11/7/1907 lives Cooperstown NY
44 Edna, M: 1st Carl Mills. 2nd Clifford Balcom, Toddsville NY
45 Bertha 8/27/1916 M: Edward Chamberlain, Pleasant Brook NY
46 Gertrude, M: 1st Howard Eygbroat 2nd Henry Thayer, Index, NY
47 Leslie 12/28/1917 M: Mildred Clapper (5/22/1925:)
Lives Cooperstown NY
48 Raymond 9/22/1921 lives Canajoharie NY
49 Gerald, lives Toddsville NY
50 Dorothy, M: 1st Philip Ryan
2nd Edward Dodge (1957) lives Tampa Fla

The Family of Abner Gage-continued

-66

- 41 Charles Gage, M: Doris Watson, lives H erkimer NY
children
51 Shirley, 52 Charlotte 53 Ronald

- 43 Floyd G Gage 11/7/1907
Married: 6/26/1929 Erma D Bloomer(1908:1955)
children
62 Selma L 8/6/1930 M: Claude E Clapper-
Date of marriage 6/6/1949
63 Marian L 10/29/1931 M:10/22/1950 Arthur Collison
born 10/25/1939:)
64 F. Myron 3/7/1933 M: 1st Helen Brigham(1938:1955)
2nd 12/25/1955 Doris Downs
65 Neal M 5/2/1935 M: 11/25/1956 Doris Downs
66 Bryce M 6/22/1938
67 Clyde M: 6/22/1938
68 Ruby 7/7/1940 M: 7/7/1956 Victor Andrews

- 47 Leslie M Gage 12/28/1917
M: Mildred Clapper (born 5/22/1925)
75 Carl 78 Valerie
76 Betty 79 Diana
77 Melvin L

- 48 Raymond Gage 9/22/1921
M: Dorothy Clapper(born 8/26/1923)
children
80 Gloria 1/1/1944 83 Deana
81 Janice 84 Debra
82 Linda 85 Ramona

- 49 Gerald Gage
Married: 5/1/1949 Helen Pupedi
children
86 Robert 87 Barbara

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Abner	66-67-68	Janice	68
Abram 1839	67	Jonathan	66
Allen 1842	67	Jonathan (2022)	66
Barbara	68	Jonathan (3071)	66
Bertha 8/27/1916	67	Lena	67
Betty	68	Leslie 12/28/1917	67-68
Beulah	67	Levi 1812	66
Bryce M 6/22/1938	68	Levi (5444)	66
Carl	68	Levi (4178)	66
Charles	67-68	Linda	68
Charlotte	68		
Claricy 1847	66	Marian L 10/29/1931	68
Clyde 6/22/1938	68	Martha	67
Damon 1849	66	Mary 1839	66
Daniel A 1881	67	Melvin Ezra 11/20/1884	67
Daniel N 1837	66	Melvin L	68
David 1837	66	Neal M	68
Deana	68	Ramona	68
Debra	68	Ray E	67
Deliverance	67	Raymond 9/22/1921	67-68
Diana	68	Rennie 12/12/1867	67
Dorothy	67	Robert	66-68
Edna	67	Ronald	68
Electa 1833	67	Roseanna 1839	66
Elias 1844	66	Roy	67
Elva	67	Ruby 7/7/1940	68
Ezra 1804	66-67	Sally 1845	66
F. Myron 3/7/1933	68	Sarah 1837	67
Floyd 11/7/1907	67-68	Selma L 8/6/1939	68
Gaskin 1797	67	Shirley	68
Gassem	66-67	Silas 1836	66
George 1846	66	Surviah (Seviah) 1842	66
George A	67	Susanna 1836	66
Gerald	67-68	Valerie	68
Gershon	66-67	Zehra	67
Gertrude	67		
Gloria	68		
Hiram 1841	66		
Iresa 1831	66		
Isaac 1802	66-67		
Isiah 1834	66		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Andrews, Victor	68	Johnson, Percy	67
Balcolm, Clifford	67	Mills, Carl	67
Bloomer, Erma D	68	Osterhout, Howard	67
Brigham, Helen	68	Pupedi, Helen	68
Bundy, Roseanna	67	Ruff, Fred	67
Chamberlain, Edward	67	Ryan, Philip	67
Clapper, Claude E	68	Smith, Abram	67
Dorothy	68	Spoon, Maggie	67
Mildred	67-68	Stearns	67
Collison, Arthur	68	Stroup, Carrie	67
Davis, Mary Jane	67	Emily G	67
Dodge, Edward	67	Thayer, Henry	67
Downs, Doris	68	Underwood, Ruth	66
Eygbroat, Howard	67	Walsh	67
Gifford, Charles	67	Watson, Doris	67-68
Hannier (Crowell)	67		
Ruby Ruth	67		
House, Harry	67		

EXPLANATIONS

A most comprehensive listing of some 486 miscellaneous Gage Family records appears on pages 136 to 163 inclusive of the book "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches," 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage. (deceased 1950) New York Public Library 5th Avenue and 42nd Street, Class mark A.P.V. plus sign GAGE.

A study of the individual listed records has been made to determine wherever possible, if a connection with the principal families could be established. In this we have been quite successful.

We list below such as have been located:
(page and entry in the original book, now expressed as an item)

Now included in the families named.
John Gage of Ipswich, Mass
and his descendants.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in Number</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in Number</u>
145-2	10061	159-24	5055
148-3	4016	160-2	7668
149-1	6163-7669	161-34	5044
152-22	7407	162-38	6060
152-23	7675	162-44	7268
152-29	7653	162-45	7254
154-9	16557	162-52	7259
154-15	7339-10282	162-67	6162
154-16	7247	163-4	5044
156-2	4016-5059	163-43	6090
156-19	7654	163-62	6036
156-24	2004	160-9	10309
158-4	6198		

Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass
and his descendants.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>
140-2	5167	161-25	7901
154-19	11474	162-7	6235
155-9	6443	162-33	11437
155-15	6397	162-55	6383
156-25	6378	162-63	5206
157-7	5211	163-17	5235
159-9	6395	163-23	4051
160-18	8671	163-27	7902
161-5	6448	163-29	6235
161-6	18415	163-54	5201
161-17	6448		

continued

EXPLANATIONS Continued

Now included in the families named
William Gage of Freetown, Mass.
 and his descendants.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>
141-8	6591	156-9	6641
143-1	4104	157-1	9194
146-4	6828-9437	157-9	6828
150-5	8879	158-12	3034
151-1	4104-6719-6798	159-3	5361
	6799-6800	159-20	6828
151-2	5332-5354-6712	160-5	2013
151-3	6831	160-15	9439
151-7	5344	161-22	5260
152-4	6738	161-3	9198
152-12	9213	161-18	9074
152-20	6373	162-2	14121
153-23	5361	163-9	6719
153-24	4106	163-11	5316
155-3	5356	163-31	6669
155-12	4085		
155-19	14324		

Robert Gage of W eston, Mass
 and his descendants.

<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Now in number</u>
154-4	4185	157-14	5444
154-5	4185	159-1	4189-D3
156-4	5435	163-33	3071
157-12	4198		

EXPLANATIONS-continuedNewly Established Families

A still continuing study, due to their size, warrants the establishment of additional separate families. It can be reasonably assumed that they are parts of the principal recorded families. There are certain clues, but no connection has, as yet, been proven.

Records of the families described below will be found in this the fourth book in a series on Gage Families. This book also contains information on the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass. family, the Canadian Gage families and much general information on the Gage Family as a whole. See preceding pages for information on the following newly established Gage Families.

Nathaniel Gage Family of New York--From page 136-1; 136-2 and 162-9

William Gage Family of Salem, Mass--From Page 140-1

Richard Gage of South New Berlin, N.Y. From Page 143-2; 157-22

Wilber Gage Family of New Berlin NY From Page 143-4

David Gage of Greene and Sullivan Co's N.Y.

From Pages 144-1; 144-2; 144-3; 152-25; 158-3 and 159-17

David Gage of New Hampshire and Michigan

From Page 146-1 and 161-15

Simeon Pike Gage of New York, Indiana and Iowa

From Page 147-4 and 152-19

Abner Gage of Herkimer County N.Y. Discovered and taken from the book--"Gage-Shepard and Related Families" 2nd edition 1961

A still continuing study shows consolidation of items as follows:

<u>New Listing</u>	<u>Items consolidated with new Listing</u>
137-1	155-13; 161-14
140-3	161-4
142-8	162-22; 163-10
146-5	163-40
153-6	162-43
154-18	153-22
158-15	163-53
159-6	161-8
159-8	162-36
160-16	163-58; 163-59
163-7	163-8

Those miscellaneous items still remaining are set forth hereinafter as item numbers (a substitute for page and entry number as appearing in the 8th edition previously referred to.) Items commencing with number 175 represent newly located material.

Item

136-3 Byron Gage: :4/10/1885 Queensbury, Warren County, N.Y.

M: Louisa M:-----

1. John. died 5/30/1901 South Glens Falls NY

M: Lucretia B

2. Horton A

1. Ella B., M: McAuley

3. Leslie 1883

4. Ethel 8/1884

137-1 Mr. Gage--- of Pelham, N.H.

M:-----

children

1. Mehitable. born ?1785. M: Abijah Stone (born 5/3/1784 died 12/14/1869) son of Uriah and Lois Stone)

2. Col. Eber Gage, born 3/9/1783 died 4/12/1823 lived Orford, N.H. M: 3/9/1807 Sally Stone (born 10/28/1783 died 2/16/1865)

children

1. Aurelia, born 5/29/1809

2. Sally, born 12/16/1811 M: Isaiah Monroe Newcomb son of Isaiah and Theod. (Niles) Newcomb

3. Eber, born 9/8/1814

4. Clarissa, born 6/16/1817. Married: ?Rufus Eddy (born 3/18/1797) son of Farley and Emily (Parker) Eddy

5. Harriet

6. Luther S 10/12/1822 Orfordville NH

3. Isaac Gage, born-----: died 4/10/1852 Orford NH Married: 1/1/1815 Ruth Stone (born 7/19/1790 died 8/4/1853) Children 8-- only 2 are listed in this item.

1. Louisa, born 1/20/1823 M: Josiah Barnes of Oxford (Orford)

2. Candace C. born 8/20/1819 died 8/1/1881

M: Eliab William Bridge (born 4/22/1813 died 11/4/1902 son of William and Susan (Holt) Bridge of Woodstock, . Now reproduced from page 155 entry 13 Rev. Mr. Vt. Gage's 8th edition and from other reliable sources.

3. Isaac (son of Isaac and Ruth Stone) born NH 1816 age 34 in census of 1850 Brookfield, LaSalle Co. Ill married: 1/1/1845 Lucy Little, born 2/27/1820 (Little Family Genealogy page 468) She was the daughter of James and Polly (Cook) Little of Compton NH and Seneca County, N.Y.

children

1. Louisa Candace, born 10/19/1845

M: Simeon T. Osgood, Verona, Oneida Co. N.Y.

2. Harriet E. born 4/20/1849

3. Ida, born 1/21/1854

4. Frank, born 3/30/1858

Included in the 1850 census also living with the family were : Aaron Gage, age 29 born NH 1821

D. Jasper Gage, age 25 born Mass 1825

Louise (?Louisa) age 27 born NH 1823

Two of these are probably .. children of Isaac and Ruth Louise (Louisa) is evidently Louisa who M: Josiah Barnes.

137-4 William Gage b: ?1730 : Haverhill, Mass.
 M: Mary Annis
 1. Hannah 12/22/1754
 2. Thomas 9/12/1757
 3. Mollee 4/19/1769

138-1 Mr. Gage of Holliston, Mass.

M: ----

1. James Gage 1796:1868 Craftsbury, Vt
 M: Nancy Trussell of Oxford NH (1803:1864)
 1. Anna 1823:1855 unnm
 2. James Willard Gage 1826:1894
 M: 1856 Emily Nelson (1835:1877)
 M: Marian Patterson
 1. Hattie B 1857 M: G.W. Henderson
 2. Mary 2/1859:1886 unnm
 3. Myra E 2/1859:3/4/1909 unnm
 4. Julia B 1860:1877 unnm
 5. George A 1867 whereabouts unknown
 M: ---
 1. Wendell Pike Gage
3. Ephraim Sprague Gage 9/14/1830:6/9/1894 Craftsbury Vt
 M: 11/1856 Abbie Nelson (Col. Horace and Eliza)
 1. Laura H 9/13/1857 M: J.E. Davis
 2. Florence A 4/22/1859 M: William Sprague Tillottson
 (Sprague Gen. 450)
 3. Maggie E 4/7/1871 M: H A Carrow
4. Elihu Gage 1831: ?1905
 M: Jane Cass (11 children) most died young
 1. Sherman
 2. Walter of Burlington, Vt
2. Harriet M. born 1815 in Holliston, Mass
3. Phineas Kimball 7/8/1811
 M: 9/28/1837 Phebe W. Parmeter of Marlboro, Mass
 1. Lizzie 1839
 2. Elizabeth Frances 9/3/1839
 3. Watson Perry 7/9/1841 Holliston Mass (Holliston VR)
 M: Adelaide Farrington (Travis 110)
 1. Elizabeth Frances. M: 2/18/1886 Edson P. Travis

- 138-2 Joshua Gage 1787:9/26/1834 paten, New Haven Vt Newbury, Ohio
 M: 1814 Mercy P. Hanks (1796:1835) Levi and Mercy (Waterman)
 Hanks. William and Hannah Sargent) Hanks
 1. Levi, M: 1/12/1839 Pauline Barnes, Portage Co Ohio
 1. a son.
2. Hanks Philamon Gage 4/6/1821:12/21/1877 Findlay, Hancock
 County, Ohio
 M: 1/1/1849 Caroline Carlin (Parley)
 1. Jay Lee 9/5/1855:3/27/1888
 2. John L 10/3/1859 M: --- no children (Fairbanks Alaska)
 3. Delano Milton 8/10/1864 Kenton Ohio
 M: 11/14/1889 Anna Harris (11/23/1867:) George H.
 1. Margaret H 3/10/1891 M: John Martin
 2. ?Earslite 11/21/1901 unnm
 4. Harriet, M: James Bastable
 5. Katherine 7/18/1864 M: Eugene Adriance

continued next page

138-2 Continued

Children of Joshua Gage and Mercy P Hanks

3. Dr Willard Daniel (Hanks) Gage 12/23/1822:1898 Grandville
Huron County, Ohio

M: 3/20/1844 Betsey Melissa Reiman (:4/27/1848)

M: 8/6/1851 Susan E Bates

1. Charlotte R 12/30/1844

2. Mahlon Willard 3/20/1847:10/14/1917 Forest Ohio

M: 6/12/1873 Rosalie Adelaide Boyd (8/17/1851:
(David T)

1. Roberta M 9/27/1874 M: James Smiley (Wetherill

2. Willard Hanks 11/30/1877 Big Harbor, Wash.

M: 1900 Lucy Phillips.

3. Truman R 5/17/1880:3/21/1917

4. Bessie C 10/11/1882 M: Arthur J Todd

3. Dr Loren Frederick 9/11/1853 ?1910 Grandview Ind

M: Fanie Finch

1. Mollie 6/23/1883 M: W.P. Eigenmann

2. Margaret Elizabeth 10/15/1894

M: A.H. Richardson : Willis J Dean 2000 Harris St
Evanston Ill

4. Mary L. 11/19/1858

5. Hattie 2/27/1865

4. Waterman 1824:1847

5. Loren 1826:1847

6. Martha P 10/6/1833 M: William C Swigart.

138-3 Simon Gage ?1780: :Methuen, Mass (Methuen Vital Records)

M: 10/14/1804 Jane (Jenny) Stone

1. Eliza 5/12/1806

2. Sarah Ann 5/12/1806

3. John S 10/6/1808

4. Mary Arter 2/27/1817

5. Susanna 5/14/1829

Item

139-2 Captain John Gage (R.S.) b. ?1750 "He was a Captain in the Rev. War under Washington. Married:-----

1. Richard Gage: Born 7/25/1793 died 6/9/1859 Brooklyn, Poweshiek County, Iowa.

Made affidavit, State of Illinois, County of Winnebago 7/5/1851, age 57, a resident in the county of Boone in the State of Illinois that he had been a private in the company commanded by Captain Martin Phelps in the regiment of militia commanded by Colonel Flemington war of 1812. Volunteered at Truxton, Cortland County on or about 5/1/1813 for the term of 90 days. Served his term and was honorably discharged at Oswego, N.Y. 8/11/1813. The declaration was made for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the act of 9/28/1850. These papers were signed by Richard Gage in the presence of DAVID GAGE.

In a bounty land claim filed 7/11/1855, State of Iowa, County of Fayette, Richard Gage stated he was age 62, a resident of Westfield, Fayette County, Iowa and gave his service record as a private Captain Martin Phelps Co., Colonel Fleming commanding, war of 1812. Volunteered Truxton, Cortland County NY on or about 5/11/1812. Served three months. Honorably discharged Fort Oswego NY 10/11/1812 at expiration of his enlistment period. A JANNETT GAGE gave a deposition on this same 7/11/1855 before Lewis Fuller a Justice of the Peace that she was personally acquainted with this Richard Gage.

He was married 8/6/1814 to Sally Moss born 3/4/1797 died 4/18/1884 a daughter of David and Rebecca Moss according to a record found in the book "Notes on various branches of the Gage- Gaige families, also biographical sketches" by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, now deceased (1950) By an affidavit dated 6/28/1871 in a declaration of a widow for a pension it states that she was married under the name of Sally Morse by Elder Norton, a Baptist Minister, of Truxton Township, Cortland County NY (Note the similarity of the names Morse and Moss.

By affidavit 8/9/1873 the widow gave her address as Elgin, Fayette County, Iowa. Pension claim 5259. Proof of marriage, family bible. This record was also of births and deaths of members of her family, but marriage record was the only record used,

By affidavit 8/9/1873 State of Iowa, County of Fayette, William R. Gage and Betsey M. Gage, living Elgin, Fayette County, Iowa, both present at the death of Richard Gage in Poweshiek County, Iowa 6/9/1859. Both attended the funeral. Since his death, the widow has lived with them. Further, they have no interest in the claim of Sally Gage for a pension.

continued--

139-2 continued.

In the record shown in the Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition as previously set forth, it is stated that "another says the father of the following children was David William Gage of Vermont, who was a soldier of 1812 of Fayette town, Fayette County and says there were 11 children"

The affidavit of William R and Betsey M Gage does not offer indication of any relationship of the two persons named with this Richard Gage. Note also in the affidavit of Richard Gage dated 7/5/1851 that it was given in the presence of a DAVID GAGE. We do not identify the Jannett Gage who deposed 7/11/1855 that she was personally acquainted with this Richard Gage. No relationship indicated. We therefore conclude that David William Gage must have been the parent of the following children:

David William Gage of Vermont.

No other personal information .

Children:

1. Isaac, 1/7/1818 Quincey, Mich. M: Polly Williams
 1. A son Adelbert
2. Joseph 9/7/1820
3. Alfred A. 3/27/1823 Quincey, Mich. M: Mary Culver
4. Richard Gage 12/21/1827 M: Sophia Williams-no children
5. William Gage 7/27/1830 M: Betsey Moss. (See above)
 1. Warren of Clarinda, Iowa 3 Esther
 2. Sherman 4 Dilley Baldwin
6. Martin 10/23/1833, M: Jemima Howe
 1. Edgar 2. Eugene
7. Harrison (Hanson) 9/1/1836: 1/12/1894 Hillsborough, Wisc
Married: Emma Baldwin.
8. Henry, 9/1/1836
Married: 5/10/1859 Lydia Jane Jennings (4/13/1842: 7/27/1910) the daughter of Zachariah and Mary (Morris) Jennings.
Children
 1. George F. 5/21/1861 Walla Walla, Wash M: Ida Caddle.
 2. Charles H 3/11/1863 Married: Anna----
 1. Emily 2 George
 - 3 Sherman E 8/14/1866 Elberton, Wash (Family Bible)
Married: Effie Jones
 1. ---- 2 Ethel
 4. D. J. 1869 Aberdeen SD M: ----
 1. Henry J 2 Chirley S of Two Rivers, Wash
 3. Helida 4. Margaret 5 Morris
9. ?David, M: ?Ambary
 1. Grant

139-3 James Gage ?1775: :Dover NH

M: Elizabeth---

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. James | 8. Louisa |
| 2. Andrew | 9. Lydia |
| 3. George | 10. Lavina, M: John F Ropes |
| 5. Samuel 9/1807 | 11. Mary |
| 6. Daniel | 12. Elizabeth, M: Mr. Page |
| 7. Walter | |

4. Albert 1824:10/4/1862 Dover NH BostonMass

M: 10/4/1848 Sarah French Varney (7/25/1828:)
daughter William and Eliza (Caverly) French

1. Albert Henry 7/28/1856:4/10/1911 Chicago Ill

M: Mary Jane Johnson-no children

2. Sarah Elizabeth 9/24/1850M:OlneyBurlingame

140-3 Consolidated with page 161 entry 4:

Reuben Gage of North Yarmouth, Mass.

M: 1/15/1756 Hannah Ring. She died 2/6/1793(Cutter 174)

1. Reuben ?1760 M: Jane Cutter (Old Times-North Yarmouth 1023
daughter Captain and Mehitabel (Gray) Cutter

2. Lucy M: William Hobbs (Hubbs)

1. Reuben Hobbs(Hubbs) 2. Alexander Hobbs(Hubbs)

3. Mary Hobbs(Hubbs) 4. Lanah H obbs(Hubbs) 5. Daniel Hobbs
(Hubbs)

140-4 M. D. Gage, married 8/14/1856 Mary Elizabeth Abbott (1835:

1/8/1895) daughter of Jared and Mary (Moore) Abbott

1. Mary Ella 1858

2. Sara Emma 1859

3. Hattie Louie 1862

4. Charles Albert 1866(Foreman of the San Jose Times, San Jose

5. Alvin Clifford 8/12/1870 Calif.

Civil War record of Moses D. Gage. Sergeant, Company B 89th
regiment. Enlisted for 3 years. Enrolled 8/8/1862 Pendleton
Ind. Lieut. S Henry mustered 8/28/1862 at Indianapolis Ind
Capt Osborne, age 34, brown eyes, dark hair, height 5'7"
complexion light, nativity Madison County NY. Occupation
Minister. Commissioned Chaplain of 12th regiment 11/21/1862

Also, Moses D. Gage, Chaplain 12th regiment 3 years enrolled
11/1/1862 Indianapolis Ind by Governor O. P. Morton,
mustered 11/21/1862 LaGrange Tenn by Lieutenant Hawley.
mustered out Washington DC 6/8/1865, Mustered as Chaplain
8/17/1862

Moses Dwight Gage, Baptist was born New York 1828, graduated
Rochester Theological Seminary Moved to Junction City,
Kansas in 1868 pastor of the Baptist Church. Later, pastor
of the Baptist Church at Wichita Kans. In 1871 came to
Portland Ore. During this visit preached at the Baptist
College at McMinnville. In 1873 M. D. Gage, assistant to
Rev. Mr. Kallach, Metropolitan Temple, San Francisco Calif,
then to Marysville Calif and to Modesto, Calif.

continued next page.

Item 140-4 continued:

5. Alvin Clifford Gage, born 8/12/1871 Junction City, Kans died Portland, Ore 11/24/1937-Editor of the Spectator-Oregon's first paper.
Married: 6/20/1893 Ada Birge, daughter of Charles Sala Birge and Phebe (Mason) Birge of San Jose, Calif.
children
1 Helen Leslie Gage of Portland, Oregon
2 Phebe Gage, M: Sidney B Hayslip

From Impressions and observations of the Journal Man, by Fred Lockley 4/19/1937 and 4/21/1937

Item
141-1

Mr. Gage of Vermont

Married: ---

1. Rev. Nathaniel Gage of Vermont and Canada
2. Aaron Gage (drum major war 1812 died 1822)

Married: --- (she died 1822)

2. a daughter--adopted

1. Rev. Franklin Gage 9/15/1815: 1/1/1886 Colon, Salina Mich
Married: Mary Cleveland Dimmick (6/22/1816: 12/31/1881)
daughter of Seth and Mary Cleveland

1. Seth D 4/26/1844 Salina Mich. Washington DC

Married: Helen Marr Tuttle (3/26/1850:)
daughter of William H and Adelia P. Tuttle

1. Mary A 12/23/1869 M: Prof. Frank A Hornaday
2. Meda C 11/24/1873 M: Arthur H. Huckleby of Kansas City Mo

3. Helen G 5/27/1878 M: Prof Frank A Hornaday

141-2 Titus Gage 8/11/1783: 12/13/1812 Ferrisburg Vt. (Hyde Family (496) Married. Rebecca Sherman (3/4/1788: 7/21/1857) Pitt William Hyde

1. Lavina Hawley Gage M: 4/3/1823 James K. Hyde (11/19/1901)
See 4083 John Gage of the family of 2013 William Gage of Freetown, Mass.

141-4 Erastus Gage, Newbury, Vt. (History Littleton NH 201)

Married: ---

1. Jane E ? 1825 Married: William Fiske (see 206)

141-5 George A Gage 1794: 1856 Addison Vt.

Married: Mary Everest

1. Rhoda 9/29/1819 M: Alvin David Pond

141-6 Dewitt C. Gage 7/5/1818: 1/8/1902 Ferrisburg, Vergennes Vt

M: Salina -- (8/16/1817: 2/16/1902)

1. Dewitt C died 9/1/1871
2. Waltene 1849: 8/21/1871 age 22
3. Maude 6/17/1843 8/10/1904

141-7 Emily (Adaline) M 3/1/1826 Freeborn Walker (died 1/22/1909)

Item

- 141-9 Julia A Gage 1806:2/10/1859 Vergennes -81
Mentions in will Nathan Gage, Orange, Elizabeth A Putnam
Emily Partridge, Cornelia Borden, William L. Perry (Berry)
- 141-10 Vergennes, Vt. Warner Bard of Ferrisburg is granted a
guardian license to sell real estate of his minor ward
George D. Gage.
- 141-11 population in Vermont Gazette 210 years 1791-1800-1810-
1820-1830-1840 Danby, Ferrisburg, Sudbury and Vergennes.
- 141-12 Vermont Towns: Sutton was Ballymead
Fairfield was Smithfield
Craftsbury was Mendon
- 141-13 County of Charlotte was constituted in 1772 and
Skeensborough(Whitehall) was the seat.(Vermont Historical
Gazette 1, 172)(See New York State) Charlotte County
formed 1772 from Albany County. Renamed Washington County
in 1784. County seat now Hudson Falls NY
- 141-14 U S Census 1790 John Gage 4-3-6 Sudbury, Rutland County
Robert Gage 1-3-2 Milton, Chittenden County Vt
- 141-15 The Townships, Ferrisburg and Charlotte were granted to
Benjamin Ferris and his associates. Ferris appears to have
been a Quaker residing in what was termed "Oblong" in
Dutchess County, N.Y. Sometimes his residence is slated as
Oblong and sometimes as Quaker Hill(Vermont Settlers
and NY Spec. 127)
- 141-16 Daniel Gage, Moulston Ridge Vt
M: ? Jannah ---
1. John 2 Ida 3 E---
- 141-17 Josephus S.W. Gage of Essex Vt. Married by Rev. E.B. Eaton
9/5/1858 Lucinda Varney(see 142-1)
- 141-18 Oscar A Gage ?1825 Vermont (Ely 358) Married: Elvira
Bailey?the daughter of Israel Vinal and Bethia(Monroe)
Bailey.
1. Moses 1/12/1848:8/8/1879 Vermont and Martinsburg NY
M: 11/18/1871 Mary Almira Warren (10/ /1849:4/2/1873)
the daughter of Warren and Almira(Hough)
1. Warren Arthur Gage 9/5/1872:6/5/1876
- 142-1 Walter Gage, Ferrisburg, Vt.
Married: 10/27/1849 Della Chapman by Rev. H F Leavitt
Lucinda died 11/3/1860 69-1021 see 141-17
- 142-2 Daniel Gage 4/30/1805:10/29/1848 St Johnsbury, Danville Vt
Married: 9/15/1835 Ruth Weeks. (2/7/1807:3/11/1887)
1. Nancy S 6/7/1836 M: 6/30/1867 Benjamin F Rollins
born 12/15/1827 at Waterford Vt
2. Daniel C 8/31/1847 Pasadena Calif
M: 5/2/1871 Luella McFarland (b 11/28/1852:)
continued next page

Item

142-2 continued

Children of Daniel ? and Luella

1. Ida May Gage of Danville Vt

M: 12/17/1889 Corl'ss E. Morrill

1. Lyman Morrill 2 Leslie Morrill

2. Mabel Morrill 5/24/1902 M: Frederick R Work of Laconia NH

142-3 Hiram Gage ? 1770 Schoharie County, NY Hudson, N.Y. Albany NY

Married: Nancy Abbott (1785:5/27/1876)

1. William D Gage 1795:12/28/1867 Hudson NY

Married 1836 Sarah A Huddleston, daughter of Isaac and Anna (Hoag) Huddleston)

1. Caroline 10/10/1842 M: 8/12/1862 Dr Louis Gravaline
born 10/10/1837:

1. Anna Gravaline 4/10/1866

2. Maude Gravaline 8/1870

142-4 Jonathan Gage 1763:3/4/1841 Pelham NH

Married: 6/30/1783 Susanna Jewett (1760:7/29/1796)

James and Martha (Scott) Jewett

Married: 5/20/1798 Mary Moody (11/30/1752:3/20/1830)

William and Judith (Poor) Moody

Married: 9/18/1832 Sarah Hovey (1774:5/23/1844)

1. Sarah 4/17/1784 dy

2. Susanna 7/19/1784 dy

3. Martha 3/8/1789

4. Elizabeth 5/24/1790 M: William A Cheney

142-5 Jonathan Gage 1789:8/18/1848 Bradford, Mass Salisbury, Mass

(a carpenter) M: 11/14/1813 Mary Almira Colby

1. Eliz. Ann 5/20/1814 M: Charles W Abbott: Elon Kimball 7560

2. Harriet Porter 9/28/1815

3. James Monroe 12/25/1820 Providence RI

M: 6/6/1849 Eliza Ann Hazeltine (Richard)

4. Susan Ellice 4/20/1825 M: Z.H.---

5. Daniel 2/13/1827 Andover, Mass

M: 4/2/1848 Matilda (Hannah M.) Stephens

daughter of Enos and Hannah Stevens

1. John Wallace 11/3/1849

6. Benjamin 8/6/1829

142-6 Mr. Gage

Married:---

1. Robert ? 1800

2. John, near Utica NY--Michigan

Married:---

Married: Jemima Bowman

1. a daughter

2. John W 1850:5/27/1895

M: 5/2/1865 Mary Jane Fickel

children

1. Byron 9/9/1868 dy

2. Ruhama E 3/5/1870 dy

3. John Franklin 7/31/1872:8/29/1896

4. Mary Olive 10/17/1874 M: Wilber (Joliet Ill. 210 Virginia

9. Louis Lester 5/9/1888

5. Dora Dean 9/15/1876

6. Edward Stanley 9/23/1879

7. Harriet France 10/22/1882

8. Maude Irene 12/23/1886

Item

142-7 Sylvanus Gage ?1780 :Yarmouth, Mass -83

Married: Thankful---

1. Sarah 1805 M: Frederick S Macomber

142-8 Jeremiah Gage ?1790:7/29/1841 Schodack, Rensselaer Co. NY

Married Lydia---

1. Philip B. Albany NY M:---

1. William H Gage (1840:4/17/1855)

2. Henry Gage, M: Margaret Hitchcock (she died 9/22/1852)
daughter of Sam and Margaret (Livingston) Hitchcock

3. Eliza Ann Gage ?1815

M: Isaac V Schemerhorn (born 4/1812) son of Capt. Isaac
and Cynthia (Van Valkenburg) Schemerhorn

4. Samuel I Gage died 1828

Married:----

1. Mary Ann Gage, M: John A Carver, before 1846

143-3 Alsen Gage, New Berlin, N.Y.

Married: 9/8/1852 Carolyn Burr

1. Charles Edward 10/7/1858:10/12/1858

2. Lottie M: 10/30/1864 M 10/23/1878 Charles Peck of
Butternuts

3. Morton A 12/12/1868

145-1 William Banks Gage 1/ /1810:2/22/1873 Conn. Penn. Ohio

His son William Banks Jr. states that his father was born in the first part of 1810 in Conn. and is the youngest of 10 children; that his grandparents moved to Ohio shortly after the birth of his father (Troy Times 2/23/1873) "It is our painful duty to record the death of another prominent citizen, William B. Banks who died suddenly early yesterday morning. Mr Gage was born in Penn. in 1810. He has been Master Mechanic at the Rensselaer and Saratoga Railroad shops on Green Island for many years past, where he has shown great skill. He was greatly admired by the Directors of the Road, who showed their esteem for him, by naming one of the locomotives in his honor. He was a man who was strictly attentive to his business, and to his persistence in that point his death may be partly attributed. He suffered severely at various times during the past six years from neuralgia and at one time was almost blind from its effects. For the past two or three weeks he had suffered from a severe cold which was made considerably worse by walking to the machine shop on Green Island through the heavy snow on Friday morning. On Saturday, he was at his post as usual, but nothing beyond his having a bad cold was noticed, he went home that evening cheerful as usual. He was taken sick about 2 o'clock yesterday morning. Dr. Carpenter was sent for, but before he arrived Mr. Gage had drawn his last breath. Coroner Ingram found that he had died of neuralgia of the heart. The remains were taken to Saratoga where his family reside, by a special train yesterday afternoon (Sunday) The mournful cortege consisted of the locomotive William B Gage, one passenger and one baggage car, all of which were draped in mourning".

continued next page

Item

145-1 continued. William Banks Gage
The brothers of William Banks Gage Sr, were farmers in Ohio
William B. Gage disliked farming, and possessing a mechanical
and inventive form of mind turned his attention to railroad-
ing which was in its infancy when he was about 20 years of
age. My father was the Superintendent of motive power of sev-
eral of our most important railroad lines during his life-
time."

Married: Amanda M.F. Ackerman
children

1. William Banks 5/24/1842 Saratoga NY (Prop. U S Hotel)
Married: 9/29/1875 Caroline Barnum Marvin (James M.)
1. William Marvin 8/5/1880
M: 8/2/1913 Beulah Akin
2. Augusta Willoughby 12/8/1882 M: William Howell Ellis
3. James Marvin 4/22/1889 M: 12/10/1910 Aneta Fraley
2. Lucy 10/25/1844 unkm
3. Charles Henry 4/25/1847: 1/21/1913 unkm

146-2 William H Gage 1790: died 8/5/1865 Westerloo NY
Was in war of 1812. Catherine granted a pension 7/12/1872
P.O. Dormansville NY (Albany County) wife Catherine Huyck.
Her mother Magdalena Huyck was at her wedding 4/15/1810
Westerloo NY. Catherine died about 1876
He enlisted 10/24/1812 Discharged 2/18/1813 Service
Sergeant under Captain Cornelius VanAntwerp drafted
company, New York Militia--Sacketts Harbor 118 days.
Bounty Land 33403-8050. Cancelled filed in the brief
160 acres 37149-16055

Children

1. Andrew H Gage 12/21/1818: 4/14/1894 Dormansville, Clarks-
villen. Y. Married: Amanda Smith (7/20/1820: 8/10/1897)
She was the daughter of Daniel and Mary (Hoyt) Smith
1. Elizabeth M: M: Nelson Hannah
2. Henry Elder 4/26/1846: 4/11/1915
M: 7/4/1870 Rachel Eleanor Rowe (10/27/1850:) daughter
of Richard and Elizabeth (Bogardus) Rowe.

146-5 Henry E. or E. H. Gage, Unadilla NY Lansing, Mich

Married: Harriett Duley

1. Roby A ? 1845 (Avery Clan 105)
M: 11/29/1868 by Rev H H Fisher to Melvin D Avery
of Lansing Mich
2. George L 1855: 2/28/1890 Guilford NY
3. Frances, M: LYONS

2 George L. Gage 1855: 2/28/1890 Guilford NY (both buried at
Guilford NY M: 1st Ella Conklin or Coughlin of Youngs NY

1 ?

2. Dr Leon C Gage 8/9/1879

M: 2nd Minnie Freer of Walton, N.Y. (she married Dr. Ewell
after the death of George L. Gage

2. Dr Leon C Gage 8/9/1879 died 3/8/1952 Jersey City NJ
continued next page

146-5 continued:

2. Dr Leon C Gage
Married: 6/1/1905 Susanne C Swift (she died 5/24/1950)
She was a daughter of Edwin E and Annie (Cowan) Swift
 1. Chester Tingue 3/18/1906 born NY City lives
17 Village Road Sea Girt NJ
 2. Russell Cowan, born Paterson NJ 11/4/1908
 3. Muriel Swift 12/6/1911 Paterson NJ
-
1. Chester Tingue Gage 3/18/1906
M: 7/19/1934 Charlotte Angelin (Foltete)
no children.
 2. Russell Cowan Gage 11/4/1908
M: 8/26/1933 Katherine Elnora Cook
 1. Michael Dexter 7/31/1938
 2. Suzanne Elnora 3/1/1943
 3. Muriel Swift Gage 12/6/1911: 12/27/1960
M: 1st George L. Apgar
1. Cynthia Ann Apgar 7/29/1952
M: 2nd Philip G Pierman--no children
-

- 146-6 Richard Gage 1769: 12/16/1841 age 70 (Foote Fam 40 Nath Foote 141) Married: Anna---(1774: 1/27/1861 age 87)
1. Hiram 1803: 2/2 0/1872 unkm Bank Director wealthy
 2. Sarah, unkm.
 3. Isaac 1799: 6/23/1834 M: Maria--
1. Sarah 1831: 1837
 4. James: : 1887 Hudson NY
 5. Richard,
Married: 4/29/1831 Emily Ford (b5/5/1809:)
James and Sally (Foote) Ford.
 1. Hiram D ? 1832 M: Rachel Lampman
1. Charles M: Miss Batten--no children
2. George 2248 Euclid Avenue Cleveland Ohio
M: Hattie Forshaw
1 Catherine--adopted
3. William, East Orange NJ M: Miss Haines--a daughter
4. Mary, M. Thomas Hazard of East Orange NJ

147-1 John C Gage, M: Ruth Towne

- 1 John Gage
 2. William Henry Harrison Gage 9/18/1835 Oswego NY
Holland, Mich.
-

2. William Henry Harrison Gage 9/8/1835 Oswego NY
Holland Mich. Married 1st 2/11/1857 Harriet Lavinia Bassett (3/14/1835:)
Married 2nd 12/24/1892 Mary Jane Hart Haber. She died 8/25/1893 New Haven, Oswego County NY
1. William James 9/17/1858 Alexander, Rush Co Kans
Married: Dora Lynn
1. Royetta 12/23/1882
2. James Alvin 3/25/1885
3. Almon 3/27/1855: 8/8/1885
2. Henry Martin 11/18/1860 dissapeared 2/28/1871
3. Abigail R 7/12/1866: 2/13/1882

continued next page

147-1 continued.

-86

Children of 2 William Henry Harrison Gage

4. Edward Nathaniel 10/14/1868:4/25/1869

5. Charles Leslie 4/30/1871

5. Charles Leslie Gage 4/30/1871 Holland, Ottawa, Mich

Cheyenne Wyo

Married: 12/5/1894 Latitia Redman Shutts(1876:7/10/1942)

1. David Frederick 6/18/1897

2. Edna Lavinia 9/12/1900

3. Francis Edwin 7/21/1902

4. William Harry 1/10/1906

5. Herbert Nelson 2/6/1908

3 Francis Edwin Gage 7/21/1902

M: Anna Elizabeth Breeze

1. Donald C Gage, M: Irene----

916 Elizabeth Court, Bakersfield, Calif

2. Elizabeth Frances 9/14/1928

147-2 Andrew and Felix Gage of Coeymans NY buy land New Baltimore
1826

Andrew V. Gage, died 5/9/1849 Greene County NY

Married: Samantha---

1. William

2. Tripjenia, M: John Turk

3. Felix of Greenville NY

4. Lorane (1829:3/8/1855)

M: Erastus Gage child

Ransom Gage died 9/16/1855 4-3-0

5. Belinda, M: Hezekiah Austin

6. ---M: Stevens

Constructed from 1850 Census town of New Baltimore,
Greene County, N.Y.

Felix Gage, age 47 wife--Esther---age 46

Theron age 17, Willet age 14, Ester A age 11 Edward age 8
and Lura, age 3

147-3 Joseph Gage, Hopkinton, Methuen, Mass Pelham NH

Married: Ruth---(Greeley 361)

1. Edwin R 4/21/1826:4/11/1891 Haverhill, Mass

Married: Abby Ladd (1/19/1819:10/10/1848)

(Heman and Polly (Messer) Ladd widow William Richardson

?M 12/13/1849 Jane M Peabody 11/2/1826:)

Ephraim and Abiah (Messer) Peabody. Jane, a granddaughter of
Betsey Gage 5001 7/23/1762 and Ephraim Peabody

M: 12/25/1851 Adaline Tappan Johnson (7/1/1833:)

Joseph and Mary (Chase) Johnson

children: Charles 4/1856 Howard 2/1858 Harry 4/1/1863

and Frances born 7/4/1868 First three died young.

Item
147-5 George Gage (had four brothers) Western Conn. Wyatttsville
Married: ----- N.Y.
children

1. William L 3/28/1829
2. Frances M 1/30/1831:3/26/1906 J of P for 32 years
Postmaster 25 years
Married:-----
 1. Mary L 1/26/1857
 2. Rev Samuel W 3/8/1858 Oxnard Calif, M:-----
 1. Paul 11/11/1895
 3. Providence 7/12/1859
 4. Andrew J 2/28/1861 Mica Wash
 5. William B 12/25/1862 d age 25
 6. Eliza L 4/30/1865
 7. John C 7/15/1867 Monett Mo
 8. Dr. Francis M. 4/10/1869 Shelton Wash
 9. Della 5/25/1872
 3. George W 2/2/1833

148-1 Robert Gage ?1830: ?1891 New Baltimore NY
Married: Sarah D (Possibly Dedrick) she died 5/5/1891
1. William D Gage :1860:10/17/1909 New Baltimore NY
M: Margaret Simonds (died 12/24/1886) no children
M: Elizabeth N---
1. Harriet Gage, M: ROWE 28 Midland Avenue Nyack NY
2. Mary Jane M: Henry Rice
3. Allen V Gage died 12/24/1893 New Baltimore NY
M: Ellen Smith, dau of John S
1. Austin J Gage died 7/13/1883 Cairo NY

Found in Censu of 1850 Town of New Baltimore
Dedrick Gage age 12 1838 Melvina Gage age 11 1839
and Mary Gage age 8 born 1842

148-2 Byron Gage 4/23/1850:7/25/1893 Canandaigua NY Battle
Creek, Mich. Belleview Mich. (His mother Veronica, born
5/4/1815)
Married: Ada V. Sturdivant
1. Beryl J 12/18/1876:4/30/1898
2. Bertha M 12/18/1878
3. Nathan Albert 10/8/1884 in Bellview Michigan. 308 Main
Street, Portland, Oregon.
M: 6/14/1906 Bessie Buck (August)
M: 8/24/1914 Vida Montgomery (William) (b4 23/1896:)
1. Marjorie 2/25/1907
2. Opal Erva 11/8/1914
3. Nathan 4/30/1915

148-4 Mr. Gage Gagetown, Tuscola County,
Married: ----- Michigan
children
1. Joseph died 8/11/1894
2. George S died 8/21/1894
3. -----
Married:
child
1. Rowland T 1873 died 11/12/1894 age 21

continued--

148-4 Mr. Gage- continued--Gagetown, Tuscola County, Mich.
The post-office of Gagetown, Mich was established in
Tuscola County, Mich 5/24/1870 James Gage was first
postmaster.

James Gage was a director of schools in Elkland,
Tuscola County, Mich., for the school year 1882-1883

James Gage might have been related to Joseph Gage the
founder of Gagetown. One account mentions an unnamed
brother who accompanied Joseph.

From History of Tuscola County, Mich. Joseph Gage, super-
visor 1875:1876, treasurer 1863:1869 Commissioner of
highways 1878

William Gage-Treasurer 1875-1876-1878

George S Gage, Commissioner of highways 1862

Joseph Gage, the oldest settler of the village of Gage-
town, was born in the township of Toronto, Ont. Canada
1/17/1833. He, in company with a brother came to the town-
ship of Elmwood the last day of April 1860, and took up
120 acres of land on section 26, built a shanty and commen-
ced to chop 20 acres which they continued till com-
pleted. Their beds were composed of hemlock boughs. Their
nearest neighbors were five miles to the south and 2½ miles
to the east, while all about them was an unbroken wilder-
ness. In 1869, he built a steam sawmill in what is now the
village of Gagetown, and in 1871 he platted the town that
was named after him.. He died 8/11/1894. He married 9/18/-
1866 Sarah Bush of Caro, Mich (born in Oakland County 1847)
She died 1874)

Five children--names not known

Married: 1876 Helen Nelson, three children, Mary, Paul
and William, died young. Miss Nelson was of Elmwood, for-
merly of Brockville Ontario

In 1870 opened a general store, which he continued until
1882; at one time, owned 1500 acres of land and ran a saw,
shingle and planing mill.

Joseph Gage was a son of William and Lydia (Hopkins) Gage
of Toronto, Ontario Canada

148-6 John Gage, M:-----

1. Ernest John, Pittsburgh Pa, Ottawa, Kansas

M: Marie Louise Byer

1. Warren Robert 7/17/1900

2. Corine 6/16/1895 M: Herbert T Hughes

148-7 Oswego County Landmarks page 176

William G Gage 2/17/1823:7/5/1892 Madison County NY

His father died when he was a baby. Brought up by
relatives. Came to Fulton NY in 1849 to live.

M: 1846 Julia A Smith, Cambridge NY

1. Florence, died 1879 M: Adolphus Bennett

2. Frederick A M: 6/19/1872 M: Helen Tucker

1. a child: Dorothy Gage

Item
149-2

Richard Barton Gage, Wales to Ontario, Canada

Married: ---

children

1. Benjamin

Kingston, Canada

M: ---

children

1. Norman

2. Otis

3. Ada, M: Captain Harry Law.

2. Harry

Lethridge, Alberta

3. Richard:

Toronto, Ont

Married: ---

1. a son

2. a son

3. ?Elsie

4. Dr Herbert 1868:1926 Kingston, Paisley, Ont. Canada

M: Ella Barbara Edwards

children

1. Helen, died young

2. Dr. Irvine 4/29/1903: 473 Western Avenue Albany NY

Married: 11/21/1936 Thelma Maria Hager (9/1/1907:)

3. Lucille 11/1/- M: Kenneth Graham

4. Doretta 8/23/- M: Michael Keeting

149-4 William Gage, Danby, Vt (Lobdell 131)

M: Sarah Sirrene

1. Orrin B 8/19/1851

M: 10/23/1878 Harriet Cornelia Harvey (1/30/1861:)
daughter of Eugene and Harriet (Reed) of Southeast NY

1. Lena May 4/27/1881

2. Carrie Louise 8/20/1885

3. Clarence C 10/18/1887

4. Edith Grace 7/24/1889

149-5 Mr. Gage (In Neven's Generalogy 494) two Gages married

Wilsons, conclude the following:

1. Cornelia of Michigan; M: James Wilson 11/27/1862 (b6/26/184

2. Stephen, Wallis Lake, Mich. (merchant)

M: 4/10/1865 Jane Ann Wilson (4/1/1842 :) several

children. She was daughter of George Washington and

Maria (Merrins) Wilson of Ovid, Salem, Mich

149-6 John Gage of Manchester NH (History of Bristol)

Married: ---

1. Joseph 6/7/1868 Bristol NH

M: 2/14/1893 Alice Decato (Joseph)

1. Earl Joseph 8/18/1900

149-7 John Smith Gage 1810 (Little Genealogy 452) M: Philena Hovey

1. Charles Mortimer 1840. Married: 3/18/1861 Elizabeth Ann

Little b 11/8/1844 daughter of Bond and Sarah A. (Farr-
ington) Little of Hatley, Canada

1. Nellie P 1/4/1867 2 John Smyth 12/1/1870 3. Monty Roy
7/1/1877

Item
149-9

-90

Mr. Gage of Herkimer, N.Y.

Married:---

- | | |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Norman | 5. Joseph |
| 2. Nathaniel | 6. Henry |
| 3. George | 7. Milton |
| 4. William | |

Dr. C E Gage 804 12th St
Milwaukee Wis a grandson
of one of them see 16581
born 8/28/1884 Thomas of
Yarmouth Mass family
see also 157-23

150-1 Asa Gage (Essex, Mass)

M: 11/4/ 326 Sarah A Pulsifer of Gloucester

1. Pulsifer ?1830

Married:----

1. Ellen 2 Mary
3. Asa, M: Mary Chickering
child

1 Evander of Brownsville Texas was brought up by a
bachelor uncle of Grantham NH. M: Janet Eastman

150-2 David Gage 1807:8/28/1870 age 43 Census of 1850

Town of New Baltimore, Greene County

Married: Christina of Germantown, Columbia County

Married: Harriet-- census of 1850 age 39

1. William O

2. Catherine

3. Augustus

4. Harriet L.

- 5 Rebecca age 14 census

1850 Married: BOWER

6. David Henry ,age 18 census 1850

died 9/1905 Married: Jane Congdon

1. George Douglas Gage

Married:----

1. Homer Gage 2/1887 Schenectady, N.Y.

2. a daughter, M: Martin Brink of Coeymans NY

3. Frank B Gage, New Baltimore NY

4. David Henry Gage, Colvin Pa

5. Jerome O Gage 238 124th St NYCity

6. Mary F Gage, M: BRATE

7. Grace Gage, M: BRONK

150-3 Nathaniel E Gage, died about 1886 age 70 Stittville NY

Married: no children. Adopted child of his sister Tyler.

1. Charles Tyler Gage, M: Sarah Ann Perrin

1. Brownell Gage, born Astoria NY 4/14/1874 lived

Changasua, China c/o Yale College, M: Helen Robertson Howe

1. Katharine Perrin Gage

2. Robertson Gage (deceased)

3. Emily Thornton Gage

4. Eleanor Williams Gage

Item

- 150-4 Seth Gage ?1820 Waterville, Me.(Salisbury Mass.)
 Married Sarah Bagley
 1. Ann Eliza 5/5/1848 M: Jason L. Wing (Hiram and Sally (Badger) Wing
 2. Sarah M 6/21/1851 died young
 3. Seth H 1/28/1856 Amesbury Mass (Patten 200)
 M: 2/16/ 1877 Mary Josephine Colby (8/1/1854:) dau.
 Obadiah and Mary Ann (Patten) Colby
 1. Henry W 11/7/1877
 2. Clara W 2/11/1885
 3. Mary J 5/12/1886
 4. Rosetta F 9/23/1858 M: Edward E Dow
 5. Alice L
 6. Clara 12/7/1861
 7. Charles B 7/30/1867 died young
- 150-6 John William Gage, Stoney Point, Maine. Kentucky
 Married: ---
 1. Captain John William 1834:12/2/1900 San Francisco Calif
 Married: 8/18/1863 Annie Edward Clinkenbead (daughter of ---- and Nancy M (Stone) Clinkenbead.
 1. Capt William Edgar 9/26/1864
 M: Flora Hill
 M: 2/26/1886 Dorothy Zander
 2. Ivy Jeanette 9/17/1866 M: Walter Hunt
 3. Charles Barlow 1867 unkm Berkeley Calif
 4. Benjamin Franklin 1876:1918 unkm
 6. Anne, M: Clarence Johnson Seattle Wash
 5. Vivian, M: Robert Crawford Thompson
 7. Aimee, M: FOREST, Oakland Calif
- 150-8 Poem by B. F Gage (artist) 1860 from St Johnsbury Vt
 (Historical Gazette 1, 411)
- 151-4 Eben Gage Pressey of Groveland
 Married: Hannah Hunt Stickney (2/22/1816:)
 dau of Joseph and Dorothy (Carelton) Stickney
- 151-5 Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, Rockland County, N.Y.
 Capt William Gage 1831:11/7/1884 53-9-0 Capt Co A
 7th NY Vol.
 Simeon Gage 3/12/1810:3/18/1885
 His wife--Rebecca Stevens 2/27/1810:1/26/1893
 Kate M. Gage, wife James H VanRiper 1839:7/8/1865 26-3-4
- 151-6 Benton, N.Y.
 Elizabeth Gage ?1800: 6/22/1880 age 80
 Martha Gage ?1801 d 2/17/1880 78-8-7
 Samuel Gage died 1852
 Jalen Gage, M: Amanda---
 Sarah C Gage M: 9/15/1875 H. Pelton
- 151-8 Benton, N.Y.
 Bell H Gage M: 9/2/1885 Edmund Jones
 Zachariah Gage, M: Elizabeth---

Item

- 151-9 Buffalo NY
 Aaron Gage ?1793 d 5/1/1823 age 30
 George Gage ?1771 d 5/30/1851 age 80
 Mrs. Jane Gage ?1784 d 10/2/1849 age 65
 Lucy W Gage; youngest dau George d 8/1/1867 Houghton Mich
 Jane W Gage, wife of Capt Charles Gage ?1807: 3/27/1854
 age 46-11-19
- 151-10 New Windsor NY, Eli Gage Co. K 87th regiment enlisted
 10/3/1861 see also item 208
- 151-11 James Eames of Marshfield
 M: Thankful Paddock
 1. Rebecca Gage Eames 8/28/1820 M: Calvin Williams
- 152-2 Abraham Gage of Danvers, Mass
 Married: 11/5/1840 Nancy Osborn (9/24/1802:)
 dau Amos and Anne (Fowler) Osborne
- 152-3 Addison Gage ?1820 M: Mary Rice Howe (7/2/1819:)
 dau Calvin and Abigail (Cutter) Rice
- 152-5 Albert C Gage, Warsaw, Wyoming Co NY (Foote 351)
 Married: 6/5/1901 Alice Foote, dau Alonzo and
 Julia (Smith) Foote (born 9/6/1856)
- 152-6 Alexander Gage, (Hamden County Mass VR)
 Married: 11/30/1848 Jane A Calkins
 1. Jane 3/1849
- 152-7 Alonzo Gage ?1810 Bennington, Bennington County Vt
 Married: Clarissa Hill (Chandler 367)
- 152-8 Amos Gage, Haverhill, Mass M: 8/9/1806 Mary Kelley
 (Amesbury VR)
- 152-9 Amos Gage, Saratoga County NY (Shoemaker) died 1806
 Probated 4/9/1806 Amos Mulliken adm
- 152-10 Andrew Gage born 12/22/1802 died 1868 Who's Who in Finance
 Married: 6/29/1831 Mary Jane Grafton born South Carolina
 9/4/1809 died 3/26/1879
 1. Stewart Grafton Gage 1832: 1856
 2. Albert Andrew Gage 1844: 1941
 3. Sir William J Gage 9/16/1849

 2. Albert Andrew Gage 1844: 1941
 Married: ---
 1. F.H. (A.H.) (Bert) died 12/1/1961
 married: --
 1. Capt Lennie Gage, killed WW 2
 M: Evelyn Thompson 1189 Yates, Victoria
 2. Beatrice Gage
 2. Violet Gage, on Gage farm 2nd concession Toronto
 Township
 3. Maude Gage, Married: COYNE
 1 Violet Coyne 2 Rita Coyne

152-10 continued. Andrew Gage 12/22/1802

3. Sir William J. Gage 9/16/1849

Married: 1870 Ina Burnside (Scotland) died ?1921
children

1. ---M: W.G. McLeod

2. Gladys Gage, M: Col. Carson McCormack

3. Eva Gage, M: Harry H. Love

child: GAGE LOVE,

Married: Betty Flavelle

4. --- M: GALETTI

152-11 R. Anthony Gage M: 3/15/1891 Ellen Cushman
of Attleboro (Draper 139)

152-13 Arthur Gage M: 12/15/1778 Mary Jeberreau

152-14 Augustus R Gage 8/6/1839:5/21/1867 Albany County NY

Married: Catherine--

1. Augustus R 1864:4/27/1874

152-15 Aulden Gage (Rensselaer County NY was in light infantry
of Rensselaer County NY 1791 Military Records

152-16 Benjamin Gage, Bethel Me (Shattuck 150)

M: Dolly Shattuck 4/14/1764 3rd M:

daughter Zedekiah and Elizabeth (Abbott) Shattuck

152-17 Benjamin Gage, (a Currier) Portland Me (NER 15, 359)

Married: Ruth Dow of Portland (1768:10/1/1860)

152-18 Benjamin Levie Gage 4/16/1870:5/12/1922 Merwin, Bates Co Mo
Fbuke, Miller County Ark

Married: 3/5/1903 Nettie Lea Humble (1880-(10/14th:)
daughter of William and Julia (Ryals) Humble

1. Benjamin Lee 12/6/1903:8/4/1904

2. George Newton 5/31/1905

Mrs. B.L. Gage, Hooks, Bowie

3. Robert Cecil 3/25/1908

County Texas and Mr. I.N.

4. Levie Harvey 5/16/1914

Gage, Westboro Atchison Co Mo.

5. Addie May 2/20/1916

correspondents

152-21 Benjamin Gage owned 275 acres at Blue Hill, Maine

152-24 Byron Gage Ulster, Pa

M: Rebecca Lameraux

1. Jennie ?1863 M: CONE

dau Henry Devine and Eliza (Pepper) Cone

152-26 Calvin Gage,

Married: ---

1. Rev. W. J. Gage, Cherry Creek NY

152-27 Charles F Gage 1861:1895 Binghamton NY

M: Lillian Zoellner

1. Ruth 7/2/1893

Item

- 152-28 Capt. Charles Gage ?1780 Portland, Maine (VanVorhees
M: 4/5/1808 Susanna Van Voorhees (9/18/1780:) 192)
dau Daniel and Catherine (Richards) VanVorhees.
- 152-30 Charles D. Gage (Surrogates Court)
Married: Mary A (:10/4/1899)
1. Lillian REXFORD (Arnold)
- 153-1 Charles C Gage, Arlington, Mass. (Perley 195)
Married: Charlotte L. Reed
1 Charlotte L (8/17/1869 M: William Strickland
son of Hastings and Sarah (Perley) Strickland
- 153-2 Charles Gage, Winchester Mass (Adams family 497)
(Tenney 169-264)
Married 5/10/1871 Martha Adelia Adams (8/15/1847:)
1. Fred A 1/22/1872 3. Edward C 12/20/1875
2. John H 6/17/1873 4. Arthur F 11/25/1883 of
Somerville, Mass.
- 153-3 Charles Gage, Louisville, Ky
Married: Mary G Davis (1830:)
dau Ward and Roby (Green) Davis, Smithfield RI
- 153-4 Charles F Gage 1850:7/22/1906 Hoosick, Eagle Bridge NY
Married: Ella---(b1854)
1. Susie Louise 1875 "Sister St. Jean"
2. Rosa Frances 1878 M ROYER of Etchinson Md
3. John W 1880:1/19/1904 unm
4. Samuel 1882 Eagle Bridge NY
- 153-5 Charles Gage (History Springfield Vt) 305)
Married L Sarah Wilkins
1. William 5/25/1833 at Montreal PQ Walpole, Derry NH
M: 8/16/1857 Nancy M Wilbur daughter Chandler and
Maria (Dean) Wilbur
- 153-6 Charles Gage
M: Ida Pamela Towne (4/23/1880:) Gurdon and Sophronia
(Spink) Towne
1. Harriet Maria Gage-Tioga County NY
M: 9/8/1880 Franklin S Towne (Gurdon and Sophronia
(Spink) Towne
- 153-7 Charles Gage, Southeast, Dutchess County NY
Married: Susannah Hopkins. Both found in the census
of Pine Township, Warren Co. Indiana in 1850
Charles 77 (1784) and Susannah (Susan) 72 1778
1. John Gage 2/23/1822 born in Ohio
2. Luke Gage. In census of Pine Township, Warren Co Ind
age 28 (born 1822,
3. Sarah Gage. M: James Harvey Robbins

continued,

153-7 continued.1.

1. John Gage 2/23/1822:1/12/1857 born in Ohio
 Married. 8/22/1839 Sarah Brown, born Champaign, Co..Ohio
 (2/2/1820:1863) She was 11 years old when in 1833
 her parents William Brown (1793:1866) and Martha, his
 wife (1792:1870) Moved to Warren Co Ind
 1 William 9/21/1840:10/7/1840
 2 Martha 12/11/1841:5/3/1879 M: Jacob Volz
 3. Lucy 3/30/1843:7/30/1925 M: Aaron Yarnal
 4. Caroline 2/1/1846 M: Ira Bachelder
 lived near Fredonia Kans in early 1900's
 5. Mary Adeline 2/7/1849:4/1917
 M; Ely Foster--moved to Tennessee
 6. Rhoda E died 9/16/1853
 7. Mark 8/11/1857:8/27/1857

 2. Luke Gage--In Census Pine Township, Warren Co. Ind 1850
 age 28 (1822) M: Catherine Pitzer 11/25/1847
 1850 Census age 22 (1828)
 bought land in Warren Co Ind 1850-51
 3. Sarah Gage, M: James Harvey Robbins. A granddaughter lives
 near Brook Ind. Sarah died when her daughter Jessie Ann
 was 2 years old. Jessie is the mother of the grand-
 daughter. Bought land in Warren County 1836.
 1. Martha Gage 12/11?1841:5/3/1879
 Married: Jacob Volz (b 11/27/1870)
 He was born 7/30/1830 died 1/11 /1897
 Warren County Ind Book 5 page 387
child
 1 Nora Volz 1877 M: Beazell
 1. Mary Beazell. Live Waynetown Ind
 M: Frank H Luse (he died 11/4/1963)
- 153-8 Christopher Gage, a private from Norwich and enlisted
 1/20/1815 in Major Daniel Ketchum's Infantry
 Record Conn. Men 133 See 5249 William Gage of Freetown
 Mass. Family
- 153-9 Cyrus Gage of Wells River Vt
 Married Harriet---(5/15/?1813) see James Gage married sister
- 153-10 Daniel J. Gaige 5/1826: 8/12/1892
 Daniel Coon was a relative. Tombstone adjoins
 (8/20/1811:12/30/1845)
 Married: Catherine Duell See 6747 William Gage
 1. Joel D 1856:4/18/1905 of Freetown Mass family,
 M: Della---(1859:6/17/1884)
 M: Isabel Blanchard
- 153-11 Daniel Gage ?1860 M: Rebecca Lobdell
 daughter Lewis and Abby J (Lockwood) Lobdell
- 153-12 Capt Daniel Gage, Lunenburg, Charleston, Langdon NH
 Capt in the Revolutionary War (Willard 133)
 Married: 1828 Patty Willard (11/22/1785:5/26/1834)

Item

- 153-13 Daniel H. Gage Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn
Married: ----
1. Daniel Nathan M: 10/22/1939 Eleanor Culver Hills (Waldo)
2. Mrs. Salvatore A Andretta
- 153-14 Daniel Gage, M: Hannah Works,
1. Etta Laura 9/29/1847 M: Ellis T. Hatch of Mercer, Maine
- 153-15 David H Gage ?1850: 7/18/1900 Dover NH (History Durham 75)
Married: 6/10/1885 Annie Margery Chesley (b 9/18/1851:)
dau Daniel and Margery Steele (Woodman)
- 153-16 Dwight Gage ?1850 (Stebbins 418)
Married: Helen B Field, (b 1/17/1850:)
dau Henry and Rachel Louisa (Stebbins) Field of
Wilbraham Mass
- 153-17 Edmund C Gage ?1835 Haverhill, Mass
Married: 7/23/1858 Sarah E Austin of Methuen, Mass b 1835
- 153-18 Edmund Gage, Boston, Mass Married: Joanna ---
1. Edmund 7/3/1681
- 153-19 Dr Edward F Gage ?1865
Married: 10/17/1888 Laura Wight b 11/13/1866.
dau Charles P and Stella A (Makepeace) Wight
1. Marion 11/4/1889
2. Roland Dickey 3/5/1891
3. Horace Nelson 11/5/1895
- 153-20 Edward Fitz-Hardinge Peyton Gage (Comp. Am. Gen. Vol 5 p359
M: Thalia Millett b 1906
dau of Stephen C and Thalia (Wescott) Millett
- 153-21 Edwin Gage, Bradford, Mass
M: Martha J. DeMeritt dau Hon Stephen and Nancy P.
(Chesley) DeMeritt
- 154-1 Elijah Gage, Fairfield, Herkimer County NY (Blish 204
M: ---
1. Hannah 9/27/1833 M: William Henry Blish
- 154-2 Elisha Gage, Gaines NY (Childs) Orleans Co. NY
M: ---
1. Hattie ?1865 M: George Dennison Baldwin
- 154-3 Emory Gage, Athol, Mass
M: Achsah Adams (1832: 9/1/1882) dau Timothy and Laura Adams
1. Frank Arthur 9/22/1857: 11/10/1882
2. William E 1861: 12/3/1881
- 154-6 Floyd Bethuel Gage 3/13/1857: 6/20/1936
Married: 2/2/1880 Georgietta VanVechten. She was the dau-
of Jacob VanVechten and Esther Elizabeth (Bancroft)
Van Vechten.

continued

154-6 Continued.

Children of Floyd Bethuel Gage 3/13/1857:

1. Charles VanVechten 3/2/1881:3/9/1882

2. Edwin Russell 1/7/ 1883

M: 1/20/1917 Florence Ballinger b 2/7/1888

Children

50 Bruce Ballinger Gage 2/10/1918

Married: 6/27/1940 Eleanore Ruth Sargent
children

100 Gary Gene Gage 12/10/1941

101 Nadine Marie Gage 7/14/1942

102 Darlene Kay Gage 4/12/1943

103 Susan Eleanore Gage 7/1/1944

51 Edwin Kent Gage 10/28/1919

Married: Betty Dibber 8/9/1941

104 Carolyn Faye Gage 12/18/1944

105 Jacqueline Marie Gage 10/16/1946

52 James Ferrin Gage (Jack) 9/21/1923

Killed at Guadarnal 11/10/1942

53 Floyd Bethuel Gage 6/19/1926

M: Helen Nadine Beeson, b 10/3/1926

date of marriage 12/31/1923

106 Donald Leslie Gage 4/29/1945

107 Willard James Gage 1/10/1947

108 Cheryl Ann Gage 3/13/1948

3. Maud Anna Gage 12/5/ 1885:11/28/1912

4. Bessie Blanche Gage 8/31/1887

Married: 10/31/1916 Samuel Alpheus Bates

he was born 3/25/1882 died 10/30/1949

5. Hazel Elizabeth Gage, M: William Franklin Jones

VanVechten Genealogy by J.B. VanVechten

154-7 Frank Gage, Eddytown, N.Y. Yates County (Body 204)

Married: Flora Booth, b.1845 daughter of
Harry and Mary(Brown) Booth

154-8 Frank Gage ?1825 d ?1870 Binghamton NY

Married: Fizzie Jones(5/23/1871:Harris G.Roger)
(Gen.Edward F.)

154-10 Frederick C Gage ?1840:9/3/1888 Maine

Married: 6/3/1865 Agnes Amelia Chaffin b 11/15/1845

dau Rodney and Mary(Waldron) Chaffin (Chaffin 123)

1. Charles Kimball 12/18/1866:5/10/1910 Washington DC

2. Frederick B 9/13/1871

154-11 Frederick Gage, St Clair, Mich

M: 2/29/1882 Esther Adams b 9/17/1958 of Acton, Ontario

154-12 Frederick Gage, Wife from Parsons, Kansas

Married: 12/5/1918 Marjorie Ernestine Hazard b 8/11/1896

daughter of Ernest and Fannie(Marvin) Hazard

1. Glen Gage b 8/2/1921

- Item
154-13 Rev. George (Geo F. Gage ?1825: Verona, Oneida County NY
(Douglas 198) M: 1853 Rhoda Wilcox (5/28/1826:8/13/1861
daughter of Benjamin and Esther (Douglas) Wilcox
1. Wilber E. 1859 2 Ida I. 5/1861
- 154-14 George Gage, Mass. (NER 84, 61)
M: Ella Rich (Lyman(1826) and Julia Rich
grandaughter Appolos and Bethia (Banister)
grandaughter Daniel and Mary Ann (Osgood) Rich
- 154-17 George Gage, Albany, N.Y. (Bouton 52)
Married: Ada Boughton dau of Sam and Catherine (Herbert)
Boughton of New Jersey.
- 154-18 George A Gage d 1/4/1889 Kingston NY 1851
Married: Kate A--(?Catherine Hitchcock of Hudson NY 9/20/
children
1. George B
2. Edwin N
M: Elizabeth Powell
1. Evelyn Gage 1883:3/1939
M: Robert Farrell Brown
3. Henry K
4. Jennie K
5. Kittie Luella 12/10/1874
6. Nettie W: M: Charles Parsells
7. Noana, M: Nash S Eldridge of Arkville NY
- 154-20 George B Gage, Geneva, Cayuga County NY
Married: Mary A Durfee (Durfee 2, 465) daughter Ephraim and
Mary B (Marvel) Durfee
1. George A M: 1/19/1880
- 154-21 Rev George Gage ?1810 Canandaigua NY (James Rogers 327) 1889
Married: 11/25/1853 Eli zabeth French (11/26/1809:1/7/1889,
daughter John and Elizabeth (Rogers) French of New London.)
- 154-22 George Gage 7/27/1859 McHenry Ill
Married: Ada Granger
1. Villa Bartlett 11/13/1887 3. Amy 4/18/1893
2. Granger
- 155-1 George S Gage, Bloomfield (?West Bloomfield, Ontario Co)
Married: Ellen A
1. Charles H 1868:1939 M: 5/17/1923 Mrs Fannie G McAlpine
2. George S
- 155-2 George L Gage see DAR 1919 M: Augusta Harmon
- 155-4 Harrison Gage, N.Y. Indiana (Wickwire 157)
Married: Maria Bastian
1. Josephine ?1840 M: Isaac Henry Yates Wickwire
- 155-5 Henry Clinton Gage ?1800:-25 in Cattaraugus County NY
later LeRoy Township, Bradford Pa and Williamsport Pa
Married: Mary E Page
1. Jane P. Williamsport Pa 2 Reno L. 1863 Williamsport Pa

- 155-6 Henry Gage, Married: Susannah
(History Montgomery County NY 110)
- 155-7 Herman Gage 6/1/1796:12/11/1870 (Haines 76) Stratham, Maine
Married: 3/4/1831 Sarah F Haines b 10/10/1801
daughter of John and Betsey (Merrell) Haines of Maine
- 155-8 Horace D Gage ?1830 Wilton, Concord, NH
Married: Alice Ann Gould of Wilton
1. Annie Louise ?1855 M: George Merrill Kimball
(see Robert Gage Kimball.)
- 155-10 Irenaeus Prime Gage, Fremont, Neb. born Orford NH 1/12/1848
son of O.A. and F.A. (Cutting) Gage
Married 7/12/1881 by Rev Albert T. Swing to
Etta J. Hall of Everett Precinct
children
1 George C 5 Etta J 9 Ruth
2 Louis H 6 Irenaeus P
3 Royall 7 Ralph
4 Frank W 8 Wilbur L
Irenaeus Prime Gage acquired a common school education
supplemented by a course at the Orleans County Institute
Glover, Vt after which he spent one year in the Chandler
Scientific Dept of Dartmouth College. Enlisted 5/10/1861
at Glover Vt Co. B 3rd regiment Vermont Volunteer Infantry
re-enlisted and served to 7/11/1865. Wounded in the knee
before Petersburg 4/2/1865 - To Nebraska 1873 in service
of the American Sunday School Union (Morton Watkins History
of Nebraska Vol II Pages 416-417)
- 155-11 Isaac Gage, Glastonbury Conn
Married: Jane (1832:1890) her inscription on monument
Ralph H Bulkley
- 155-14 Isaac Gage (Grow Gen 50)
M: Joanna Sewell b 1792 dau of John and Eunice (b1757)
(Grow) Sewell of York, Maine
- 155-16 Isaiah Gage, Married: Mary E Brown
1. Melissa A 5/19/1845
- 155-17 James Eugene Leverett Gage
Family 713 Census of 1850 Town of Little Falls, Herkimer
County NY lists the family of which he is a member as
follows:
Amos Gage, age 41 (1809) born Mass. a grocer
Fanny Gage, age 40 (1810) Housewife, born New York
children
1. Harriet M. age 8 born NY
2. Mary A age 6 born NY
3. James E. L. age 4 born NY (1846)
4. Julia age 1/4 born NY

In addition there are four others with a different name who are shown as living with family 713. They are as follows: Catherine Dunn, age 56 born in Ireland, Abram Snell age 21, Sarah Walrad age 16 and Elizabeth Boot or Bort age 69. These latter 3 born in New York.

According to a Herkimer County Record, Amos Gage was a police commissioner in 1842 and a liquor dealer in 1889

We list under number 5057 (John Gage of Ipswich, Mass Family) Jabesh (Jabez) Gage, and Amos Gage. It is possible that the Amos Gage found in the town of Little Falls, Herkimer Co. is this Amos, however, we have no exact information concerning him, but members of the Jabez Family are known to have left Washington County and appeared in Oneida and Herkimer County is an intermediate county where they might first have settled.

There is still another Amos of record in the family of 6000 Nathaniel Gage of the John Gage of Ipswich, Mass family. He had a brother 7201 Jacob B born 12/9/1800 and he is designated 7202 Amos. He might be the Amos born in 1809 and the father of James Eugene Leverett Gage.

Amos Gage married a second wife who was the sister of his first wife. James and his sister Augusta (whose married name was Strough) always called her Aunt Nancy. They had a daughter Fannie born in Little Falls NY 10/27/1859. Augusta Gage Strough was James E.L.'s sister. She said James full name was James Eugene Leverett Gage. There is no listing of Augusta in the census record shown above.

James Eugene Leverett Gage married Mary Keller, the daughter of Amos Keller. In July 1879 with his father-in-law, Amos Keller, he purchased the Tefft blacksmith shop, tore down the building and built the Gage block. There it is still standing on main street and next to the Keller Block of his father-in-law.

A Mchitable Tefft married Nathaniel Gage, formerly of Washington County. Later this family is found in Lafayette Onondaga County. There was an Amos Gage in this family also. He was born 6/25/1797 and married in 1817 but could not have been the parent of Amos, the father of Amos, the father of James E.L. but this record indicates the presence of members of the Tefft family in Little Falls NY

In August 1893 when James Gage was 47 years old, he suffered a slight stroke, went to the Crossman house at Alexandria Bay to rest. On 9/4/1893 he suddenly passed away and was buried in Little Falls

Amos Gage purchased land from Martin Bellinger and wife . recorded 1837 book 33 page 636

James E Gage, letters of administration Mary M Gage et al 9/11/1893

- 155-18 James Gage of Rondout, N.Y.
Married: Ruth---died 1876 of Kingston NY
1. James
2. John
3. Matilda Ruth M: Joshua Gildart of Rondout NY
- 155-20 James Gage, Monson, Hamden County, Mass (Gleason Gen 3791)
Married: Angeline Eames b 3/22/1836
daughter of Edmund and Catherine Eames.
- 155-21 James Gage ?1825 (Merrick 304)
Married: Cordelia Finette b 9/10/1827 Merrick
daughter of Martin and Mary (Jarvis) Merrick of Carlton,
Orleans County, Sherbohrne, Chenango County and Portage
Wyoming County.
- 155-22 James Gouge(Gage) Married: 2/10/1691 Hannah Emmons
(Charlestown Gen 425)
- 155-23 James Gage ?1790 Canada and Rhode Island
Married Mary Olney(1796:11/7/ 1867)
the daughter of Benjamin and Ruth(Lockwood)Olney
- 155-24 James Gage, Newbury Vt and Wells River Vt
Married: Mary Ann Bailey 7/4/1812
- 156-1 Jesse Gage, Guys Mills, Crawford County Pa
Married:--- 1. Gilbert 2 Dwight.
- 156-3 John Gage ?1790:1830
Married:--
1. Joseph 1825:1907
Married: Nancy Barber(Luman 1792:1883)
- 156-5 John Gage, M: 6/1/1845 Mrs. Betsey Morse of Salem NH
- 156-6 John F Gage, Concord, N.H.
Married: Ada Maria Hitchcock b 10/13/1849 daughter of
Alex V and Adeline(Mason)Hitchcock
- 156-7 John Gage of Nashua NH 6/3/1857 Eliz A Dutton of Lyndeboro
NH
- 156-8 John Gage ?1840 Quaker Street, N.Y.
Married:
1. Steven D Gage
- 156-10 John Gage ? 1815 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer County NY
Married: Lucretia Viele (1817:1/1901) daughter of
John and Hannah(Brown) Viele
- 156-11 John Gage ?1800 Haverhill, Mass(Runnels 92)
1. Abby H M: John S Runnels(Sargent 64)
2. Jane C 10/16/1828 M: Thomas Watson Sargent
3. Ruth M M: Henry L. Perry

- 156-12 John Gage ?1773
M: Bethania Randall
1. Ella ?1800 M: Taylor M: Isaac Pomeroy b 11/20/1798
son of Joseph and Lydia (Merriman) Pomeroy
- 156-13 John Charles Gage ?1875 Minneapolis Minn
Married: 7/30/1902 Mary Louise Rockwell b 9/26/1878
daughter of Edward Gaskill and Agnes(Kinsella) Rockwell
- 156-14 Capt John Gage ("Married out") of Friends, Dover N.H.
see 3028 M: 7/25/1730 Judith Hanson (Tobias)
- 156-15 John Gage settled on lot 64 Town of Ripley in 1819 where
he lived and died on the same farm (1875) occupied by
his grandson Hiram B Stone(History of Chautauqua County NY
- 156-16 John Gage, Orland Maine
Married: 5/3/1819 Mary Osgood b 4/10/1788(Daniel)
Mary's cousins
- 156-17 John Gage married 5/31/1810 Mary Osgood b 3/25/1792
(Ezekiel) Mary's cousins
- 156-18 John Gage, Smithfield, RI
M: 2/20/1814 Anne Bolster(Uxbridge VR)
- 156-20 John Gage ?1752 d 10/21/1825 age 73 Concord NH
- 156-21 Jonathan Gage. Records of United Brethren Congregation,
Staten Island, NY Married: 8/26/1778 by Rev. H. Gambold to
Elizabeth Medes. She was born 8/26/1764 (NYR 39, 105)
(See Page 87 of the John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. family
and Descendants book.)
- 156-22 Jonathan Gage ?1683: 2/7/1756 age 73 Worcester Mass
Burial Grounds--(See page 86 of the John Gage book
referred to just above)
- 156-23 Jonathan Gage, Wakefield, N.H. (Lyford 22)
Married: 12/25/1829 Sarah Lyford (6/19/1793: 9/20/1876)
dau of Stephen and Sarah (Lamprey) Lyford.
- 156-26 Joseph A Gage ?1840 Haverhill, Mass. (Lunt Fam 108)
Married: 1904 Annie A Bullen b 8/30/1881. daughter
of Clarence P and Amelia A (Brown) Bullen
1. Joseph A 2 Richmond B
- 156-27 Joseph Gage, M: Dibble
1. Daisy 1882: 5/29/1900 M: Frank E. Stilson.
son of E.J. and Julia (Benedict) Stilson
- 156-28 Joseph Gage, M: Phidelia Tuttle
1 Mary H ?1878 Married 6/9/1896 James Skelley
son of George and Emeline (Cass) Skelley

- 156-29 Joseph B. Gage
Married: 11/9/1876 Emma Jane Witherspoon dau of
Jesse and Ann D (Trumbull) Witherspoon
1. Lura 2. Joseph Eugene 6/30/1879 3 Gilman F 4 Jesse W.
- 157-3 Josiah B. Gage, Married: Georgia Davis McIntosh
- 157-4 Judson Gage (GAR) connected with 7910 Jones Gage-of
Forestville, Chautauqua County NY (Thomas Gage of Yar-
mouth Mass and his descendants)
Married: 12/20/1866 Amelia Maria Pope (1/28/1841:
5/20/1915) daughter of Horatio G and Grace (Johnson)
Pope (Gen. Thomas Pope)
1. Isabel Helen Gage, M: Morel E Grantier b 9/22/1863
Judson Gage of Smith Mills, Chautauqua County NY
(Middletown Upper House 286)
- 157-5 Justice Gage ?1840 Penn
Married: Elizabeth Frost (12/29/1840:9/8/1900)
(Thomas Frost 309) She was the daughter of Abiel and Mary
Ann (Wilson) Frost of Thurman NY and Brockwayville Pa.
- 157-6 Justus Gage ?1810 (Wagon maker) Freedom NY (Cleveland
Gen. 1758) Married: 9/8/1854 Emily Rosaline Powell
(12/9/1836:7/22/1862) dau Dr Reuben and Angeline
(Cleveland) Powell
- 157-8 Lent Gage, New Milford, Susquehanna County, Pa, Madison and
Oneida Counties, N.Y.
Married: Geneva Green dau Peleg and Mary (Mason) Green
(Greene 360)
- 157-10 Dr. LeRoy D Gage, Delphi, Madison County NY (Underwood 230)
Married: 11/18/1841 Lucy A. Underwood b 5/26/1820.
daughter of Adin and Phebe (Negus) Underwood
- 157-11 Levi E. A. Gage, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Married: Sarah Perry
1. Ellsworth McClellan (1/18/1862:2/24/1929)
Married: 2/13/1897 Albortha Schooley b 12/1876
- 157-13 Lewis D. Gage (Earle Family) 248)
Married: Annie D Earle b 3/28/1859
daughter of Benjamin S and Mary Ann (Slade) Earle
- 157-15 Luke Gage, Married: Ann Halsay
1. Samuel .1879 Married: 10/1/1902 Ida May Ferris (Harrison)
- 157-16 Luther Gage, Scranton, Pa (lane 50)
Married: Jennie Ford
- 157-17 Madison R Gage, Amsterdam, N.Y. (1845:8/16/1883)
Buried Green Hill Cemetery, Amsterdam NY, Married Minnie
Clow. child: Orrie A Gage, born Cohoes NY ?1875
married: 11/24/1898 Mabel Lindsay daughter of Henry
and Hattie (Martin) Lindsay.

Item

-104

- 157-18 Marshall A Gage ?1860 (Greene Family)
 Married: 7/4/1885 Minnie G. Greene b 6/18/1861
 daughter of Leland and Sarah (Greene) Jones of Berlin
 Rensselaer County and Michigan
 1. Rose M 5/28/1886 2. Lina 6/20/1887 3. Albert C 3/17/1889
- 157-20 Michael Gage, Married: Betsey Collen
 1. Joseph 1840 Freedom NY
 Married: 5/14/1900 Mary (1870-widow of Mr. Watrous.)
 She was the daughter of Sam and Amy (Kirkhuff) Williams
- 157-21 Milo Gage, Lockport, NY (Olney 149)
 Married: 10/2/1850 Elsarena Olney b 11/20/1844
 daughter of Sylvester and Eliza McLaughlin Olney
- 157-23 Milton Gage ?1850 Married: ----
 child: Nettie Gage. Married 1894 Sam Gage Hickock of
 Danbury, Conn. He was a son of George and Mary Gage
 Hickock born 9/20/1840. She was the daughter of 6415
 Samuel Darling Gage of the Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass
 Family. Samuel Darling Gage was born 10/8/1808.
- 158-1 Moses Gage, Mendon, Mass. Married: ---
 child: John M Gage, married at Welcome NY 6/18/1849
 to Frances Burdick
- 158-2 Moses Gage, Mercer Maine. Married 10/29/1878 Mary Ann d
 Brainerd, the daughter of Allen H and Tamasin (Weeks) Brainerd
- 158-5 Oliver Ayer Gage, ?b at Franklin Conn wb in Fredtown, Mass.
 Married 9/20/1847 Mary Marie Willard (Artemas)
 born 4/30/1827 died 10/20/1867)
- 158-8 Orson Hoeg Gage died 1901 Hillsdale, Detroit, Mich.
 (Who's Who in 1914) Married: 11/27, 1895 Charlotte May Scott
 daughter of Andrew E and Emaline (Miller) Scott
 child: Ruth Eleanor Gage
- 158-7 Peter J Gage 7/13/1832 Hamilton Canada
 Married: 9/18/1868 Anna A Eddy (4/22/1837: 12/31/1893)
 (Eddy Line: Jesse - John Joshua Zachariah Samuel Wm. 1)
 children: 1. Jesse, 2 John, 3 Clarence
- 158-8 Philander Gage, Ripley, Chautauqua, N.Y.
 Married: Lucy Webber b 1/6/1822
- 158-9 Philip Gage ?1750 (Philip is thought to be the son of
 Lord John Gage, high constable of the Tower of London and
 his wife Miss Fike. Married: --- (Shotwell 55, 164-5)
 child: 1 Mary Harriet ?1775 M: Randolph Shotwell
- 158-10 Ralph Archibald Gage M: 6/13/1865 Alice J. S. Sweet b 11/6/1840
 daughter of Moses and Maria (Winslow) Sweet Potsdam NY
 (Winslow Men) children: Archibald Elos b 6/15/1866
 in East Farnham PQ and 2 Ulysses Sherman b 4/20/1869

- 158-11 Remember I Gage, panton and Seekonk, Bristol Co Mass
Married: Betsey---
- 158-13 Reuben Gage, mentioned as a soldier in the 7th regiment
Massachusetts(1745) in Louisbourg in Capt. Doan's Co.
at Island Battery
- 158-14 Reuben Gage, Smith Mills, N.Y.
Married: Percie Mattson (Fulham 250)
1. William 5/11/1863 Blockville NY
Married: 8/23/1885 Julia J Ransom b 4/9/1862 NY
daughter of Delos and Cordelia (Wooden) Ransom Jamestown
1. Earl William Gage 5/26/1889
2. Erwin R Gage 6/25/1895
- 158-15 Reuben Gage 1808:8/28/1896 Pawtucket, R.I.
Married: 4/14/1833 Julia Amanda Gage(---and Elizabeth
(1805:5/31/1874)
children
1. George S
2. Sarah 1835 Married: George Babson son of James and
Almeda (Slafter) Babson
a daughter Jennie Estelle Babson b 1/26/1865
Married: John Foster Gage b 10/9/1860 d 3/12/1922
son of John Porter Gage 5435 and Hulda (Richardson) Gage
of the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass family.
- 158-16 Richard Gage ?1830 Brookfield, Madison County NY
Married: Mary Jennings (Babcock 219)
1. Emma 1857 M: Clark R Nichols son of Henry and Lucinda
(Elwood Nichols)
2. Lizzie, 11/25/1862 M: Charles H. Nichols of Clarksville
Albany County NY
- 158-17 Richard Gage ?1790 Bridgeton Maine
Married: ----- (Kimball 378) (History Bethel 378)
1. Harriet ?1800 Married Jacob Kimball
- 158-18 Richard Gage ?1785 Bridgeton Maine (Kimball-Hist Woodstock
Married. Martha Wheelock
1. Richard 10/6/1818:1879 Portland Maine
Married: 4/5/1842 Eliza Ann Kimball
1. Louisa Raymond Gage
- 158-19 Rufus Gage ?1825 Warner, Mass
M: 12/24/1810 Harriet Cross
1. Addie M: Mr. Bly of Bradford
2. Malinda, M: Mr Roby of Warner
3. Sarah, M: Mr. Peck of Warner
4. Emma---
- 158-20 Samuel Gage, M: in Rye, Westchester County NY-Stamford Conn
Married: 9/13/1858 Rachel Elizabeth Webb
- 158-21 Samuel Gats (Gage) M: Mary Gats Daughter 1Molly 5/18/1772

- 158-22 Samuel Gage, Grafton, N.H. (Little Gen 317)
 Married: 1854 Nancy, b 12/3/1804 widow Elbridge Gerry
 She was the daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Butterfield) McKimney
- 158-23 Seth Gage, M: 1823 Hannah Libby, b 7/5/1807
 daughter Peter and Sarah (bean) Libby
 1. ?William H Gage 4/2/1825
 2. ?Abigail 10/11/1831
- 158-24 Seth Gage of Waterville, Maine M: Louisa Cook, b 1/29/1824
- 159-2 Solomon Gage of Newburyport Mass
 Married: 4/25/1837 Susan K Man (Methuen VR)
- 159-4 Stephen Gats of Bridgeton Maine M: 12/19/1771 Mary Merik
- 159-6 Thomas Gage, Pawling NY died 1905
 Married Josephine Brown she died 1962
 1. Edith 1892 M: Frederick DeHart he died 1960
 son of Henry G V. and Margaret (Winsteep) DeHart
children
 1. Gage DeHart, 2 Priscilla DeHart Live in or around
 Pawling, N.Y.
 Married : 2nd Jay Wanser. Lives St Petersburg Florida
- The parents of the above Thomas Gage and the others
 listed below died in 1868 in New York City - names unknown

1. Richard David Gage unnm b 1862 d 7/21/1922 age 60
 2. Elizabeth Gage, died 1947 M: Howard J Bryant (died 1922)
 children - 1 Grace Bryant (died 1960) M: William P. Risler
 a daughter Barbette Risler, M: Ray Bates and live Brielle
 N.J. Their son David P Bates M: Lorraine Gboding and
 they have a daughter Amy Bates, unmarried.
 3. Robert Gage, died 1904 unnm
 4. Thomas Gage, died 1905 (see above)
 5. William Gage, died 1924 Married: Anna --- died 1928 - No. ch.
 6. Alexander Powan Gage ? 1868 - died 7/1922 Brooklyn NY
 Married: Margaret Handeran (died 1950)
children
 1. Viola 2. Robert, 3. Alexander --- died young
 4. ?John (Included in record of 8th edition
 page 161 entry 8 as son of Alexander R Gage)
 5. Richard David Gage, died 1959
 Married: Ethel O'Shea, died 1945
 6. Thomas Alexander Gage, M: Vera Thomas
 children: 1 Thomas Gage 2 June Gage
 live Huntington Station NY
 7. Margaret Ann Gage, lives White Plains, N.Y.
 Married: Alfred E Stam
 child: Frederick Allan Stam, Married: Barbara Jean
 Bloomenschein, live Crystal Lake Ill and have
 a son Eric Peter Stam, unmarried.
- continued.

159-6 Thomas Gage, Pawling NY continued.

5. Richard David Gage died 1959

Married: Ethel O'Shea-- died 1945

children

1. Richard David Gage Jr. Lives East Northport NY

Married: 1st Eileen Murphy

children

1 Eileen 2 Richard David III, 3 Ann 4 Timothy

5 Jeanne and 6 Kathleen. all unmarried

2. Robert Edward Gage unm lives Brooklyn NY

Richard David Gage Sr Married 2nd: Mary Farrell

a son: William Gage, unm Lives Brooklyn NY

159-7 Thomas Gage, Married 10/20/1808 Patty Horn of Somersworth NH

159-8 Thomas Langan Gage .1810 : : Burton, Sudbury Co. New Brunswick
: Wicklow, Carlton County.

Married: Sarah Dixon Shanks

child

1. Rebecca Gage 12/31/1834 M: Albert A Olmstead, b. 2/24/1829

He was the son of Sam and Frances L (Gage) Olmstead.

From page 162 entry 36 of the Gage 8th edition which has been previously referred to we find a Frances Gage as marrying Samuel Olmstead of Canada. Samuel's father's name appears to have been Eliphalet Olmstead.

159-10 Wallace M Gage, married 6/7/1894 Hattie Bostwick born 1874
In this record which is brought forward from the entry in Mr Gage's 8th edition in its entirety, we do not understand the meaning or rather the relationship of this group of names to the wife of Wallace M. Gage

We quote: George Henry and Laura A (Beers) Bostwick

Jabez and Laury (Montfort) "

Jabez and Freelo ~~re~~ Frisbee "

David and Currence (Hard) "

Joseph and Betty (Hurd) "

Timothy and Rebecca (Turney) Wheeler "

Joseph and Rebecca (Wheeler) "

John and Abigail (Walker) "

Joseph and Abigail (Prudence) Walker "

John and Mary (Brainsmede) "

John and Mary (Carter) Brainsmede "

Arthur and " of Cheshire

County, England

159-11 Walter Gage, Lawrence, Mass. Married: (NER 76, 14)

1. Elizabeth A 5/1848 M: Lawrence Mass 12/31/1868

John H Withington born Portland Me 1844

159-12 Walter Gage ?1840 Dover NH (Sterling 1051)

Married: 2/14/1877 Amanda J. Sterling b 1/12/1853

daughter Ephraim and Susan (Ham) Sterling.

1. Cora 5/22/1878 M: Samuel Smiley 2. Everett Walter 8/31/ 1882

- Item
159-13 Walter Gage ?1880 M: Florence Stackpole b6/12/1879 -108
daughtc. Alfred and Elizabeth(Emery)Stackpole
of Dover, N.H.
- 159-14 Walter F. Gage 1856 Boston, Mass. (Twining Family 82)
Married: 1889 Edelen Marsh b. 1862 daughter of
Edward Jr and Mary F. (Twining) Marsh
- 159-15 Weaver Gage 1828:1861 Nancy E Ball, his wife 1813:1913
Margaret Dingman. Both buried in Esperance NY Cemetery
In 1853 book 22 page 86 he purchased land in Apolocon
Township, Susquehanna County Pa.
- 159-16 William Gage, Kirkland, Oneida County, N.Y
Married: ----(Slafter 75)
1. Ophelia Brunette 10/9/1815:9/1/1882
M: 9/5/1840 Jesse Slafter, b 3/25/1815 son of
Ira and Joanna (Jacobs) Slafter
- 159-18 William Gage--Enfield NH (Stickney 453)
Married. Sally Howe(9/30/1788:10/7/1858)
- 159-19 William Gage, Married 5/31/1809 Sarah Bartlett she --
(1788:10/21/1822)
1. Sarah Ann 12/5/1809
2. William Henry 10/1/1811 bp6/11/1820 and Sarah
apparently a widow.
- 159-21 William Gaige (NER 70, 202)
Married: Mary Jane Bosworth, daughter of William D and
Sarah K (Andrews) Bosworth, granddaughter of Daniel
1796 and Harriet (Watkins) Andrews of Poultney Vt
- 159-22 William Gage, witness Will of Robert Carskaden, New Windsor
Ulster Crunty N.Y. 3/22/1769
- 159-23 William Gage ?1820
Married: Anastacia---- she died 2/1890
1. Jennie, M: Deyo of Rondout NY
2. Fannie, M: Boss
3. Harry
4. Nellie
5. William ?1853
- 160-1 William Gage of Poulstead, County Suffolk (Will 9/1/1643
proved 7/9/1645) M: 9/17/1592 Fortune Banister
(Kingsbury Gen. 607)
1. Peter Gage ?1593 Married Anna----
child
1. John; baptized 5/8/1622
2. William, baptized 5/9/1596
3. Martyn of Boxford.
- 160-3 William R Gage 1/25/1831:5/1/1875 (Rockefeller 1, 268)
Married: 1/12/1866 Empretta Eliza Blair b 6/1/1840
daughter David D and Margaret (Rockefeller) Blair

- Item
160-4 William H Gage, Married: 12/13/1871 Lucelia Adams -109
born 12/26/1845 of Londonderry NH
- 160-6 William Gage, M: Deborah Werden of East Lake, Prince
Edward County, Ontario and moved to Vermont. Her grandfather
Caleb Aylsworth of Rensselaer County NY
- 160-7 William Gage ?1775 Plainfield, NH
M: Sarah Howe (9/30/1776:10/7/1858)
daughter of Jonathan and Betsey (Stickney) Howe
- 160-8 William C. Gage ?1855 Married: 11/8/1882 Hattie N. Carpenter
born 6/23/1857. "Then Hattie the youngest, came forward
with pleasure, bringing a very GAGE for her measure, and
this is the list of the Carpenter band. No finer troupe
can you find in the land"
- 160-10 William David Gage, Troy, Ohio M: 4/1/1840 Otego, Otsego Co
N.Y. Married Clementine Bugbee dau of Albee and Lucena
(Smith) Bugbee . Married by Harvey Hunt, esq.
- 160-11 William T Gage; lot in Albany NY Cemetery
William T. Gage, b Albany NY 1830 d 7/6/1906 age 76
Philip S Gage 1826 d 11/13/1868 age 62
Lillian A Gage 1869 d 12/20/1901 age 32
- 160-12 Willis John Gage 5/16/1848 Lake Village NH
M: 11/9/1868 Arvilla Eunice Bean (3/24/1852:7/31/1894)
(LeBaron 365) Samuel and Lestina E. (LeBaron) Bean,
Hatley P.Q. Canada
1. George Gilmore 7/16/1871:12/3/1898
Married: Tilly B. Mallay b 11/22/1869
2. Carrie Eunice 11/26/1874 M: John Frappied
3. Lestina Philena 9/9/1876:11/18/1889
- 160-13 Mr. Gage--
1. William 4 Oliver ?1880
2; Edward M: Agnes May of
3. Albert, Sanford, Ind Marshfield, Iowa
1 William
2 Ollie Fern 9/13/1903
M: Earl Mackey
- 160-14 Mr. Gage (Methuen Vital Records)
Married 4/18/1832 persis Bodwell b 11/23/1811
dau of Joseph and Molly Bodwell or Daniel and Molly Bodwell
- 160-16 Mr Gage. M: Rosanna Cowden (Strong 301)
1. Susan 11/9/1825 (Brainerd, Tenn.
M: John Ellsworth of Randolph NY
son of Frederick and Mary (Coleman) Ellsworth
- 160-17 Mr. Gage, Greene Co NY M: Betsey---
1. Jonathan ?1850:1885 Coxsackie NY
Married:
1. Eva Stuyvesant, Columbia County. 2 Peter Henry

Item

-110

- 160-19 Mr Gage
M: Lottie Noyes b 1/15/1860 her 2nd marriage
daughter of John H and Mary C (Work) Noyes of
Calhoun Mo and Mandamin Iowa
- 161-1 Mr. Gage of Wayne Co NY and Herkimer Co NY
Married: ---
1. Judge 2 Esther, Married: Francis C. Lawton
- 161-2 Mr. Gage, Married-----
1. Cybil
2 Margaret died 1879 M: Andrews Allen, son of Prof Wm. A Allen
- 161-3 Mr Gage 2 children (Walworth 163)
M: Chloe L Walworth b 1/8/1823
daughter Benjamin and Betsey (Bailey) Walworth
- 161-7 Mr. Gage (Brigham 104)
Married: Vashit Brigham b 2/27/1748 in Westboro
- 161-9 Mr. Gage 75 Auburn Street, Haverhill, Mass.
Married: 1/25/1872 Josephine Field 9955 b 6/15/1845
- 161-10 A. F. Gage, Penn
M: 2/22/1863 Vesta Henrietta Radle b 6/1/1864
daughter of William Henry and Rachel Emily (Keep) Radle
- 161-11 B Z Gage, Charlestown Mass (History Amherst NH)
Married 10/19/1864 Anna E Roby
- 161-12 I. W. Gage ? 1840 Warren Court House, Pa 591)
Married: 11/26/1867 Abigail Climena Andrews (Andrews Men
daughter of Kanson and Lydia (Herrick) Andrews
- 161-13 J Gage (Riggs 5)
Married Anna Riggs b 1862 daughter of Edward and Mary Riggs
- 161-14 J. D. Gage, M: Fanny Polleys (1/1798:1868 (Little 82)
daughter of William and Else (Moody) Polleys
- 161-16 M. L. Gage, Genessee County NY M: Harriet Porter (Olmstead 145)
- 161-19 Abby? : Daniel Pomeroy b 3/13/1823
- 161-20 Abigail died 10/13/1834 M 2/17/1725 Amos Hazeltine
- 161-21 Abigail ? 1770 John Ayer b 1/29/1767. His second wife
- 161-23 Abigail, M: 1830 David Poor
- 161-24 Ada S ? 1840 Lewis Kimball (Kimball 684)
- 161-26 Alice A M: 1838 Nelson Messer
- 161-27 Alice W 8/20/1845 also Ill. M: 11/5/1875 Edwin EHills
(Hills 441-496 Kimball)

Item

-111

- 161-28 Alice 11/24/1854 in Mobile Ala.Miss. 9/25/1886 in Arlington Mass. M: 10/15/1874 Francis Augustine Harris (Ingalls 127 Shurtleff 418)
- 161-29 Amanda ?M: John Norton
- 161-30 Angelina b. Augusta NY M:1837 Calvin Randall
- 161-31 Ann of Gaines N.Y. M:Horatio Rawson of Richmond Vt b.1805
- 161-33 Anna ,M: 7/3/1792 Isaac Russell (Methuen VR)
- 161-35 Anna ?1800 M: Leonard Smith
- 162-1 Bertha ?1805 M:1830 Daniel W.Morrison(9/20/1805:1842)
son of Sam and Elizabeth (Howe) Morrison,Fairlee Vt.
(History of Plymouth, N.H.)
- 162-3 Bethia (Mrs) of Freetown,Mass M:1848 Isaac Patterson
son of Benjamin and Clarissa(Petterson)
- 162-4 Betsey, Mrs. 1773 died 8/31/1855 age 82 Shutesbury
- 162-5 Betsey 1778 died 2/11/1848 age 70
- 162-6 Betsey, Methuen,Mass.Salem NH M: 12/7/1815 Sam Kelley
b 5/14/1787 son of William Somes and Mary(Howe) Kelley
- 162-8 Blanche, Boston,Mass, M:9/19/1894 George H.Mulliken
(Mulliken 219)
- 162-10 Caroline, Mrs. of Buffalo NY, M: 3/28/1852 Benjamin
Birdsall.
- 162-11 Carrie, M: John D.Nye b 12/10/ 1851 son of William and
Olive (Dinsmoore) Nye
- 162-12 Charlotte, died 1835 M:Frank A Ashdown, son of Arthur.
and Rachel VanArnum)Ashdown.
- 162-13 Charlotte 3/15/1831. Married William Ustick Onderdonk
(Onderdonk 165)
- 162-14 Cintrella, Walton,Ill
M: 1865 William Henry Carman (Ellis Family 111)
- 162-15 Clara Maria, St Johnsbury, Vt Married 1889
Clarence W Plummer(Thorne Family 30)
- 162-16 Clarissa died 1835 Married Marshall Stebbins,
Windham County Vt(Stebbins 507)
- 162-17 Dannie L.4/30/1844 M: Edgar H Fiske son of Thomas J and
Caroline(Clapp)Fiske,Weybridge Vt.See 6581 Horace Loomis Gage
Gage family of William Gage of FreetownMass.
Deidamia, Married: Edgar L.Fiske

- Item
 162-18 Dorcas, Married: 5/6/1753 Ebenezer Burbank (Nathan Clark Morse 291)
- 162-19 Dorcas, Married: 11/13/1753 Joshua Herman (Bradford VR) (Clark 35)
- 162-20 Eliza B and husband moved from Chappaqua, Westchester Co. to Duaneburg NY
- 162-21 Eliza Ann 1811 Married: Sam True b 3/3/1798 son of John and Sally (West) True
- 162-23 Eliza Trask 1817:1841 Beverly VR
- 162-24 Elizabeth M:1789 Daniel Atwood, son of Joshua and Mehitable(Seavoy)Atwood
- 162-25 Elizabeth 1784:8/1/1808 age 24
- 162-26 Elizabeth of Kittery, Maine
 Married: 1/26/1778 Richard Tripe(Dover Church Record)
- 162-27 Elizabeth ,M: 9/14/1906 Joseph Perkins in Dover
- 162-28 Elizabeth (1838:1896) Sweden, Monroe Co NY
 Married: Treat James Hovey (1837:1921) (Treat 513)
- 162-29 Elizabeth, Dover NH.M: George W. Weare (Rollins 88)
- 162-30 Ellen E 6/17/1844 M: Austin T Reed of Lennoxville, Hatley , P.Q.
- 162-32 Emeline ?1830 M: Warren Johnson (Haverhill, Mass.)
- 162-34 Eunice, Norwich, Conn ?1805 James Lanman Chase
 son of Rev. Amos and Joanna B Chase
- 162-35 Fanny ?1790 M: John Haselton, Windham NH.
- 162-37 Frances 4/11/1831 M: Eleazer Burham of Enfield NH
- 162-39 Hannah 1797:1882 M: George Crandall, son of Laban and Esther Crandall
- 162-40 Hannah, M: Walter B. Thompson son of Silas and Zillah (Duell) Thompson
- 162-41 Harriet M:1834 Hon Christopher Adams(Adams 70)
- 162-42 Dr. Harriett.M:1869 William Baldwin(Baldwin 733)
- 162-46 Hope, died 7/28/1870 M: Edgar Wallace Boynton
- 162-47 Jane R. Sudbury, Vt M:1846 Dr. Ambrose W. Walker
 son of William and Clarissa(Stiles) Walker
- 162-48 Jennie died 1875 M: Herschel Robinson

Item

- 162-49 Jenny ?1845 M: Nathaniel ?David -113
- 162-50 Judith ?1815 M: Joseph Bolster, Pitcher, NY (Grant 194)
- 162-51 Julia, M: Watson Chapel
- 162-53 Kate, M:1876 John Elmer Treat
son of Loren and Hannah J(Kingsland) Treat New Milford NY
- 162-54 Katherine Linton, Newtonville Mass
M: 1921 Donald Morton Hill, b 9/27/1895.
- 162-56 Laura Adeline 9/28/1841:8/13/1905 63-10-15
- 162-57 Lavinia, Dover N.H. M:1835 John Francis Ropes, son of
Capt John and Mary(Archer) Ropes
- 162-58 Leah (Colored) Portsmouth NH
Married: 1813 George Thomas
- 162-59 Lilla, Lawrence Mass M:1892 John Bailey(WilmingtonMs.VR)
- 162-60 Lorinda, Genessee County Mich
Married: Isaac M. Benedict (Slocum 136)
- 162-61 Louisa ?1806 M: Edward S. Dennison, Rutland Vt
- 162-62 Lucy, Lawrence Mass M:1857 George Crehore of Louisville Ky
- 162-64 Kezia, M: Samuel Whitney b 2/27/1794 Middlesex County
Mass(Whitney 202)
- 162-65 Lulu, ?1860 M: Aaron Trask of Farmington, Pa
son of Augustus and Adeline(Way) Trask
- 162-66 Lydia, Woodstock, Conn
M: 1811 Charles Lyon (Jonathan) (Morse Gen 271)
- 162-68 Marrietta 10/20/1830 Brandon, Rutland Co. Vt
Married: 7/15/1846 Abner Davis Scott(Hurlbut 320-392)
- 162-69 Martha ?1800 Bridgeton, Maine
Married: John Cleaves son of Joshua and Hilda(Perley)
Cleaves
- 162-70 Martha, Dover, N.H. died 1765 M: Mr. Wentworth
- 163-1 Mary Jane, Webster Mass. M: Nathaniel Eddy(1845:1907
- 163-2 Mary Aldrich(Shuler) Gage M: Luther Eddy of Sodus NY
1817:1904
- 163-3 Mary, Bradford, Mass M: 4/7/1803 William Bodwell
- 163-6 Mary J died 1856 M James McKinnon of Derry NH

- 163-7 Mary Jane ?1830 M: Charles S. Ingalls b12/201826
son of Eleazer and Amy (Pearson)Ingalls a son
Charles Ingalls
Married 2nd Nathaniel Jewett b 2/23/1823. son of Ezekiel
and Faith (Parrott) Jewett
- 163-12 Mary, M: 1877 Charles DeLancey Loomis, Herkimer Co NY (Loomis
510)
- 163-13 Mary, M: Wilder (Tremar 2, 1590)
- 163-14 Mary, M: William Gorman (Cox Family 251)
- 163-15 Mary 1/23/1803 M: Orrin Leonard
son of Amos and Marcy (Sweetland) Leonard
- 163-16 Mary, Tioga County NY M: 1856 Sam Davis b1833
son of Peter and Margaret (Young) Davis. Schoharie Co NY
- 163-18 Mary (Mrs) Beverly, Mass. b 1641 a widow in 1710 (NYR 13,
135)
- 163-19 Mehitable 9/4/1750 in Haverhill Mass M: Amos Mulliken
- 163-20 Mehitable, M: Benjamin Towns b 1/18/1775 son of
Benjamin and Mehitable (Chandler) Towne
- 163-21 Mehitable 12/6/1773 M: Henry Bliss, Brimfield, Mass
Washington County NY
- 163-22 Molly, M: 4/1/1790 James Gray
- 163-24 Nancy, M: William Chapman (1822:2/11/1904) Delphi Falls NY
- 163-25 Nancy 1786 in Warwick d. Athol Mass 2/5/1858 age 72
- 163-26 Nancy ?1785 d 5/28/1863 age 78
- 163-28 Nancy, M: 12/7/1841 Elbridge G. Eaton (Haverhill VR)
- 163-30 Nancy 4/26/1820 M: Norman Burham, Enfield NH
- 163-32 Polly Foster, dau. Widow Elizabeth, bp 3/28/1797
- 163-34 Polly M: 1795 Jonathan Payson b9/19/1772
son Eliot and Mary (Haseltine) Payson
- 163-35 Polly M: 1797 Joshua Buswell son Daniel and Abigail (West)
Buswell.
- 163-36 Rebecca S 1819 M: Charles B Varnum son Bradley and Julia
(Ansart) Varnum
- 163-37 Rebecca, Sudbury, Vt M: Joseph Foster b 3/25/1762 son
of Lieut Ebenezer and Hannah (Parlin) Foster
- 163-38 Rebecca, Sudbury Vt M: 3/26/1762 Joseph Lincoln
son Stephen and Lydia (Foster) Lincoln.

- Item
 163-39 Rebecca(Gouge) 5/10/1770 M: Israel Doane
 163-41 Ruth, 1/6/1781 M:Edward Studley of Dennis,Mass
 163-44 Mrs. Sally(Fiske) Gage,Allentown NH M:1817 Osborn H.Tyler
 (Haverhill Vital Records) (Tyler 502)
 163-45 Sally Gage, M: Capt Timothy Osgood b 7/7/1767
 son of Timothy and Chlooe (Bridges)Osgood,Newport Mass
 163-46 Sarah M 3/8/1798 M: Joshua Page Jr(Haverhill VR)
 163-47 Sarah E 10/8/1830 William S Merrell
 163-48 Sarah , Fitz. NH M: 1831 Edward Champlin Purdy(Hyde :
 1023)
 163-49 Sarah T ?1841 Salem NH M: Charles H.Wheeler(Wheeler 1100
 163-50 Sarah, NY State died 1810 M: John Samuel Brewster(Brewster
 288)
 163-51 Sarah,Penn Yan NY Benton NY M9/15/1875 Homer Pelton
 (Pelton 14)
 163-52 Sarah Elizabeth ?1830 M: John Albert Westervelt
 (Westervelt 103)
 163-55 Sophia 1803 d 10/8/1878 age 75
 163-56 Susan, Lancaster NH M: William F Derby b?1830
 son of Earl and Lydia H (Spaulding)Derby
 163-57 Susan,Claremont NH died 1830 M: John Willard Chaffin
 163-60 Tawsin 10/22/1815 M: Aaron C Burham,Enfield, NH
 163-61 Thankful Maria, Ohio M:Charles Henry Bostwick b 11/18/1792
 163-63 Winifred Alice died 1875 M:George Perry Cornish of Iowa
 (Cornish 281)
 163-64 Miss Gage, M: Dr Pierce of Erie T enn
 (Ancient Windsor 229)
 163-65 Miss Gage, M: Philip Estes b2/22/1749 (Estes 83)
 163-66 Miss Gage, Cattaraugus County NY M: DeWitt Hubbell
 son of Chauncey and Emeline (Hayes)Hubbell
 163-67 Miss Gage, M: Abraham--- b 5/26/1806 Wetham NH
 son of Nathan and Hannah (Runnels)
 163-68 Mrs Gage, wife of Amos died 1807

Item

- 175 Arthur Harrison Gage 685 East California Street, Pasadena Cal
born Lowell, Mass 9/8/1892 son of George Holden and
Blanche Harriet (Graves) Gage.
Married: 9/26/1927 Evelyn B. Foss
children
Robert Arthur Gage
Doris Evelyn Gage
Mildred Lucille Gage
- 176 George R Gage, died Utica, N.Y. 3/9/1910, born 63 years ago
(1847) Town of Eaton. From Eaton he moved to Clarks Mills.
Leaves wife, one daughter Mrs. Reed, son Charles and sister
Lucy Griffis of Whitesboro. St Stephens Church, Masonic
Lodge of Oriskany. Charles lives in New Hartford
- 177 Mahlon Gage, Married about 1844 Ellen Manley, daughter
George and Jane (VanDyke) Manley
children
1. Melvin
2. Marcella
3. Jane
4. Wallace
- 178 At Sweden, Monroe County NY
John Gage, a private in war of 1812 Native of Massachusetts
died 9/4/1876 born about 1796 buried East Henrietta NY
aged 80 years.
- Mary Mosher Gage, born 2/28/1817 M: George Lewis 7/18/1804
died 9/25/1892. Mary Mosher died 8/28/1881.
- 179 Census of 1835 Town of Truxton, Cortland County NY
Jedediah Gage Jr 4 males 1 female 1 voter
Leonard 2 males 1 female, 2 voting.
(Sherbourne Gage, a brother of Philip and Wilson J Gage
lived in Truxton at one time. See William Gage of
Freetown, Mass Family Number 5316.

Item No.

- 200 Byron L. Gage. Private Co. C 30th regiment-re-organized
mustered Kendallville, Ind. Capt Iddings 9/30/1864
Native of Michigan. Died of disease Athens Ala 1/5/1865
- 201 Unidentified members of the Gage family found in
New Woodstock, NY -Cazenovia NY
Betsey, dis. 7/1816 to Pittsford, Ontario Co
Irene, bp 7/1831
Lucian, bp 3/1848
Patty bp 8/1816
Pluma bp 6/1831 died 1/1837
Polly bp 3/1840
Roxeena(Roxanna) bp 6/1831
- 202 Charles S.J. Gage--one of the earliest Catholic
Clergyman was sent from Montreal to the Saratoga
District 1666-68
- 203 Charles E. Gage, World War 1 veteran b1876 died 10/6/1947
- 204 Dexter Gage, died 5/16/1874 Henrietta. Monroe Co NY
Wife Mary--children 1. John Franklin, 2. Milton Henry
3. Burton D (thought to have died before 1875)
Flora A--a ward of Dexter, daughter of Richard Lewis
of Rush NY
- 205 Daniel R Gage, Private Co. D 99th regiment. Enrolled
8/23/1862 Peru, Ind. Capt. Farrar. Mustered 10/8/1862
Indianapolis Ind. Capt Miller. Native Hamilton Co N.H.
- 206 Edward P. Gage, Aurora, N.Y. M: Jane Fiske 5/23/1847
at Freedom NY. She was then aged 17
- 207 Elizabeth Gage of Coxsackie, NY
M: 3/25/1837 Titus Bellingham
- 208 Eli Lewis Gage 4/4/1826: 1/18/1871 De Ruyter NY
Bainbridge NY. M: Hannah Johnson b1825 died
before 1864) Coventry NY
children
Louisa 6/22/1846 M: Cumber
Sarah 3/10/1853 M: Beal
Mary 7/22/1855 M: Charles Fuller
Frances 1/1/1858 born Coventry NY

Married 2nd: Caroline Utter Sloat 1/25/1864 She was
wife of Philip Sloat. Sloat Children: Sarah 9/21/1856
Alice 5/22/1858 and Philip 2/5/1860
Children of Eli and Caroline--Gage: Hattie E 12/8/1864
Lewis LaRue 5/14/1867

Eli Lewis Gage believed to be a son of 6443 Ichabod
L. Gage who married Eliza Gardner 2/18/1815 also
continued next page--

- 208 continued: believed to have had a sister Fidelia who died 8/14/1841 age 20-4-15, born probably 3/19/1821. Her first name might have been Ruth. Interested family--Mrs. A.D. Clark 12 Garrison Road, Glens Falls, N.Y.
- 209 Elizabeth Gage of Milford NY and Matthew Bell of Albany NY M; 9/4/1854 by Rev. Dr. Palmer, Albany Congregational Church.
- 210 Erastus C. Gage, Private Co. E 53rd regiment. Enrolled 10/17/1864, drafted Kendallville, Ind. Capt. Iddings, mustered 10/17/1864 Kendallville Ind. Native of Indiana-discharged Louisville Ky 7/6/1865
- 211 Ebenezer Gage, age 44 Family 202 Town of Little Falls NY Census 1850 Herkimer County.--Ebenezer age 44 boatman, born NH. Gertrude A age 29 born NY, Augustus age 15, Mary E age 8 Henry age 6, Persus, age 4 Isadore age 1 and one other Harvey Tibbets, age 17
- 212 Freeman Gage, Cheektowago, near Buffalo, N.Y.
Married: Phebe Allen; daughter of William A and Belinda of Mendon and Henrietta, Monroe County NY
- 213 Godfrey Gage, private Co. B 71st regiment 6th Cavalry enrolled 8/15/1862 Terre Haute Ind. Capt Allen, mustered 8/18/1862 Indianapolis Ind. Capt. Osborne died Louisville Kentucky 9/8/1862
- 214 Greene County NY Census 1830. David C Gage 1-1 Town of New Baltimore. Daniel Gage 7-4 Town of New Baltimore.
- 215 George Gage, Yakima, Wash. Married: Barbara Janette Wiehl (born 9/7/1927) (Hudson Gen. 29)
Children: 1 Grant J 10/18/1947, 2 Sherry Lynette 6/29/1949
3 Patrick Michael 1/2/1951
- 216 George Robson Gage. M: Anna L. Attridge. child: 1. George Raymond Gage 3/7/1800 M: Mary A Green. Lives 1213 Aguila, Coral Gables, Fla.
Children
100 George Raymond Gage Jr. A physician, born Brooklyn NY 2/13/1919 lives 2415 San Domingo St. Coral Gables Fla.
Married: Mildred Jeanne Cahill 11/15/1947
children
200 Mary 203 Kathleen 206 Richard
201 Jeanne 204 Margaret
202 Janice 205 George III
101 Jane M. Gage.
Who's who in south and southwest 1963-64
- 217 Hannah Mighill Gage, M: 2/19/1748 Joseph Jewett
- 218 Hannah Gage M: 6/1/1829 John Crawford--Gilead Presby Church.

Item

- 219 Jasper Gage in 1870 Census for Hill County, Texas age 12 born in Arkansas. Was in an orphan's home. 7 sons and 2 daughters. Norman, Milton (lives Shreveport La), Newton, ?Gnarl, Robert Grover (born 1887 lives Tahlequah, Okla.) ?Gathin, Bertha, Jesse. Other members identified by Jerry G. Gage, a half-brother of 502 East Ward, Tahlequah, Okla and by Marilyn Gage Route 4 Mt. Pleasant, Texas are: Thomas Gage an Uncle to Jasper, Thurman Gage, born 12/25/1919 works at Thompson's store, Longview, Texas and Irvin C. Gage, route 4 Mt Pleasant, Texas.
- 220 John H Gage, purchased land Tupper Lake township, St Lawrence County NY 10/25/1853--of Nashua NH, near Hopkintown.
- 221 Jesse Gage, M: Elizabeth Baker (died 4/14/1862 age 45)
- 222 Joe Gilbert Gage, Capt. Woodbridge Company, Col. Swifts Cann. Regiment (RS) died 1850 age 93 (born 1757) buried Gates Center Cemetery, N.Y.
- 223 John Gage, private 79th regiment enrolled 1/4/1865 substitute mustered 1/4/1865 Greensburg, Ind. Capt Hill age 19 native of Ireland. Substitute for A.A. Gankle. Mustered out Indianapolis Ind 5/17/1865
- 224 John Gage, born about 1830--lived Savannah NY. Married: Leona Travis--born Weedsport NY. Both died same year 1884-1885 buried Moravia NY near Savannah NY. Left small children to be brought up by others.
1. William Manlius Major Gage b1875 . Rochester NY to Philadelphia Pa. Taken from an orphanage and educated by a couple. A son Gordon, lived Philadelphia Pa
 2. Harry Irving Gage 1877:1954 Rochester NY Married: Marion Suhr (alive 1964) Mrs. Harry Gage 123 Conrad Street Rochester NY. A son Glen lives 1150 Manitou Road, Hilton, N.Y.
 3. Fred Brewster Gage unm. Killed or shot in Rochester N.Y. when 20 years old
 4. Pearl Gage, adopted by an unknown couple (a minister)
 5. Arthur Gage b 1886 Weedsport NY M: Elizabeth Ward Richards (1879:1919) M: Mary McAvoy (alive 1964) They adopted Vernie Helen (Richards) when about 6 years old, New Vernie Helen Gage. actual parents William Francis Richards-Elizabeth Ward.
- 225 Mrs. Jane Gage, wife of David Gage, age 28 Broome County NY died 1847
- 226 Kezia M. Gage, New Fairfield, Conn. M: Gaius Smith 4/25/1777.
- 227 Marilla Gage M: 1/11/1860 Jacob Shell, Gilead Church record

Item

- 228 Moses Gage, age 39 Family 201 Census 1850 Town of Little Falls, Herkimer County NY Boatman, born N.H. Family Mary age 31, Persus age 11, James age 9, Augustus age 8 Mattison age 3 also Elmira Vorhees age 17 and Sarah C. Vorhees age 19
- 229 Moses Gage, died 1/10/1854 M: 5/19/1822 Irasburg, Orleans County, Vt Mary Smith. She died prior to 9/29/1887 War of 1812 enlisted 9/28/1814 discharged 11/28/1814 private Capt. Harty's Company NY Militia. Resident 1851 Burke Vt (PO East Burke) Calodonia County
- 230 Otsego County Census 1850 David Gage age 67 Town of Butter-nuts b 1783; Town of Milford-living with family of H.V.Gaige Oscar age 3 and Jane age 1.
- 231 Otsego County Census 6/16/1875. William Gage, born Delaware County NY age 69 b 1806. Hattie Gage, daughter in law from Herkimer County. Lein Gage, aged 6
- 232 Polly Gage, b. Yarmouth, Mass. M: Roland Taylor b. 11/30/1780
- 233 Robert Gage, private 14th light artillery. enrolled 2/17/-1862 Indianapolis Ind Capt. Kidd. Mustered 3/11/1862 Indianapolis Ind Capt Simonson. Native of Scotland. discharged disability St Louis Mo 10/7/1865
- 234 Russell Gage.
Married: Olive Adams
1. Clifton Sterling Gage 1911:1/24/1961
born Cliftondale Mass 1/11/1911 died Pittsfield, Maine
Married: Eileen----
1. Clifton D. Jr 4. Helen G. M: Swanson of Boston, Mass
2. Charles G 5. Pauline G. M: Gleason of Hyde Park, Mass.
3. Linda
- 234A Stephen Gage, Duaneburg NY
M: Margaret Briggs, daughter of Job and Mary (Estes) Briggs
1. Sarah Gage, b 1849 M: Erastus Delano. She died 1924
- 235 Sarah E Gage of New Lisbon NY and John Shillito of Hartwick N.Y. Married at Morris NY by A E Daniels.
- 236 Thomas Gage, Pawtucket, Rhode Island
Married: 12/29/1830 Thankful Phillips
- 237 Thomas Gage, M: 2/22/1838 Janet Bull (Gilead Church record)
- 238 Uriah D Gage, died 4/9/1833 age 83 (1750) (Gilead Church)
- 239 William Henry Gage, M: Mary E Lashorn
1. George Edward Gage b 12/31/1883 Springfield Mass
- 239A William Gage of Hillsdale, Mich. M. Ruth Morley of Pitcher N.Y. b 14/1848 in Oxford NY Rev. J.F. Goodrich

Item

- 240 Willard N. Gage, private Co. G 93rd regiment. enrolled 8/28/1862 Cannellton Ind. Capt. Spilman. Mustered 9/30/1862 New Albany, Ind. Capt Miller, nativity, Jefferson Co. Ky. mustered out Memphis, Tenn 8/10/1865
- 241 William Gage, private Co. D 53rd regiment. mustered 4/7/-1865 Wabash, Ind. Capt Cowgill. Native Boone, Ind. Mustered out Louisville, Ky 7/21/1865 substitute for Enoch Wallace,
- 242 William Gage, wife Phebe Harlow (she died about 1881) Married: 6/15/1831 Watertown; Jefferson County N.Y. He died 6/23/1880 Hounsfield, N.Y. (PO Sacketts Harbor, NY) Enlisted 7/2/1814 discharged 6/19/1815. Private Capt. David Sanford's Company, 30th US Infantry, born Pawlet, Vt. age about 18. Discharged at Burlington Vt. Served all his time at Plattsburg, N.Y. was in the battle at that place 9/1814 and wounded. William R. Gage, a son born 10/27/1828 Hiram N Gage, Seneca County NY, a son born 10/24/1830 Affidavit from William R Gage and Hiram Gage, Jefferson Co. N.Y. always lived in Jefferson County, towns of Orleans, Brownsville and Hounsfield 7/13/1880.
- 243 From Early Pioneers of Florida-pages 381-382
Alexander Gage, thought to have been born in Indiana. Died on his way south of wounds received in the Civil War (Family record) Married: ---- after his death, his wife married: HAGLER.
children
1 Lott Owen Gage, born 5/10/1858 Tampa, Fla
2 Benjamin Gage, died Atlanta Ga
3 Alexander Gage, died from injury when a young man
4 Celia Gage, M: Charles Strickland
5 Rena (Rowena) Gage (deceased)

1. Lott Owen Gage, born 5/10/1858 Tampa, Fla. died Tampa, Fla 4/11/1902, buried Oak Grove Cemetery; Tampa, Fla. Married 1887 near what is now Odessa, Florida: Nancy Jane Gant, born Webster Fla 10/13/1863 died 3/4/1958. She was the daughter of Jason A and Elizabeth (Collins) Gant of Georgia.
children
100 Linton Jason Gage, 11/25/1888: 12/9/1955 M: Edith---
101 Ethel Elizabeth Gage 3/25/1891
M: 1st Howard Logan Vale, born Ohio
2nd Mahlon Burwell MacGregor, born Michigan
102 Lee Roy Gage 5/21/1894: 7/13/1955
103 Celia May Gage 5/7/1897: 2/8/1949 M: George Chastain
104 Alexander Gage 6/20/1900: 11/23/1951

102 Lee Roy Gage 5/21/1894: 7/13/1955
Married: ---
child
200 ? Benjamin Gage -- St Petersburg, Fla.

Item

244 (Armeda) or Mary Theresa Gage, born Cairo, Ill. 8/5/1865
Married 1st 10/11/1887 David Sheehan, Hutchinson, Reno Co. Ks.
children

100 Agnes Anne Sheehan 1888

101 William Sheehan 1890 died age 3 months

Married 2nd Albert Porter Cartwright 8/24/1900 Hutchinson

Reno County Kans. He was born 4/4/1853 died 7/12/1934

Wellsford, Kiowa County, Kans

children

102 Ruth Sarah Cartwright, born 8/26/1901

103 Reace Albert Cartwright b 3/22/1903

104 John Wymer Cartwright 7/30/1904:7/1950

Syracuse, Hamilton Co. Kansas.

William Gage--went to Oklahoma and said to have had a land claim in NW Oklahoma.

At the end of the Civil War, about three months before the birth of Armeda or Mary Teresa Gage, their freighter was fired upon near the Delta and everything was lost. The family were slave holders and since Illinois was not a slave state it could be possible they lived across the river in Kentucky.

Her father and grandfather engaged in freighting up and down the rivers.

When about 5 years old her mother took her and her brother and started for Springfield, Ill to see an Aunt. Her mother came down with the smallpox. When about 13, they all came out to Wichita Kans. In about 2 years Aunt and Uncle went back to Illinois. Mother had died before reaching Springfield Ill.

According to a record of No 5324 Joseph M. Gaige of the 2013 William Gaige of Freetown Mass family, Joseph's son 6735 Perry Gaige born 2/28/1828 Knox, N.Y. was drowned in the Mississippi River. No proof has been established.

Interested person in this record: Mrs. R.E. Boatwright, 4919 NE 18th Avenue Portland 11, Oregon.

245

Revolutionary Soldier: DON JUAN GAGE

During the war of 1778 among all the brave patriots who staked their fortunes in that noble struggle for liberty none, perhaps played a more important part than the bold and daring privateermen - sailors trained to hardship and dangers in the fishing and coasting trade, they knew no fear, their only hope being to sight and overhual a British merchantman. The question of immediate attack was a foregone conclusion without regard to canvas carried by the prospective prize, caliber of her guns or disparity of numbers by which defended. Among the bravest of the brave

Item

245 continued: of a saucy little craft manned by Cape Cod -ers was Don Juan Gage of Spanish parentage, a hero of Revolution. He was always first on the enemy's deck, leading the "boarders". In his last engagement, true to his tradition, he was first and foremost, not that his feet actually trod the deck of the foe, but his head got there. While in the act of boarding, a single powerful sweep of a broadsword, like a gleam of light, and his head rolled over the deck of the enemy, and his body fell back between the grappled vessels, and the brave patriot found his grave in the deep, deep sea.

His gallant followers fearfully avenged the death of their bold leader. It was noticed when they arrived in port with their prize, that they had very few prisoners. He left a wife and infant boy, Baxter Gage by name. Baxter Gage was born in Yarmouth, Cape Cod, October 1777. Upon the death of his mother, the orphan boy resolved to go west.

His preparation for this journey did not consume much time. Making a bundle of his extra clothing, suspended on a stick over his shoulder, with a few dollars only in his pocket, barefooted, in the summer of 1790 he turned his face toward the setting sun, bade good-bye to the sandy barrens of Cape Cod and the rolling sea and boldly struck out on the march across the New England States to Albany; thence working his passage up the Mohawk River on batteaux; in due time arriving at Fort Schuyler, thence to New Hartford, where he fortunately found immediate employment with Judge Sanger.

Baxter Gage was a lad of powerful physique and could do with ease a man's work. He soon mastered the art of chopping in which he developed great skill, and with savings of his arduous toil purchased a farm of 99 acres, extending from the Farmer's factory east and across the main road leading from West Saquoit and up the hillside. The early settlers soon developed into severe inevitable money classes. The Baxter farm was advertised under foreclosure in the Columbia Gazette. In 1811, he was thrown into jail, the printed notice posted on the court house and another on the door of the jail in which he was incarcerated.

General Kirkland took immediate steps to free Baxter Gage. He was very much interested in the Farmer's Factory adjoining the farm. On one of his visits to the jail he paid a visit to Baxter Gage. He observed with the keen eye of a lawyer that the presented jail notice was posted on the outside of the jail door instead of inside where Baxter could read it so it was no legal notice to him. In a few hours, the old "Slasher" was trudging toward home. The General succeeded in restoring to Baxter Gage, his farm on which he everafter resided. In gratitude of his heart for the service of General Kirkland he named a son Kirkland and the other two were John and Henry. At last he laid down his axe in the fullness of years 10/29/1858 at the ripe old age of 81 years.

continued next page

245 continued: According to the Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition, Thankful Gage and Temperance Gage both daughters of 3026 Ebenezer Gage (Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass family) who died 3/10/1777 Yarmouth, Mass married into the Baxter family but their first names do not appear in the record. 3026 Ebenezer Gage was a brother of 3025 Matthew Gage and Matthew had a son 4064 John who might have been the Don Juan Gage.

The Gazeteer of 1869 Oneida County--Paris--Henry Gage, Clayville NY--Beards Patent--John and Kirkland Gage of Saquoit. Baxter Gage, their father came to Saquoit in 1791

From a History of the Town of Paris and the valley of the Saquoit. NY State Historical Association-Cooperstown NY 974-7627R726

246 Donald F. Gage 1057 Parkview Drive, Decatur, Ind. Correspondent

George Gage, born New York 1820 (age 30 census 1850 Texas township, Kalamazoo County, Mich.) died about 1884. Constable Kalamazoo County 1847. Family believed to have come into Mich. from the upper reaches of the Hudson River in New York State, Married: 1st Mary--- 2nd Frances Meadow (Married when quite old)

children

Isaac Gage 3/30 1868 (Son of George B and Mary)

Albert B Gage 1878 died 1941 (age 63)

Texas Corners, near Kalamazoo, Mich

Louis Gage

Elizabeth Gage, Married: Archibald.

Albert B Gage 1878:1941 age 63 Fort Wayne, Decatur Ind

Married:---

children

Donald Francis Gage 8/8/1908 Lee E. Gage

Robert J Gage

Marceline Gage, M: LOSE

Gerald A Gage

Isaac Gage and Polly (Howard) Gage natives of Vermont and New York respectively came to Kalamazoo County (Texas Township Mich in 1835 and settled in the northern part of that township.

Child

Adelia Gage, born in Chautauqua County NY 7/22/1823

Married: Jacob McClinn

247 Information taken from Ida Lasater Huckaby's book:

"Ninety-four years in Jack County" 1854-1958

Letter from Billie Joe Harrison 527 East Belknap, Jacksboro, Texas 2/2/1963.

Calvin Gage, Married: FOWLER (mother to Joseph Fowler)
Gages are buried in the Los Creek cemetery; not far from Jacksboro Texas along with Fowlers, Gunters, Laycock and Hunters.

continued next page

Item

247 continued.

Creek

1855 Calvin Gage and Moses Dameron wintered cattle on Carrol

1856 Calvin moved to Los Creek, Jack County

1860 Page 25. It is ordered by the court that C C Hays be appointed overseer of Precinct No. 1 commencing at the public square in Jacksborough (later changed to Jacksboro) and running east to the channel of the West Fork of the Trinity River it being the Overland Mail Road. Daniel Gage one of the hands appointed to said precinct.

1860 page 60 It was the murder of the Landman and Gage families that so enraged the settlers that the Cavalrymen and Rangers became determined to pursue the Indians to their own doors of the Texas Plains. The Indians came upon the Landman home while Mr. Landman and his 14 year old son were cutting wood about a mile from the Landman house. Mrs. Landman, John Landman, a baby; Lewis Landman, about 7 years old, Katie Masterson, about 15, and Jane Masterson, also a ~~grown~~ girl were at the house. The Indians brutally murdered Mrs. Landman but Lewis and John were not harmed. They took the girls to Calvin Gage's home. When the Indians reached there, they found Mrs. Gage with her children, Mattie, about 14, Johnnie, age 5, Polly age about 18 months; Mary Ann Fowler, aged 9 and Mrs Calvin Gage's mother-in-law. Joseph Fowler, about 17 brother to Mary Ann and a son of Mrs Gage by a former marriage, had penned one ox and had gone to search for the other one. When the Indians reached the Gage home, they shot and killed Jane Masterson. They also murdered Mrs. Sanders and shot Mrs. Gage several times with arrows and knocked her in the head with rocks leaving her for dead as they did little Polly. They shot Johnnie Gage and Mary Ann Fowler. To satisfy their brutish natures they tossed the baby up in the air and let it fall repeatedly. As usual the Indians cut open all the feather beds, seven in number, then departed, taking with them Katie Landman, Matilda Gage and little Hiram Fowler. These young girls were abused and stripped of most of their clothing and then released. The girls could hear Joe Fowler driving the belled oxen. They hurried to him in their distressful condition to tell him of their experiences fearing that he too would be killed. Then they carried Mrs. Gage and Mary Ann into the house. The other children were able to walk. Drs. S A Cole and Milton Hays were hastened to the relief of the wounded. Mrs Gage and children recovered but Mrs Gage's death years later was attributed to these old wounds.

Around 1860-1861 Confederate Muster Rolls-Archives Texas State Library. Capt T.F. Roberts Company.
Privates-Daniel Gage and Johnston Gage
Jack County Marriage Licenses 1861-1865 Book B1
Jonathan Gage and Mary Ann Fowler
Anna Gage and Zachariah Gunter.

Item
248

Mary Gage, born 4/29/1838 M: 7/22/1857 Sterling McBride
He was born 7/22/1830 died 10/2/1864
Martin B Gage 2/27/1837:4/24/1881
Married: Mandina Hart (8/31/1835:)
1. Frances Dana Gage 1/7/1861
M: 3/29/1882 Allen Nichols(1/27/1858:)
2. Corinne Prudence Gage 10/25/1866
M: 2/21/1885 William Ziegler, Auburn Ind

249

Thomas Gage, Town of Litchfield, Herkimer County NY
Will dated 3/24/1823. He died 3/30/1823 Will Book D
page 99 probated 4/21/1823, wife Sarah--sons Eliab,
Joseph-Alford(Executor) 4 infant children of Ira
Wilkinson--grandchildren of Thomas: Thomas G., Levi Clark.
Sarah and Mary Ann Wilkinson. Joseph a grantee 1820, 2M
and 1 F census 1825. Eliab a grantee 1826 3M and 1F census
1825 wife Rhoda. Alford 1 M and 3F 1825 census

250

From Virginia State Library, Richmond Va 7/13/1962

The text of the Gage references in Greer's Early Virginia
Immigrants is as follows:

Gage, William 1638 by Jeremiah Dickinson, James City Co.
Gage, Elizabeth 1652 by Richard Halton and Lambett
Lambettson, Lancaster County.

Gage, William 1654 by Valentine Patten, Westmoreland Co.
Gage, William 1638 by John Fludd, James City County.
Gage, Francis 1654 by Roger Walters, Northumberland County.

This information was extracted from the Land Office records
and refers to land grants to persons who paid the passage of
of the Gages mentioned. William Gage was not necessarily
living in James City County in 1638. Jeremiah Dickinson
was granted 500 acres in James City County 5/6/1638 for
transporting ten persons, among whom was William Gage.
Mrs. Nell M. Nugent in her Cavaliers and Pioneers, Abs-
tracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants states: "It
is not to be assumed that the claim for land in con-
sequence of a person transported was made immediately
after the arrival of the "Headright" in the colony. The
headrights may have arrived in the colony long before
the patentee had entered claim for land thereby due.

Included also as headrights in addition to those named
above were Edward, John, Mary and a Peter Gage.

Also a Matthew Gage was witness to a will of Thomas Howe
proved 5/20/1679 in lower Norfolk County.

	<u>New York State Civil War Soldiers</u>	<u>GAGE</u>	<u>-127</u>
<u>Item</u>	<u>Record-State Adjutant</u>		
251	Aaron W., enl. age 19 5/2/1861 Binghamton NY 27th infantry out 5/31/1863 Elmira NY		
	Abram, enl age 22 5/1/1861 Mohawk, NY Co. F 34th infantry out 6/30/1863 Albany NY		
	Abram U., enl, age 40 1/9/1862 Troy NY Private Co. I 104th infantry deserted 3/15/1862 Albany NY		
	Albert P., enl 8/7/1862 age 24 Eagle, N.Y. Co. A 8/8/1862 1st Dragoons. Discharged disability 3/8/1865		
	Alfred, enl age 28 New York City. mustered 2nd Lieut Co I 9/30/1861 promoted 1st Lieut CoG 3/1/1863 99th infantry.		
	Alonzo, enl 8/11/1862 age 20 Schenectady NY Co A 9/22/- 1862 134th infantry. Mustered out 6/10/1865 near Bladenburg, Md.		
	Augustus, or Augustus M, enl 8/1/1862 age 19 Little Falls NY N.Y. 121st infantry Co H 8/23/1862 transferred to 1st infantry 2nd battalion Veteran Reserve Corps 1/9/1865. Dismissed 4/10/1865		
252	Barton, enl 8/5/1862 age 25 Red Creek NY Co. A 138th infantry 8/9/1862 which became the 9th artillery 12, 12/19/1862. discharged for disability 8/26/1864 Harpers Ferry Va. also Barton D.		
	Byron, enl 7/21/1862 age 21 Elmira NY. Corporal Co. B 7/22/1862 107th infantry. Wounded 5/25/1864 Dallas Georgia. Mustered out 6/5/1865. Also shown as Byron H.		
253	Charles enl 7/30/1862 age 20 Canandaigua NY Corp. Co D 126th infantry 8/22/1862 discharged disability 3/9/1865		
	Charles B. enl 8/10/1863 age 18 Rochester NY Co. G 21st Cavalry 10/14/1863. Killed 6/19/1864 before Lynchburg, Va.		
	Charles B. age 18 private Co F 105th infantry 1/6/1862 transferred to Co F 94th infantry 3/10/1863 discharged for minority 12/14/1863 LeRoy NY (of Clarkson NY)		
	Charles C. age 20 5/14/1861 Geneva NY Co. I 5/22/1861 33rd infantry. wounded 9/17/1862 Antietam, Md. discharged disability 2/6/1863 New Convalescent Camp, Virginia		
	Charles, enl age 22 Canandaigua NY private Co. H 10/7/- 1863 100th infantry. Mustered out 8/28/1865 Richmond, Va.		
	Charles F enl 8/15/1861 6th battery New York Artillery Maryland Heights Md. Never mustered.		
254	Danforth L., age 19 enl 10/19/1861 Syracuse NY 101st infantry. Mustered private Co K 10/25/1861 discharged 6/6/1862 Washington, D.C.		
	Danforth L. enl 8/20/1862 age 18 Syracuse NY Co. L 1st mounted rifles discharged 6/12/1865 Richmond Va.		

continued--

NEW YORK STATE CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS
Record State Adjutant

GAGE

-128

Item

254 continued:

- Daniel G., age 28 enlisted Rome NY Co I 8/21/1862 81st infantry. Discharged disability Beaufort Hospital Morehead City NC 5/29/1863
- Daniel G age 44 enlisted Avon NY Co F 9/13/1864 111th infantry. Mustered out 6/4/1865 near Alexandria Va.
- Daniel, age 36 enl 8/5/1862 Rochester NY 8th NY Cavalry mustered as teamster Co. K 8/25/1862 died 11/2/1862
- David, age 22 enl 5/1/1861 Herkimer NY Co. F 6/15/1861 34th infantry mustered out 6/30/1863 Albany NY
- 255 Ebenezer age 24 enl 8/7/1863 Rochester NY Co K 9/22/1863 captured Centerville Va. 6/24/1864 paroled 2/25/1865 New York City. 16th Cavalry
- Edson age 21 enl 5/3/1861 Eagle Bridge NY Co H 6/1/-1861 30th infantry. Killed 8/30/1862 Bull Run Va. (This is probably Elvin Edson 10818 John Gage of Ipswich, Mass family.)
- Eli age 36 enlisted 10/21/1861 Mortonville NY mustered 10/22/1861 Co. C 87th infantry. Appointed teamster 3/1/1862. Returned as private-subsequent service 16th West Virginia Infantry.
- Elias age 19 enl 7/30/1862 German Flatts NY Co B 8/23-1862 deserted Mohawk NY 8/3 /1862 121st infantry
- Elias, 27 enl 8/25/1862 Burns NY (Berne) Co B 9/25/1862 136th infantry. Killed at Gettysburg 7/3/1863. (further record-- wife Lodorska Miller, Almond NY Allegany County NY M: 6/18/1860 children Susan Ann and Mary Lodorska.)
- Elmer, enl. 4/1861 Medina NY Co D 5/22/1861 28th n infantry. Discharged disability 7/17/1861 Washington
- 256 Franklin age 37 enl 6/3/1863 Rochester NY Co A 11th artillery 6/21/1863 which became Co. I 4th artillery 7/25/1863 died of disease at Fort Schuyler NY 11/25/1864
- Franklin age 18 enl 5/14/1861 Canandaigua NY Co E 5/22/-1861 28th infantry captured 8/27/1862 Manassas Va paroled out 6/2/1863 Albany NY
- Frederick A Gage, age 19 enl 12/23/1863 New York. Co K 12/23/1863 18th Cavalry mustered out 5/31/1866 Victoria, Texas. also as Fred W.
- 257 George age 18 enl 1/30/1864 Co B 2/20/1864 25th Cavalry out 6/27/1865 with Company
- George, enl 1/5/1862 New York City Co A 2nd NY Cavalry captured Rappahannock Va 6/9/1863. died 8/15/1864 Andersonville Ga.
- George E age 21 enl 12/28/1861 Albany NY 11th battery discharged from hospital 2/3/1865 Alexandria Va.
- George N age 19 enl 9/24/1862 Brooklyn NY Co G 5th artillery out 7/19/1865 Harpers Ferry Va.

NEW YORK STATE CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS
Record-State Adjutant

GAGEItem

257 continued:

- George W. age 19 enl 8/18/1864 Triangle Co.M 8/18/1864
 1st veteran Cavalry Camp Piatt W Va also as
 George W Gaige
- George W. age 38 enlisted 7/30/1862 Edwards NY private CoA
 8/27/1862 106th infantry.Deserted 6/16/1863
 North Mountain Va.
- George W. enl age 24 8/8/1862 Hounsfield NY Co A 3rd battali
 Black River Artillery Co (later Co. G 10th on
 artillery 9/14/1862 out 6/23/1865 Petersburg Va.
- 258 Henry B age 24 enl Paris NY 9/3/1864 Private Co G 9/13/
 1864 80th infantry dis 6/17/1865 Richmond Va.
- Hiram J age 19 enl 8/6/1862 Schenectady NY Co A 134th
 infantry dis 6/24/1865 also as Hiram C .
- Hiram M. age 18 enlisted 8/20/1862 Schoharie NY Co. C
 9/22/1862 134th infantry mustered out 6/10/1865
 near Bladenburg, Md
- Hiram M. age 21 enl 9/16/1864 Mt Morris Co I 9/16/1864
 12th cavalry discharged 6/23/1865 Tarboro NC
- 259 Isaac B. (Gaige) age 18 8/23/1862 Binghamton NY dis-
 charged disability 11/3/1863 near Portsmouth Va
 16th battery
- 260 James R. age 23 enl 8/11/1862 Caroga NY Co K 8/12/1862
 115th infantry captured 9/15/1862 paroled
 9/16/1862 Harpers Ferry Va mustered out
 6/17/1865 Raleigh NC
- James W. age 21 enl 8/9/1862 Little Falls NY Co H 8/23/-
 1862 121st infantry dis .disability 6/27/1863
- Jeremiah, age 23 enl 9/19/1864 Sacketts Harbor NY Co I
 9/21/1864 186th infantry deserted 9/21/1864
- Jesse age 43 enlisted 10/2/1861 at Lyons NY
 mustered private Co B 98th infantry 11/20/1861
 mustered out 2/1/1862 Lyons NY
- Jesse 3rd. age 43 enl 7/31/1862, Cold Harbor, Ontario Co.NY
 138th infantry 8/14/1862 (became 9th artillery
 12/15/1862 out Slough Hospital Washington DC
- Joel S age 30 enl Port Crane NY Co L 9/3/1864
 private Co L 137th infantry.Out 6/9/1865
 near Bladenburg Md.
- John, age 25 enlisted Perry NY Co F 8/10/1863 97th
 infantry.deserted 10/10/1863 on march from
 Rapidan to Centerville, Va.
- John C. enl Binghamton NY Co L 3/30/1864 137th infantry
 mustered out 6/9/1865 near Bladenburg Md.
- John P. age 22 10/2/1861 Watertown NY Battery H 10/15/ -
 1861 1st NY Artillery deserted 8/17/1862
 from Hospital Baltimore. Also as John B Gage

continued next page

,New York State Civil War Soldiers GAGE -130
Record- State Adjutant

Item

260- continued.

John S. Gage age 18 enl 8/5/1862 Red Creek, NY 138th
infantry 8/9/1862 (9th artillery 12/19/1862) deserted
7/8/1864 near Monocacy Md.

Joshua Gage, age 29 enl 8/27/1862 Co. B 9/25/1862
136th infantry died typhoid fever 7/27/1863 Washington DC

Judson Gage. age 23 Hanover. Private Co. C 8/13/1862 112th
infantry. Wounded 9/29/1864 Chaffin Farm Va.

Judson Gage, age 18 enl 12/2/1864 Cameron NY 16th
artillery.unassigned.

Judson V.(Gaige) age 17 8/23/1864 Bath NY Co. C 10/2/1864
189th infantry. out 5/30/1865 near Washington DC

261 Luther S. age 21 enl 9/10/1861 Ogdensburg NY Co. E
10/30/1861 60th infantry. Discharged 4/24/1862

Luther B. age 20 at New Berlin NY Co. L 1/4/1864 20th
Cavalry died disease 3/16/1864 Fort Monroe Va,

262 Malcolm W enl 7/2/1862 Hanover. Private Co C 8/14/1862
112th infantry died 12/13/1862 Suffolk Va.

Marcus J. Age 35 12/27/1862 Villanova as a furrier Co.F
12/31/1862 12th cavalry died 12/28/1864 also
Marcus T.

Martin. Co. D 105th infantry transferred to Co. K 94th
infantry 3/10/1863. re-enlisted as a veteran
8/14/1864. wounded 4/1/1865 at Five Forks Va
died of wounds 5/6/1865 Chestnut Hill Hospital
Philadelphia Pa

Martin C age 22 enl 8/8/1862 Hounsfield NY Co. A 3rd
battalion Black River Artillery Co.(later Co. H
H; 10th artillery 9/14/1862. out 7/23/1865
Petersburg Va wounded Bermuda Front Va.

Mortimer age 38 enl. 8/31/1864 Troy NY Co F 9/9/1864
12th artillery out 6/21/1865 Norfolk Va
also Mortimer M;

Moses R. age 28 enl Canandaigua NY Co D 2/25/1865 194th
regiment out 5/3/1865

263 N.J. enl 11/9/1861 Whitehall NY private Co I 11/11/
1861 96th infantry dis. disability 6/18/1862
White Oak Swamp Va.

Nelson G enl 8/31/1862 Hanover. Private Co K 9/2/1862
112th infantry died 9/13/1863 Folly Island SC

NEW YORK STATE CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS
Record State Adjutant

-131
GAGE

<u>Item</u>		
264	Orrin P.	age 18 enl 3/17/1862 Lockport NY 12th battery dis. 3/20/1865 near Petersburg Va also Orrin
265	Preston P	(Gaige) age 21 enl as from 20th district. private, unassigned 8/25/1863 out 5/31/1866 Victoria Texas. 18th Cavalry.
266	Richard	Transferred from Co. F 10th artillery to Co. F 6th artillery 7/19/1865 confinement Fort Whipple Va general court martial No further data.
	Russell K	age 37 enl Liberty NY Co K 10/10/1864 144th infantry. NFD.
	Russell R	age 37 enl GOSHEN, N.Y. Co B 10/10/1864 44th infantry dis. 10/10/1865 Charleston SC
267	Samuel S	age 21 enl 12/6/1862 NY Co. D 12/18/1862 176th infantry re-enlisted Co. I 9/19/1863 out 4/27/1866 Savannah Ga
	Sidney V	enl 9/5/1864 Syracuse NY Co I 9/19/1864 185th infantry out 5/30/1865 near Washington DC
	Silas M.	age 25 8/25/1862 Binghamton NY died 8/19/1863 16th battery Nelson General Hospital, Yorktown Va.
	Silas	age 18 enlisted 7/28/1862 Williamson NY Co E 8/20/1862 111th infantry. Captured Tar River Va 5/15/1864. mustered out 6/20/1865 Tilton Hospital Wilmington Del.
	Stephen W.	age 21 enl 9/27/1861 Buffalo NY Co B 9/27/1861 re-enlisted 10th Cavalry 12/31/1863 transferred 6/24/1865 Co B NY Provisional Cavalry out 7/19/1865 Clouds Mills Va.
268	Theodorio	age 37 enlisted Rochester NY Co D 8/12/1862 108th infantry. Mustered out 5/28/1865 Bailey's Cross Roads, Va.
	Thomas J	age 20 enl 1/14/1862 Harwood Md Co B 1/14/1862 4th infantry. Deserted 8/7/1862 Baltimore
	Thomas J.	age 22 enl 4/9/1864 Brooklyn NY Co C 4/9/1864 Transferred Co K 6/23/1865 5th artillery never joined. dis. disability 7/19/1865 DeCamp General Hospital David's Island New York Harbor, also as Thomas I

NEW YORK STATE CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS
Record State Adjutant

-132
GAGE

<u>Item</u>	
269	Wesson, age 18 enl 8/6/1862 Schoharie County. Co. A 9/22/1862 134th infantry sick in hospital David's Island, New York Harbor when mustered out
William	age 42 enl 10/7/1861 Utica, N.Y. Co. G 14th infantry Transferred 6/24/1863 44th NY Infantry
William	age 28 Co C 2/8/1865 40th infantry. Deserted 6/17/ 1865
William	age 19 enl Brooklyn NY Private Co H 11/27/1861 90th infantry died Yellow fever 8/16/1862 Key West Fla.
William,	age 18 enl 11/29/1861 Buffalo NY Private Co C 11/30/1861 100th infantry. Captured in action 5/16/1864 Drewry's Bluff Va. Paroled—no date mustered out 5/16/1865 Elmira NY
William	enl 12/12/1861 Troy NY Private Co K 12/27/1861 re-enlisted 1/4/1864 wounded 5/7/1864 Wilderness Va dis. 11/20/1864 near Petersburg Va 104th infantry
William	age 18 enl 8/17/1863 Utica NY 3rd artillery No further data.
William	age 43 enl 12/31/1863 Paris, N.Y. unassigned. transferred Co H 13th artillery 3/18/1864. Transferred to Co. H 6th artillery 6/27/1865 discharged 7/27/1865.
William B	age 18 enl 9/5/1864 Paris NY Battery C 9/15/1864 3rd artillery out 7/14/1865 Syracuse NY
William H	age 24 10/15/1861 Lansingville NY Co E 10/17/- 1861 64th infantry deserted 6/10/1864 Spotsyl- van Va.
William H	(Gauge) age 20 5/9/1861 Chaumont NY Co A 6/11/ 1861 out 6/5/1863 35th infantry Elmira NY
William H	(Gauge) age 23 enrolled 6/25/1864 New Orleans La. 1st Lieut Co H 6/25/1864 Co E 10/25/1864 Co G 1/29/1865 Capt Co C 12/21/1864 dis. 6/12/1865 18th cavalry.
William H	age 26 8/27/1861 Watertown NY Battery D 1st New York artillery 9/6/1861 re-enlisted 12/24/1863 out 6/16/1865 Elmira NY

NEW YORK STATE CIVIL WAR SOLDIERS -133 GAGE
Record-State Adjutant.

Item

- 269 continued
William H. age 22 enl 4/22/1861 Albany NY Co F 5/14/1861
16th artillery 5/21/1863 Albany NY subsequent
service Co C 16th artillery
- William age 29 enl 2/11/1864 New York City Co G 13th
artillery no further data
- William R age 31 8/29/1864 Worth. Co. C 9/7/1864 186th
infantry out 6/2/1865 Alexandria Va, also William
- William W age 30 enl New York Private Co A 6/1/1861
dis 3/20/1863 to 70th infantry as 2nd Lieut.
- William W Co C 7/28/1863 70th infantry
mustered 6/1/1863 wounded 7/2/1863 Gettysburg Pa
dis. 5/11/1864

Gages in the Confederate Service

- 270 Amos Warren Gage, Private, age 37. Enlisted 2/1/1864 at
Decatur, Texas in Co D. Wise County. Capt William H Shoemaker
commanding 1st Frontier District, Texas State troops; muster-
ed in the same day. He furnished his arms and one rifle. One
muster roll and one pay roll of this company are on file in
the Texas State Archives in the Texas State Library.
- 271 Monroe Gage, Private. Enlisted 5/20/1862 at age of 17 years Co.
F 17th regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry, substitute for
John S. Craft. Commanding officer Capt. E. P. Petty C.S.A
- J.E. Gage, enlisted 5/13/1862 at Bastrop, Texas age 28 mustered
5/20/1862 Co F 17th regiment Texas Volunteer Infantry. Capt
E.P. Petty CSA Camp Terry, Texas Pension application
3042 James E Gage, Montague County.
- John A Gage, Private, enlisted 9/1861 City of Bastrop. 8th
cavalry C S A Co. "D" Terry's Texas Rangers. Capt. Stephen C.
Farrell. Killed at Aiken SC 2/12/1865
- Joshua Gage, age 72 in 1899. Lived at Ben Hur, Texas, Limestone
County. Wife Margaret. Married 8/4/1855. He died 5/19/1892
10th Texas Regiment. Served about 3 years Pension app. 6935
- J.A. Gage, age 74 in 1909. Born Carroll Co. Ark In Texas
since 1849, Georgetown, Williamson County. Capt Helion's
Company I Tom Green's regiment 5th Texas mounted volunteers
Cavalry. Service 10/1862 to close of war. pension 16968

continued.

Item

271

continued.

John L. Gage. Confederate Pension 11328 aged 70 years approved 3/20/1906 service 2/25/1862 to last of July 1862. Hanks Company "D" Burnett's 13th Texas Cavalry dismounted. Enlisted at Mount Prairie Texas. Discharged for disability 7/24/1862. In Tennessee Colony in Anderson County Texas. Discharged at Walnut Hill, Ark Died 8/25/1919 in Anderson County at home of his son C E Gage Route 1 Montalba, Texas.

272

From the "Confederate Veteran" Vol 27 page 148 at the Texas Confederate Museum.

Colonel W. L. Gage. One of the last three Confederate veterans of his section, W.L.Gage, died at the home of his daughter; Mrs. C.M.Cole, at Artesia, New Mexico on September 19, 1928, aged eighty-three years. His boyhood was passed in Green County, Ark., his parents being of the pioneer settlers of that section. At the age of sixteen, he enlisted as a member of Company G, 8th Missouri Cavalry under Colonel Kitchens in Marmaduke's Brigade. He saw service at the evacuation of Little Rock and in the battles at Poison Springs, Mark's Mill, Jenkins' Ferry, and others, and was under Price during his border raids in the fall of 1864. During that winter he was wounded in the thigh in a battle at Fort Scott, Kansas; and he was hauled on an ammunition wagon to Cane Hill, Ark., where his father, who had been wounded in the same battle, died. Though his case was considered hopeless, he was taken on and eventually recovered.

After the war, Comrade Gage engaged in farming and lumbering and as the railroads came into that section, he engaged in building and constructing railroads. During the Spanish-American War, he was commissioned as Colonel of Arkansas State troops; for which he had offered his services. He went West in 1908, first locating at Kress, Texas, and a year later in the Pecos Valley. After going to New Mexico, he made his home with his daughter Mrs. C.M.Cole. He had led an active life almost to the end, looking after his varied farming interests, and he served for several years as a Director of the Citizen's State Bank. He had been a member of the I.O.O.F. for fifty-five years, the oldest member of the Order in the State. He was a member of the Baptist Church, of which he had been deacon for a number of years.

In addition to his daughter, he is survived by one brother and a number of grandchildren.

Contributed by Mrs. Ethol J. McCutcheon, Curator, Texas Confederate Museum, Texas Confederate Museum, Austin, Tex.

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS

Listed to show name, full or abbreviated; date of birth, month day and year if known; if not, then the year only. This is followed by the item or item numbers where the name appears. Where date of birth or year of birth does not appear, that information is not known, and the listing will include, name and item or item numbers, only.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Aaron	141-1	Alonzo 1810	152-7
Aaron 1793	151-9	Alonzo 1842	251
Aaron 1821	137-1	Alsen	143-3
Aaron W. 1842	251	Alvin Clifford 8/12/1870	140-4
Abby	161-19	Amanda	161-29
Abby H	156-11		
Abigail	161-20, 161-23	Amos	152-8, 152-9
Abigail 10/11/1831	158-23	Amos 1809	155-17
Abigail 1770	161-21	Amos Warren	270
Abigail R 7/12/1866	147-1	Amy 4/18/1893	154-22
Abraham	152-2	Andrew	139-3, 152-10
Abram 1839	251	Andrew H 12/11/1818	146-2
Abram U 1822	251	Andrew J. 2/28/1861	147-5
Ada	149-2	Andrew V	147-2
Ada 1840	161-24	Angeline	161-30
Adaline	141-7	Ann	159-6, 161-31
Addie	158-19	Ann Eliza 5/5/1848	150-4
Addie May 2/20/1916	152-18	Anna	161-33, 247
Addison 1820	152-3	Anna 1800	161-35
Adelbert	139-2	Anna 1823	138-1
Adelia 7/22/1823	246	Anne	150-6
A.F.	161-10	Annie Louise 1855	155-8
A.H.	152-10	Anthony	152-11
Aimee	150-6	Archibald Elos	
Albert	160-13	6/15/1866	158-10
Albert 1824	139-3	Armeda	244
Albert Andrew	152-10	Arthur	152-13
Albert B 1878	246	Arthur 1887	224
Albert Henry 7/28/1856	139-3	Arthur F 11/25/1883	153-2
Albert O 3/17/1889	157-18	Arthur Harrison 9/8/1892	175
Albert P 1838	251	Asea	150-1
Alexander 6/20/1909	243	Augusta Willoughby	
Alexander 152-6-159-6--243	152-6	12/8/1882	145-1
Alexander Rowan 1868	159-6	Augustus 1835	211
Alfred	251	Augustus 1842	228
Alfred A 3/27/1823	139-2	Augustus 1843	251
Alford	249	Augustus	150-2
Alice 11/24/1854	161-28	Augustus R 8/6/1839	152-14
Alice A	161-26	Aulden	152-15
Alice L	150-4	Aurelia 5/29/1809	137-1
Alice W 8/20/1845	161-27	Austin J	148-1
Allen V	148-1		
Alma A	136-3		
Almon 3/27/1855	147-1		

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-136

Name	Item	Name	Item
Barton 1837	252	Charles 1730	152-28
Baxter 10/1777	245	Charles 1842	253
Beatrice	152-10	Charles 1841	253
Belinda	147-2	Charles Albert 1866	140-4
Bell H	151-18	Charles B. 7/30/1867	150-4
Benjamin 149-2, 152-16, 152-17		Charles 1845	253
152-21, 243		Charles 1844	253
Benjamin Franklin 1876, 150-6		Charles Barlow 1867	150-6
Benjamin Lee 12/6/1893	152-18	Charles C 1841	253
Bert	152-10	Charles C	153-1
Bertha	219	Charles E 1876	203
Bertha 1805	162-1	Charles Edward 10/7/1858	143-3
Bertha M 12/18/1878	148-2	Charles F	253
Beryl J 12/18/1876	148-2	Charles F 1861	152-27
Bessie Blanche 8/31/1887, 154-6		Charles F 1850	153-4
Bessie C 10/11/1882	138-2	Charles G	234
Bethia	162-3	Charles H 3/11/1863	139-2
Betsey	162-6 201	Charles H 1868	155-1
Betsey 7/23/1732	147-3	Charles Henry 4/25/1847	145-1
Betsey 1778	162-5	Charles Kimball 12/18/1866	154-10
Betsey 1773	162-4	Charles Leslie 4/30/1871	147-1
B.F.	150-8	Charles Mortimer 1840	149-7
Blanche Harriet (Graves) 175		Charles S	152-30
Brownell 4/14/1874	150-3	Charles S J	204
Bruce Ballinger 2/10/1918		Charles Tyler	150-3
	154-10	Charles VanVechten 3/2/1881	154-6
Burton D	204	Charlotte	162-12
Byron	136-3 152-24	Charlotte 3/15/1831	162-13
Byron 9/9/1868	142-6	Charlotte L 8/17/1869	153-1
Byron 4/23/1850	148-2	Charlotte R 12/30/1844	138-2
Byron 1841	252	Cheryl Ann 3/18/1948	154-6
Byron L	200	Chester Tingué 3/18/1906	146-5
		Chirley S	139-2
		Christopher	153-8
Calvin	152-26 247	Cintrella	162-14
Candace S 8/20/1819	137-1	Clara 12/7/1861	150-4
Caroline 10/10/1842	142-3	Clara Maria	162-15
Caroline 2/1/1846	153-7	Clara W 2/21/1885	150-4
Caroline	162-10	Clarence	158-7
Carolyn Faye 12/18/1944	154-6	Clarence C 10/18/1887	149-4
Carrie	137-1 162-11	Clarissa	162-16
Carrie Eunice 11/26/1874	160-12	Clarissa 6/16/1817	137-1
Carrie Louise 3/20/1885	149-4	Clifton D Jr	234
Catherine	146-6 150-2	Clifton Sterling 1911	234
C.E.	271	Cora 5/22/1878	159-12
Celia	243	Corine 6/16/1895	148-6
Celia May 5/7/1897	243	Corinne Prudence	
Charles, 146-6; 151-9; 153-1		10/25/1866	248
153-2; 153-3, 153-5		Cornelia	149-5
153-6, 176		Cybil	161-2
Charles 1856	147-3	Cyrus	153-9
Charles 1784	153-7		

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-137

Name	Item	Name	Item
D. Jasper 1825	137-1	Earl Joseph 8/18/1900	149-6
Daisy 1882	156-27	Earl William 5/26/1889	158-14
Danforth L 1842	254	Earslite 11/21/1901	138-2
Danforth L 1844	254	Ebenezer 1839	255
Daniel, 139-3, 141-16, 153-12,	153-12,	Ebenezer 1896	211
153-14, 214, 247		Ebenezer	245
Daniel 4/30/1805	142-2	Eber 3/9/1783	137-1
Daniel 2, 13/1827	142-5	Eber 9/8/1814	137-1
Daniel 1860	153-11	Edgar	139-2
Daniel 1826	254	Edith 1892	159-6
Daniel Jr 1826	153-10	Edith Grace 7/24/1889	149-4
Daniel 8/31/1847	142-2	Edmund	153-18
Daniel G 1837	254	Edmund C 1835	153-17
Daniel G 1820	254	Edna Lavinia 9/12/1900	147-1
Daniel H	153-13	Edson 1849	255
Daniel Nathan	153-13	Edward	160-13 259
Daniel R	205	Edward 1842	147-3
Dannie L 4/30/1844	162-17	Edward C 12/20/1875	153-2
Darlene Kay 4/12/1943	154-6	Edward F 1865	153-19
David	139-2 225	Edward Fitzhardinge Peyton	153-20
David 1807	150-2	Edward Nathaniel 10/14/1868	147-1
David 1783	230	Edward P	206
David 1839	254	Edward F 1865	153-19
David C	214	Edward Stanley 9/23/1879	142-6
David Frederick 6/18/1897	147-1	Edwin	15321 154-18
David H 1850	153-15	Edwin Kent 10/28/1919	154-6
David Henry 1832	150-2	Edwin R 4/21/1826	147-3
David Henry	150-2	Edwin Russell 1/7/1883	154-6
David William	139-2	E.H.	146-5
Dedrick 1838	148-1	Eileen	159-6
Deidamia	162-17	Eleanor Williams	150-3
Deiano Milton 8/10/1864	138-2	Eli	151-10
Della 5/25/1872	147-5	Eli 1835	255
Dexter	204	Eli Lewis 4/4/1826	208
Dewitt C 7/5/1818	141-6	Eliab	249
Dewitt C	141-6	Elias 1835	255
Dilly Baldwin	139-2	Elihu 1831	138-1
Donald	246	Elijah	154-1
Donald C	147-1	Elisha	154-2
Donald Francis 8/8/1808	246	Eliza 5/12/1806	138-3
Donald Leslie 4/29/1945	154-6	Eliza Ann 1815	142-8
Don Juan	245	Eliza Ann 1811	162-21
Dora Dean 9/15/1876	142-6	Eliza B	162-20
Dorcas	162-18 162-19	Eliza L 4/30/1865	147-5
Doretta 8/24/-	149-2	Eliza Trask 1817	162-23
Doris Evelyn	175	Elizabeth 139-3 162-24; 162-26,	
D.J. 1869	139-2	162-27 159-6, 162-29	
Dorothy	148-7	206, 209, 246, 259	
Dwight	156-1	Elizabeth 5/24/1790	142-4
Dwight 1850	153-16	Elizabeth 1800	151-6
		Elizabeth 1838	162-28
		Elizabeth 1784	162-25

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-138

Name	Item	Name	Item
Elizabeth A 1848	159-11	Frances Dana 1/7/1861	248
Elizabeth Ann 5/20/1814	142-5	Frances Edwin 7/21/1902	147-1
Elizabeth Frances	138-1		
Elizabeth Frances 9/3/1829	138-1		
Elizabeth Frances 9/14/1928	147-1		
Elizabeth M	146-2	Frances L	159-8
Ella 1800	156-12	Francis	250
Ella B	136-3	Francis M 1/30/1831	147-5
Ellen	150-1	Francis M 4/10/1869	147-5
Ellen S 6/17/1844	162-30	Frank	154-7
Ellsworth McClellan 1/18/1862	157-19	Frank 1825	154-8
Elmer	255	Frank 3/30/1858	155-12
Emeline 1830	162-32	Frank Arthur 9/22/1857	154-3
Emily 139-2	141-7	Frank B	150-2
Emily Thornton	150-3	Frank W	155-10
Emma	158-19	Franklin 1826	256
Emory	154-3	Franklin 1843	256
Ephraim Sprague 9/14/1830	138-1	Franklin 9/15/1815	141-1
Erastus 141-4	147-2	Fred A 1/22/1872	153-2
Ernest John	148-6	Fred Brewster	224
Erwin R 6/25/1895	158-14	Frederick 154-11	154-12
Ester 1839	147-2	Frederick A	148-7
Esther 139-2	161-1	Frederick A (Gaige) 1844	256
Ethel 8/1884	136-3	Frederick B 9/13/1871	154-10
Ethel Elizabeth 3/25/1891	243	Frederick C 1840	154-10
Etta J	155-10	Freeman	212
Etta Laura 9/29/1847	153-14		
Eugene	139-2	Garry Gene 12/10/1941	154-6
Eunice 1805	162-34	?Gathin	219
Eva	152-10	George, 139-3, 146-6, 147-5, 149-9, 154-14, 154-17	256
Eva Stuyvesant	160-17	George 1771	151-9
Evander	150-1	George 1810	154-21
Evelyn 1883	154-18		
Everett Walter 8/31/1882	159-12	George 7/27/1839	154-22
F.A. (Cutting	155-10	George 9/7/1927	215
F.H.	152-10	George 1820	246
Fannie 155-17	159-23	George 1846	257
Fanny 1790	162-35	George III	216
Felix	147-2	George A 154-18	154-20
Fidelia 3/19/1821	208	George A 1867	138-1
Florence	148-7	George A 1794	151-5
Florence A 4/22/1859	138-1	George B	154-17
Floyd Bethuel 3/13/1857	154-6	George C	155-10
Floyd Bethuel 6/19/1926	154-6	George D	141-10
Frances	146-5	George Douglas	150-3
Frances 7/4/1868	147-3	George E 1840	257
Frances 1/1/1858	298	George Edward 12/31/1883	239
Frances 4/11/1831	162-37	George F 5/21/1861	139-2
		George F 1825	154-13

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS -139
(See Page

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
George Gilmore 7/16/1871	160-12	Harry 4/1/1863	147-3
George Holden	175	Harry	149-2 159-23
George L	155-2	Harry Irving 1877	224
George L 1855	146-5	Hattie 2/27/1865	138-2
George N 1843	257	Hattie 1865	154-2
George Newton 5/31/1905	152-18	Hattie	231
George R	154-20	Hattie B 1857	138-1
George R 1847	176	Hattie E 12/8/1864	208
George Robson	216	Hattie Louie 1862	140-4
George Raymond 3/7/1800	216	Hazel Elizabeth	154-6
George Raymond Jr		Heilda	139-2
2/13/1919	216	Helen	149-2
George E 148-4 155-1	158-15	Helen G	234
George W 2/2/1833	147-5	Helen G 5/27/1878	141-1
George W 1845	257	Helen Leslie	140-4
George W 1824	257	Henry 142-8, 149-9, 155-6,	245
George W 1838	257	Henry 1844	211
Gerard A	246	Henry 9/1/1836	139-2
Gertrude A 1821	211	Henry B 1820	258
Gilbert	156-1	Henry Clinton 1800	155-5
Gilman F	156-29	Henry E	146-5
Gladys	152-10	Henry Elder 4/26/1846	146-2
Glen 8/2/1921	154-12	Henry J	139-2
Glen	224	Henry K	154-18
?Gnarl	219	Henry Martin 11/18/1860	147-1
Grace	150-2	Henry W 11/7/1877	150-4
Granger	154-22	Herbert Nelson 2/6/1908	147-1
Grant	139-2	Herman 6/1/1796	155-7
Grant J 10/18/1947	215	Hiram 1770	142-3
		Hiram 10/24/1830	242
Hanks Philemon 4/6/1821	138-2	Hiram 1803	146-6
Hannah 12/22/1754	137-4	Hiram D 1832	146-6
Hannah 1797	162-39	Hiram J 1843	258
Hannah	218	Hiram M 1843	258
Hannah Mighill	217	Hiram M 1844	258
Hanson 9/1/1836	139-2	Homer 2/1887	150-2
Harriet 137-1 138-2, 148-1,		Hope	162-46
162-41, 162-42		Horace D 1830	155-8
Harriet 1800	158-17	Horace Loomis	162-17
Harriet 5/15/1813	153-9	Horace Nelson 11/5/1895	153-19
Harriet E 4/20/1849	137-1	Horton A	136-3
Harriet Francelia		Howard 2/1858	147-3
10/22/1882	142-6	H.V.	230
Harriet L	150-2		
Harriet M 1815	138-1		
Harriet M 1842	155-17		
Harriet Maria	153-6		
Harriet Porter 9/28/1815	152-5		
Harrison 9/1/1836	139-2		
Harrison	155-4		

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-140

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Ida	141-16	Jane P.	155-5
Ida 1/21/1854	137-1	Jane R	162-47
Ida I 5/1861	154-13	Jane W 1807	151-9
Ida May	142-2	Janice	216
Irene bp 7/1831	201	J.D	161-14
Irenaeous Prime		Jasper 1858	219
1/12/1848	155-10	Jay Lee 9/5/1855	138-2
Irwin C	219	Jeanne	216
Irvine 4/29/1903	149-2	Jedediah Jr	179
Isaac 3/30/1868	246	Jennie(Deyo)	159-23
Isaac 1/7/1818	139-2	Jennie	162-48
Isaac 1799	146-6	Jennie K	154-18
Isaac 137-1 155-11	155-14	Jenny 1845	162-49
Isaac N (Gaige) 1844	259	Jeremiah 1790	142-8
Isabel Helen	157-4	Jeremiah 1841	260
Isadore 1849	211	Jerome O	150-2
Isaiah	155-16	Jerry C	219
Ivy Jeanette 9/17/1876	150-6	Jesse 156-1 158-7 219 221	
I.W. 1840	161-12	Jesse 1828	260
		Jesse 3rd 1829	260
J.	161-13	Jesse W	156-29
J.A. 1835	271	Joe Gilbert 1757	222
Jabesh	145-17	Joel D 1856	153-10
Jacob	155-17	Joel S 1834	260
Jacqueline Marie		John 2/23/1822	153-7
10/16/1946	154-6	John 1790	156-3
Jalen	151-6	John 6/3/1857	156-7
James 1796	138-1	John 1840	156-8
James 1825	155-21	John 1815	156-10
James 1790	155-23	John 1800	156-11
James 1841	228	John 1773	156-12
James ?1775	139-3	John 1752	156-20
James 148-4 146-6 153-9		John bp 5/8/1622	160-1
155-18 155-20 155-22		John 1796	178
155-24 139-3		John ?1750	139-2
James Alvin 3/25/1885	147-1	John 1846	223
James E 1834	271	John 1838	260
James E .L. 1846	155-17		
James Ferrin 9/21/1923	154-6	John 136-3 141-16 142-6 147-1	
James Marvin 4/22/1889	145-1	148-6 149-6 155-18 156-6	
James Monroe 12/25/1820	142-5	156-14 156-15 156-16 156-17	
James R 1839	260	156-18 158-7 159-6 161-8	
James W 1841	260	224 244 250 155-17	
James Willard 1828	138-1		
Jane 1784	151-9	John A	271
Jane 3/1849	152-6	John C	260
Jane 1849	230	John C 7/25/1867	147-5
Jane	225	John Charles 1875	156-13
Jane C 10/6/1828	156-11	John F 156-6	158-15
Jane E 1825	141-4	John Foster	158-15
Jane M	216	John Franklin 7/31/1872	142-6
		John Franklin	204

Index of Gage Sons and Daughters
 1000 Page

-141

Name	Item	name	Item
John H 6/17/1873	153-2	Kate	162-53
John H	220	Kate M. 1839	151-5
John L	271	Katherine 7/18/1864	138-2
John L 10/3/1859	138-2	Katherine Linton	162-54
John M	158-1	Katherine Perrin	150-3
John P 1839	260	Kathleen	159-6 216
John Porter	158-15	Kezia	226
John S	260	Kirkland	245
John S 1844	260	Kittie Luella 12/10/1874	154-18
John S 10/6/1808	138-3		
John Smith 1810	149-7	Laura Adeline 9/28/1841	162-56
John Smyth 12/1/1870	149-7	Laura H 9/13/1857	138-1
John W 1880	153-4	Lavina	139-3
John W 1830	142-6	Lavinia Hawley 4/3/1823	141-2
John Wallace 11/3/1849	142-5	Leah (Colored)	162-58
John William 1834	150-6	Lee E	246
Johnnie	247	Lee Roy 5/21/1894	243
Johnston	247	Lena May 4/27/1881	149-4
Jonathan 156-21 156-23	247	Lennif	152-10
Jonathan 1763	142-4	Lent	157-8
Jonathan 1789	142-5	Leon 1869	231
Jonathan 1683	156-22	Leonard	179
Jonathan 1850	160-17	Leon C 8/9/1879	146-5
Joseph 9/7/1820	139-2	Leroy D	157-10
Joseph 6/7/1868	149-6	Leslie 1883	136-3
Joseph 1825	156-3	Lestins Philena 9/9/1876	160-12
Joseph 1840	157-20	Levi	138-2
Joseph 147-3 149-9 148-4		Levi E A	157-11
156-28 249		Levie Harvey 5/16/1914	152-18
Joseph A 1840	156-26	Lewis D	157-13
Joseph A	156-26	Lewis LaRue 5/14/1867	208
Joseph Eugene 6/30/1879	156-29	Lilla	162-59
Joseph B	156-29	Lillian	152-30
Joseph M (Gaige)	244	Lillian A 1869	160-11
Josephine 1840	155-4	Lina 6/20/1887	157-18
Josephus	141-17	Linda	234
Joshua 1787	138-2	Linton Jason 11/25/1888	243
Josh ua 1827	271	Lizzie 1839	138-1
Joshua 1833	260	Lizzie 11/25/1862	158-16
Josiah B	157-3	Lorane 1829	147-2
Judge	161-1	Loren 1826	138-2
Judith 1815	162-50	Loren Frederick 9/11/1853	138-2
Judson	157-4	Lorinda	162-60
Judson 1846	260	Lott Owen 5/10/1855	243
Judson V 1847	260	Lottie M 10/30/1860	143-3
Julia	162-51	Louis	246
Julia A 1806	141-9	Louis H	155-10
Julia Amanda 1805	158-15	Louis Lester 5/9/1888	142-6
Julia B 1860	138-1	Louisa 6/22/1846	208
Julie 1850	155-17	Louise	139-3
June	159-6	Louisa 1/20/1823	137-1
Justice 1840	137-5	Louisa 1806	162-61
Justus 1810	157-6	Louisa Candace 10/19/1845	137-1

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See page

-142

Name	Item	Name	Item
Louisa Raymond	158-18	Marvel	157-19
Louise 1823	137-1	Mary 2/1859	138-1
Lucian bp 3/1848	201	Mary 1842	148-1
Lucille 11/1/-	149-2	Mary 1/23/1803	163-15
Lucinda	142-1	Maryl 1641	163-18
Lucretia B	136-3	Mary 7/22/1855	208
Lucy 176 140-3	162-62	Mary 139-3; 146-6; 148-4,	150-1,
Lucy 10/25/1844	145-1	151-7, 157-23, 163-3	163-12
Lucy 3/30/1843	153-7	163-13 163-14 163-16	216 250
Lucy W	151-9	Mary A 1844	155-17
Luke	157-15	Mary 12/23/1869	141-1
Lulu	162-65	Mary Adeline 2/2/1849	153-7
Lura	156-29	Mary Adeline (Shuler)	163-2
Luther B 1844	261	Mary Alice	144-3
Luther	157-16	Mary Ann	142-8
Luther S 10/22/1822	137-1	Mary Arter 2/27/1817	138-3
Luther S 1840	261	Mary E	150-2
Lydia 139-3	162-66	Mary E 1842	211
Lydia(Hopkins)	148-4	Mary E 1819	228
		Mary E 4/29/1838	248
Mabel	142-2	Mary Ella 1858	140-4
Madison R	157-17	Mary H 1878	156-28
Maggie E 4/7/1871	138-1	Mary Harriet 1775	158-9
Mahlon	177	Mary J 5/12/1886	150-4
Mahlon Willard 3/20/1847	138-2	Mary J	163-6
	262	Mary Jane	148-1 163-1
MalcolmW	158-19	Mary L 11/19/1858	138-2
Malinda	246	Mary L 1/26/1857	147-5
Marceline	262	Mary Lodorska	255
Marcus J 1827	216	Mary M	155-17
Margaret 139-2 161-2	159-6	Mary Mosher 2/28/1817	178
Margaret Ann	138-2	Mary Olive 10/17/1874	142-6
Margaret Elizabeth 10/15/1894	138-2	Mary Theresa	244
	138-2	Matilda Ruth	155-18
Margaret H 3/10/1891	162-68	Matthew	245 250
Marietta 10/20/1830	227	Mattison 1847	228
Marilla	219	Maude	152-10
Marilyn	153-19	Maude Anna 12/5/1885	154-6
Marion 11/4/1889	148-2	Maude Irene 12/23/1886	142-6
Marjorie 2/25/1907	153-7	Maude 6/17/1873	141-6
Mark 8/11/1857	157-18	M.D. 1828	140-4
Marshall A 1860	142-4	Meda C 11/24/1873	141-1
Martha 3/8/1789	151-6	Mehitable 1785	137-1
Martha 1801	153-7	Mehitable 12/6/1773	163-21
Martha 12/11/1841	162-69	Mehitable 9/4/1730	163-1
Martha 1802	162-70	Mehitable	163-20
Martha	138-2	Melissa A 5/19/1845	155-16
Martha P 10/6/1833	139-2	Melvin	177
Martin 10/23/1833	262	Melvina 1839	148-1
Martin	248	Michael	157-2
Martin B 2/27/1837	262	Michael Dexter 7/31/1938	146-5
Martin C 1840	160-1	Mildred Lucille	175
Martyn		Milo	157-21

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-143

Name	Item	Name	Item
Milton 149-9 204	219	Orrin B 8/19/1851	149-4
Milton 1850	157-23	Orrin P 1842	265
Minnie	143-4	Orson Hoag	158-6
M.L.	161-16	Oscar 1825	141-18
Mollie 4/19/1769	137-4	Oscar 1847	230
Mollie 6/23/1883	138-2	Otis	149-2
Molly 5/18/1772	158-21		
Molly	163-22		
Monroe 1845	271	Patrick Michael 1/2/1951	215
Monty Roy 7/1/1877	149-7	Patty bp 8/1816	201
Morris	139-2	Paul	147-5 148-4
Mortimer 1826	262	Paulina G	234
Morton A 12/12/1868	143-3	Pearl	224
Moses 1811	228	Perry(Gaige)	244
Moses 1/12/1848	141-18	Persus 1846	211
Moses 158-1 158-2 229		Persus 1839	228
Moses Dwight 1828	140-4	Peter 1593	160-1
Moses R 1829	262	Peter	250
Muriel Swift 12/6/1911	146-5	Peter Henry	160-17
Myra E 2/1859	138-1	Peter J 7/13/1832	158-7
		Phebe	140-4
Nadine Marie 7/14/1942	154-6	Philander	158-8
Nancy 6/7/1836	142-2	Philip	179
Nancy 1786	163-2	Philip B	142-8
Nancy 12/7/1841	163-28	Philip S 1826	160-11
Nancy 4/25/1820	163-30	Phineas Kimball 7/8/1811	138-1
Nancy	163-24	Pluma bp 6/1831	201
Nathan	141-9	Polly bp 3/1840	201
Nathan 4/30/1915	148-2	Polly	232 247
Nathan Albert 10/8/1884	148-2	Polly Foster bp 3/28/1797	163-32
Nathaniel 141-1 149-9 150-3		Polly (Howard)	246
155-17		Preston P 1842	265
Nellie	159-23	Providence 7/12/1859	147-5
Nellie P 1/4/1867	149-7	Pulsifer 1830	150-1
Nelson G	263		
Nettie	157-23	Ralph	155-10
Nettie M	154-18	Ralph Archibald	158-10
Newton	219	Ransom	147-2
N.J.	203	Rebecca 12/31/1844	159-8
Noana	154-18	Rebecca 1836	150-2
Norman 149-2 149-9	219	Rebecca 1819	163-36
		Rebecca 5/10/1770	163-39
O.A.	155-10	Rebecca	163-37 163-38
Oliver 1880	160-13	Remember I	158-11
Oliver Ayer	158-6	Rena (Rowena)	243
Ollie Fern 8/13/1903	160-13	Reno L 1863	155-5
Opal Erva 1/8/1914	148-2	Reuben 140-3 158-13 158-14	176
Ophelia Brunette 10/9/1815	159-16	Reuben 1808	158-15
Orange	141-9	Rhoda 9/29/1819	141-5
Orrie A 1875	157-17	Rhoda E	153-7
		Richard 139-2 146-6 149-2	216 266

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-144

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Richard 12/21/1827	139-2	Sally 12/16/1811	137-1
Richard 1769	146-6	Sally Fiske	163-44
Richard 1830	158-16	Salvatore A (Andretta)	153-13
Richard 1790	158-17	Sam	159-8
Richard 1785	158-18	Samuel 151-6 158-20 158-21	158-22
Richard 10/6/1818	158-18	Samuel 9/1807	139-3
Richard 1862	159-6	Samuel 1882	153-4
Richard Barton	149-2	Samuel 1879	157-15
Richard David 1862	159-6	Samuel Darling	157-23
Richard David Jr	159-6	Samuel I	142-8
Richard David III	159-6	Samuel S 1841	267
Richmond B	156-26	Samuel W 3/8/1858	147-5
Robert 159-6 233		Sara Emma 1859	140-4
Robert 1800	142-6	Sarah 153-7 158-19 146-6 163-48	
Robert 1830	148-1	163-50 163-51	
Robert Arthur	175	Sarah 3/10/1853	208
Robert Cecil 3/25/1908	152-18	Sarah 1849	234A
Robert Edward	159-6	Sarah 4/17/1784	142-4
Robert Grover	219	Sarah 1805	142-7
Robert J	246	Sarah 1831	146-6
Robert M 9/27/1874	138-2	Sarah 1833	158-15
Robertson	150-3	Sarah Ann 5/12/1806	138-3
Roby A 1845	146-5	Sarah Ann 12/5/1809	159-19
Roland Dickey 3/5/1891	153-19	Sarah C	151-6
Rosa Frances 1878	153-4	Sarah E	235
Rose M 5/28/1886	157-18	Sarah E 10/8/1830	163-47
Rosetta 9/23/1858	150-4	Sarah Elizabeth 1830	163-52
Rowens	243	Sarah Elizabeth 9/24/1850	139-3
Rowland T 1873	148-4	Sarah M 6/21/1851	150-4
Roxanna 3/1840	201	Sarah T 1841	163-49
Roxeena 3/1840	201	Seth 1820	150-4
Royal I	155-10	Seth	158-23 158-24
Royetta 12/23/1882	147-1	Seth D 4/26/1844	141-1
Rufus 1825	158-19	Seth H 1/28/1856	150-4
Ruhama E 3/5/1870	142-6	Sherbourne	179
Russell	234	Sherman 138-1	139-2
Russell Cowan 11/4/1908	146-5	Sherman E 8/14/1866	139-2
Russell K 1826	266	Sherry Linette 6/29/1949	215
Russell R 1827	266	Silas 1844	267
Ruth 155-10 208		Silas V 1837	267
Ruth 1/6/1781	163-41	Sidney V	267
Ruth 7/2/1893	152-27	Simeon 3/12/1810	151-5
Ruth Eleanor	158-6	Simon 1780	138-3
Ruth W	156-11	Solomon	159-2
		Sophia 1803	163-55
		Stephen 149-5 159-4 234A	
		Stephen W 1840	267
		Steven D	156-8

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-145

Name	Item	Name	Item
Stewart Grafton	152-10	Walter F 1856	159-14
Susan 11/9/1825	160-16	Warren	139-2
Susan 163-56	163-57	Warren Arthur 9/5/1872	141-18
Susan Ann	255	Warren Robert 7/17/1900	148-6
Susan Eleanore 7/1/1944	154-6	Waterman 1824	138-2
Susan Elllice 4/20/1825	142-5	Watson Perry 7/9/1841	138-1
Susanna 5/14/1829	138-3	Weaver 1828	159-15
Susanna 7/19/1787	142-4	Wendell Pike	138-1
Susanna Elnora 3/1/1943	146-5	Wesson 1844	269
Susie F 1893	159-14	Wilbur E 1859	154-13
Susie Louise 1875	153-4	Wilbur L	155-10
Sylvanus 1780	142-7	Willard	240
Tawsin 10/22/1815	163-60	Willard Daniel 12/23/1822	138-2
Temperance	245	Willard Hanks 11/30/1877	138-2
Thankful	245	Willard James 1/10/1947	154-6
Thankful Maria	163-61	Willett 1836	147-2
Theodoric 1825	268	William 146-6, 147-2, 148-4, 149-4	
Theron 1833	147-2	149-9 159-16 159-18	
Thomas 159-6 159-7 219 236		159-19 159-21 159-22	
237 245 249		160-1 160-6 160-13	
Thomas 9/12/1757	137-4	179 239A 241 242	
Thomas Alexander	159-6	269 159-6	
Thomas J 1842	268	William 1730	137-4
Thomas Langan 1810	159-8	William 7/27/1830	139-2
Thurman 12/25/1919	219	William 1831	151-5
Timothy	159-6	William 5/25/1833	153-5
Titus 8/11/1783	141-2	William 1853	159-23
Tripjenia	147-2	William 9/21/1840	153-7
Truman R 5/17/1880	138-2	William 5/11/1863	158-14
Ulysses Sherman 4/20/1869		William 1820	159-23
158-10		William bp 5/9/1596	160-1
Uriah D 1750	238	William 1775	160-7
Vernie Helen	224	William 1819	269
Vernie Helen (Richards)	224	William 1847	269
Villa Bartlett 11/13/1837		William 1843	269
154-22		William 1845	269
Viola	159-6	William 1820	269
Violet	152-10	William 1853	231
Vivia	150-6	William 1845	269
W.L	272	William B 12/25/1862	147-5
Wallace	177	William B 1846-269	24
Wallace M	159-10	William Banks 5/24/1842	145-1
Waltene 1849	141-6	William C 1855	160-8
Walter 138-1 139-3 141-17		William D 1795	142-3
142-1 159-11		William D 1860	148-1
Walter 1840	159-12	William David	160-10
Walter 1880	159-13	William E 1861	154-3
		William Edgar 9/26/1864	150-6
		William G 2/17/1823	148-7

INDEX OF GAGE SONS & DAUGHTERS
(See Page

-126

Name	Item	Name	Item
William H 1840	142-8	William J	152-10
William H 1790	146-2	William L 3/28/1820	147-5
William H 4/2/1825	158-23	William Manlius Major 1875	224
William H 1839	269	William Marvin 8/5/1889	145-1
William H 1837	269	William O	150-2
William H 1841	269	William R 1/25/1831	160-3
William H 1835	269	William R 10/27/1828	242
William H	160-14	William T 1830	160-11
William Harry 1/10/1906	147-1	William W 1831	269
William Henry Harrison		Willis John 5/16/1848	160-12
9/18/1835	147-1	Wilson J	179
William Henry 10/1/1811		W.J.	152-26
	159-19	Winifred Alice	163-33
William Henry	239		
William James 9/17/1858	147-1	Zachariah	151-8
William James 1849	152-10		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

The names will be found in the items referred to.

Name	Item	Name	Item
Abbott, Charles W	142-5	Apgar, Cynthia Ann	146-5
Jared	140-4	George L	146-5
Mary Elizabeth	140-4	Archibald	246
Mary (Moore)	140-4	Ashdown, Arthur	162-12
Ackerman, MF	145-1	Frank A	162-12
Adams, Achsah	154-3	Rachel (VanArnum)	162-12
Christopher	162-4	Attrige, Anna L	216
Esther	154-11	Atwood, Daniel	162-24
Laura	154-3	Joshua	162-24
Lucelia	160-4	Mehitable (Seavby)	162-24
Mortha Adelia	153-2	Austin, Hezekiah	147-2
Olive	234	Sarah E	153-17
Adrianne, Eugene	138-2	Avery, Melvin D	146-5
Akin, Beulah	145-1	Ayer, John	161-21
Allen, Andrew	151-2	Wilder	163-13
Belinda	212	Aylesworth, Caleb	160-6
Phebe	212		
William A	161-2	Babson, Almeda (Slafter)	158-15
Ambary	139-2	George	158-15
Andretta, Salvatore	153-13	James	158-15
Andrews, Abigail Climena		Jennie Estelle	158-15
	161-12	Bachelor, Ira	153-7
Daniel	159-2	Bagley, Sally	150-4
Harriet (Watkins)	159-2	Bailey, Bethia (Monroe)	141-18
Kanson	161-12	Elvira	141-18
Lydia (Herrick)	161-12	Israel Vinal	141-18
Annis, Mary	137-4	John	162-59
		Mary Ann	155-24

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-147

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Baker, Elizabeth	221	Bodwell, Daniel	160-14
Baldwin, Dilley	139-2	Joseph	160-14
Emma	139-2	Molly	160-14
George Dennison	154-2	Persis	160-14
William	162-42	William	163-3
Ball, Nancy E	159-15	Bolster, Anna	156-18
Ballinger, Florence	154-6	Joseph	162-50
Bannister, Appolis	154-14	Boot, Elizabeth	155-17
Bethia	154-14	Booth, Flora	154-7
Fortune	1 60-1	Harry	154-7
Barber, Nancy	156-3	Mary (Brown)	154-7
Bard, Warner	141-10	Bort, Elizabeth	155-17
Barnes, Josiah	137-1	Borden, Cornelia	141-9
Pauline	138-2	Boss, Fannie	159-23
Bartlett, Sarah	159-19	Bowditch, Abigail (Walker)	159-10
Bassett, Harriet Lavinia	147-1	Betty (Hurd)	159-10
Bastable, James	138-2	Currence (Hard)	159-10
Bastian, Maria	155-4	David	159-10
Bates, Amy	159-6	Freelove (Frisbee)	159-10
David P	159-6	George Henry	159-10
May	159-6	Hattie	159-10
Samuel Alpheus	154-6	Jabez	159-10
Susan E	138-2	Joseph	159-10
Batten	146-6	Laura A (Beers)	159-10
Bean, Arvilla Eunice	160-12	Laury (Montfort)	159-10
Lestina E (LeBaron)	160-12	Mary (Brainsmeade)	159-10
Samuel	160-12	Rebecca (Wheeler)	159-10
Beazell, Mary	153-7	Charles Henry	163-61
Beeson, Helen Nadine	154-6	Bosworth, Mary Jane	159-21
Bellinger, Martin	155-17	Sarah K. Andrews)	159-21
Bellingham, Titus	207	William D	159-21
Benedict, Isaac M	162-60	Broughton, Ada	154-17
Bennett, Adolphus	148-7	Catherine (Herbert)	154-17
Berry, William L	141-9	Sam	154-17
Birdsall, Benjamin	162-10	Bower	150-2
Birge, Ada	140-4	Bowman, Jemima	142-6
Charles Sala	140-4	Boyd, David T	138-2
Phebe (Macon)	140-4	Rosalia Adelaide	138-2
Blair, David D	160-3	Boynton, Edgar Wallace	162-46
Empretta Eliza	160-3	Brainerd, Allen H	158-2
Margaret (Rockefeller)	160-3	Mary Ann	158-2
Blanchard, Isabel	153-10	Tamesin (Weeks)	15802
Blish, William Henry	154-1	Brainsmeade, John	159-10
Bliss, Henry	163-21	Mary (Carter)	159-10
Bloomenschein,		Brate	150-2
Barbara Jean	159-6	Breeze, Anna Elizabeth	147-1
Bly	158-19	Brewster, John Samuel	163-50
Boatright, R E	244	Bridge, Eliab William	137-1
		Susan Holt	137-1
		William	137-1

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-148

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Briggs, Job	234A	Carver, John A	142-8
Margaret	234A	Cass, Jane	138-1
Mary (Estes)	234A	Chaffin, Agnes Amelia	154-10
Brigham, Vashit	161-7	John Willard	163-57
Brink, Martin	150-2	Mary (Waldron)	154-10
Bronk,	150-2	Rodney	154-10
Brown, Josephine	159-6	Chapman, Watson	162-51
Martha	153-7	Chapman, Delia	142-1
Mary E	155-16	William	163-24
Robert Farrell	154-18	Chase, Amos	162-34
Sarah	153-7	James Lanman	162-34
William	153-7	Loanna B	162-34
Bryant, Grace	159-6	Cheney, William A	142-4
Howard J	159-6	Chesley, Annie Margery	153-15
Buck, August	148-2	Daniel	153-15
Bessie	148-2	Margery Steele (Woodman)	153-15
Bugbee, Albee	160-10	Chickering, Mary	150-1
Clementine	160-10	Cleaves, Hilda (Perley)	162-69
Lucena (Smith)	160-10	John	162-69
Bulkley, Ralph H	155-11	Joshua	162-69
Bull, Janet	237	Clinkenbead, Annie Edward	150-6
Bullen, Amelia A (Brown)	156-26	Nancy M (Stone)	150-6
Annie A	156-26	Clow, Minnie	157-17
Clarence P	156-26	Colby, Mary Almira	142-5
Burbank, Ebenezer	162-18	Mary Ann (Patten)	150-4
Burdick, Frances	158-17	Mary Josephine	150-4
Burham, Norman	163-30	Obadiah	150-4
Burhan, Aaron G	163-60	Cole, Mrs C M	272
Eleazer	162-37	Collen, Betsey	157-20
Burlingame, Olney	139-3	Cone,	152-24
Burnside, Ina	152-10	Elizabeth (Pepper)	152-24
Burr, Caroline	143-3	Henry Devine	152-24
Bush, Sarah	148-4	Congdon, Jane	150-2
Buswell, Abigail (West)	163-35	Conklin, Ella	146-5
Daniel	163-35	Cook, Katherine Elnor	146-5
Joshua	163-35	Louisa	158-24
Byer, Marie Louise	148-6	Coon, Daniel	153-10
		Cornish, George Perry	163-63
		Coughlin, Ella	146-5
Caddle, Ida	139-2	Cowden, Rosanna	160-16
Cahill, Mildred Jean	216	Coyne	152-10
Calkins, Jane A	152-6	Rita	152-10
Carlin, Caroline	138-2	Violet	152-10
Carman, William Henry	162-14	Crandall, Esther	162-39
Carpenter, Hattie N	160-8	George	162-39
Carrow, H. A.	138-1	Laban	162-39
Carlskaden, Robert	159-22	Crawford, John	218
Cartwright, Albert Porter	244	Crehore, George	162-68
John Wymer	244	Cross, Harriet	158-19
Reace Albert	244		
Ruth Sarah	244		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Culver, Mary	139-2	Eames, Catherine	155-20
Cushman, Ellen	152-11	Angeline	155-20
Cutter, Capt	140-3	Edmund	155-20
Jane	140-3	James	151-11
Mohitable(G ray)	140-3	Rebecca(Gage)	151-11
Dameron, Moses	247	Earle, Annie R	157-13
Davis, J.E.	138-1	Benjamin S	157-13
Margaret(Young)	163-16	Mary Ann (Slade)	157-13
Mary G	153-3	Eastman, Janet	150-1
Peter	163-16	Eaton, Elbridge G	163-28
Roby(Green)	153-3	Eddy, Anna A	158-2
Sam	163-16	Emily(Parker)	137-1
Ward	153-3	Farley	137-1
Dean, Willis J	138-2	Luther	163-2
DeCato, Alice	149-6	Nathaniel	163-1
Joseph	149-6	Rufus	137-1
Dedrick, Sarah	148-1	Eigenmann, W.P.	138-2
DeHart, Frederick	159-6	Eldridge, Nash S	154-18
Gage	159-6	Ellis, William Howell	145-1
Margaret (Winsteep)	159-6	Ellsworth, Frederick	160-16
Priscilla	159-6	John	160-16
Delano, Erastus	234A	Mary (Coleman)	160-16
DeMerritt, Martha J	153-21	Emmonds, Hannah	155-22
Nancy P(Chesley)	153-21	Estes, Philip	163-35
Stephen	153-21	Everest, Mary	141-5
Dennison, Edward S	162-61	Ewell	146-5
Derby, Earl	163-56	Farrell, Mary	159-6
Lydia H (Spaulding)	163-56	Farrington, Adelaide	138-1
William F	163-56	Ferris, Benjamin	141-15
Deyo, Jennie	159-23	Ida May(Harrison)	157-15
Dibber, Betty	154-6	Fickel, Mary Jane	142-6
Dibble	156-27	Field, Helen B	153-16
Dickinson, Jeremiah	250	Henry	153-16
Dimmick, Mary Cleveland	141-1	Josephine	161-9
Mary(Cleveland)	141-1	Rachel Louisa(Stebbins)	153-16
Seth	141-1	Finch, Fannie	138-2
Dingman, Margaret	159-15	Fiske, Caroline(Clapp)	162-17
Doane, Israel	163-39	Edgar H	162-17
Dow, Edward E	150-4	Jane	206
Ruth	152-17	Thomas J	162-17
Duel, Catherine	153-10	William	141-4
Duley, Harriet	146-5	Flavelle, Betty	152-10
Dunn, Catherine	155-17	Flydd, John	259
Durfee, Ephraim	154-20	Foltete, Charlotte Angelin	146-5
Maria B(Marvel)	154-20	Foote, Alice	152-5
Mary A	154-20	Alonzo	152-5
Dutton, Elizabeth A	156-7	Julia (Smith)	152-5

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-150

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Ford, Emily	146-6	Greene, Minnie	157-18
James	146-6	Griffis, Lucy	176
Jennie	157-16	Griffith	152-10
Sally(Foote)	146-6	Gunter	247
Forest	150-6	Zachariah	247
Forshew, Hattie	146-6		
Foss, Evelyn B.	175		
Foster, Ebenezer	163-37	Haber; Mary Jane Hart	147-1
Ely	153-6	Hager, Thelma Maria	149-2
Hannah(Parlin)	163-37	Hagler,	243
Joseph	163-37	Haines	146-6
Polly	163-32	Betsy (Merrell)	155-7
Fowler	247	John	155-7
Hiram	247	Sarah F	155-7
Joseph	247	Hall, Etta J	155-10
Mary Ann	247	Halsay, Ann	157-15
Fraley, Anita	145-1	Halton, Richard	250
Frappied, John	160-12	Handeran, Margaret	159-6
Freer, Minnie	146-5	Hanks, Hannah (Sargent)	138-2
French, Elizabeth	154-21	Levi	138-2
Frost, Abiel	157-5	Mercy P	138-2
Mary Ann(Wilson)	157-5	Mercy(Waterman)	138-2
Fuller, Charles	208	William	138-2
		Hannah; Nelson	146-2
Gankle, A A	223	Hanson; Judith(Tobias)	156-14
Gant, Elizabeth(Collins)	243	Harlow, Phoebe	242
Jason A	243	Harmon; Augusta	155-2
Nancy Jane	243	Harris, Anne	138-2
Gardner, Eliza	208	Francis Augustine	161-28
Gats, Mary	158-21	George H	138-2
Gerry, Elbridge	158-22	Harrison, Billie Joe	247
Nancy	158-22	Hart, Mandinan	248
Gildart, Joshua	155-18	Harvey, Eugene	149-4
Gleason	234	Harriet Cornelia	149-4
Gooding, Lorraine	159-6	Hattie(Reed)	149-4
Gorman, William	163-14	Haseltine, Eliza Ann	142-5
Gould, Alice Ann	155-8	Richard	142-5
Grafton, Mary J	152-10	Haselton, John	162-35
Graham, Kenneth	149-2	Hatch, Ellis	153-14
Granger, Ada	254-22	Hayslip, Sidney B	140-4
Grantier, Morel E	157-4	Hazard, Ernest	154-12
Gravalline, Anna	142-3	Fannie (Marvin)	154-12
Louis	142-3	Marjorie Ernestine	154-12
Maudie	142-3	Thomas	146-6
Gray, James	163-22	Hazeltine; Amos	161-20
Green, Geneva	157-8	Henderson, G W	138-1
Mary (Mason)	157-8	Hermann; Joshua	162-19
Mary A	216	Hickock, George	157-23
Peleg	157-8	Mary (Gage)	157-23
		Sam(Gage)	157-23

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-151

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Hill, Clarissa	152-7	Humble, Julia (Hysals)	152-18
Donald Morton	162-5	Nettie Lea	152-18
Flora	150-6	William	152-18
Hills, Edwin E	161-27	Hunt, Walter	150-6
Eleanor Culver	153-13	Hunter	247
Hitchcock, Ada Maria	156-6	Huyck, Catherine	146-2
Adeline(Mason)	156-6	Magdalena	146-2
Alex V	156-6	Hyde, James K	141-2
Catherine	154-18	Pitt William	141-2
Margaret	142-8		
Margaret(Livingston)	142-8	Ingalls, Amy (Pearson)	163-7
Sam	142-7	Charles	163-7
Hobbs, Alexander	140-3	Charles Gage	163-7
Daniel	140-3	Eleazer	163-7
Lanah	140-3		
Mary	140-3	Jebereau, Mary	152-13
Reuben	140-3	Jennings, Lydia Jane	139-2
William	140-3	Mary	158-16
Hopkins, Susanna	153-7	Mary (Morris)	139-2
Horn, Patty	159-7	Zachariah	139-2
Hornaday, Frank A	141-1	Jewett, Ezekiel	163-7
Hovey, Philena	149-7	Faith(parrott)	163-7
Sarah	142-4	James	142-4
Treat James	162-28	Joseph	217
Howe, Abigail(Cutter)	Rice 152-3	Martha(Scott)	142-4
Betsey (Stickney)	160-7	Nathanial	163-7
Calvin	152-3	Susanna	142-4
Helen Robertson	150-3	Johnson, Adaline Tappan	147-3
Jemima	139-2	Clarence	150-6
Jonathan	160-7	Hannah	208
Mary (Rice)	152-3	Joseph	147-3
Sally	159-18	Mary(Chase)	147-3
Sarah	160-7	Mary Jane	139-3
Thomas	250	Warren	162-32
Hubbell, Chauncey	163-66	Jones, Edmund	151-8
Dewitt	163-66	Effie	139-2
Emeline (Hayes)	164-66	Leland	157-18
Hubbs, Alexander	140-3	Lizzie	154-8
Daniel	140-3	Sarah (Green)	157-18
Lanah	140-3	William Franklin	154-6
Mary	140-3		
Reuben	140-3	Keeting, Michael	149-2
William	140-3	Keller, Amos	155-17
Huckley, Arthur H	141-1	May	155-17
Huddlestons, Anna(Hoag)	142-3	Nancy	155-17
Isaac	142-3	Kelley, Mary	152-8
Sarah A	142-3	Mary (Howe)	162-6
Hughes, Herbert T	148-6	Sam	162-6
		William Somes	162-6

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-152

The names will be found in the items referred to.

Name	Item	Name	Item
Kimball, Eliza Ann	158-18	Lyford, Sarah	156-23
Elon	142-5	Sarah (Lamprey)	156-23
George Merrill	155-8	Stephen	156-23
Jacob	158-17	Lynn; Dora	147-1
Lewis	161-24	Lyon, Charles	162-66
Robert Gage	155-8	Lyens	146-5
Lacock	247	MacGregor, Mahlon Burwell	243
Ladd, Abby	147-3	Mackey, Earl	160-13
Heman	147-3	Macomber, Frederick S	142-7
Polly (Messer)	147-3	Malloy, Tillie B	160-12
Lambettson, Lambet	250	Man, Susan K	159-2
Lamersaux, Rebecca	152-24	Manley, Ellen	177
Lampman, Rachel	146-6	George	177
Landman,	247	Jan (VanDyke)	177
John	247	Marsh, Edeline	159-14
Katie	247	Edward Jr	159-14
Lewis	247	Mary F (Twining)	159-14
Law, Harry	149-2	Martin; John	138-2
Lawton, Frances C	161-1	Marvin, Caroline Barnum	145-1
Leonard, Amos	163-15	James M'	145-1
Mercy (Sweetland)	163-15	Masterson, Jane	247
Orrin	163-15	Katie	247
Lewis, Flora	204	Mattson, Percie	158-14
George	178	May, Agnes	160-13
Libby, Hannah	158-23	McAlpine, Fannie G	155-1
Peter	158-23	McAuley	136-3
Sarah (Bean)	158-23	McAvoy, May	224
Lincoln, Joseph	163-38	McBride, Sterling	248
Lydia (Foster)	163-38	McCormack, Carson	152-10
Stephen	163-38	McFarland, Luella	142-2
Lindsay, Hattie (Martin)	157-17	McIntosh, Georgia Davis	157-23
Henry	157-17	McKinney, Daniel	158-22
Mabel M	157-17	Hannah (Butterfield)	158-22
Little, Bond	149-7	Nancy	158-22
Elizabeth Ann	149-7	McKinnon, James	163-6
James	137-1	McLeod, W G	152-10
Lucy	137-1	McLinn, Jacob	246
Polly (Cook)	137-1	Meadow, Frances	246
Sarah A (Farrington)	149-7	Medes, Elizabeth	156-21
Lobdell, Abby J. (Lockwood)	153-11	Merik, Mary	159-2
Lewis	153-11	Merrell, William S	163-47
Rebecca	153-11	Merrick, Cordelia Finette	155-21
Loomis, Charles Delancey	163-12	Martin	155-21
Lose	246	Mary (Jarvis)	155-21
Love, Gage	152-10	Messer, Nelson	161-26
Harry H	152-10	Miller, Lodorska	255
Luse, Frank H	153-7	Millett, Stephen C	153-20
Mary Beazell	153-7	Thalia	153-20
		Thalia Westcott	153-20

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-153

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Montgomery, Vida	148-2	Onderdonk, William Ustick	162-13
William	148-2	Osborne, Amos	152-2
Moody, Judith (Poor)	142-4	Anna (Bowler)	152-2
Mary	142-4	Nancy	152-2
William	142-4	Osgood, Daniel	156-16
Morley, Ruth	279A	Chloe (Bridges)	163-45
Merrill, Corliss E	142-2	Ezekiel	156-17
Morrison, Daniel W	162-1	Mary	156-16 156-17
Elizabeth (Howe)	162-1	Simeon T	137-1
Sam	162-1	Timothy	163-45
Morse, Betsey	156-5	O'Shea, Ethel	159-6
Moss, Betsey	139-2		
Moss, David	139-2	Paddock, Thankful	151-11
Rebecca	139-2	Page	139-3
Sally	139-2	Joshua Jr	163-46
Mulliken, Amos 152-9	163-19	Mary E	155-5
George H	162-8	Parley, Caroline	138-2
Murphy, Eileen	159-6	Parmeter, Phebe W	138-1
		Parsells, Charles	154-18
Nelson, Abbie	138-1	Partridge, Emily	141-9
Eliza	138-1	patten, Valentine	250
Emily	13801	Patterson, Benjamin	162-3
Helen	148-4	Clarissa	162-3
Horace	138-1	Isaac	162-3
Newcomb, Isaiah Monroe	137-1	Marian	138-1
Isaiah	137-1	Payson, Eliot	163-34
Theo. Niles	137-1	Jonathan	163-34
Nichols, Allen	248	Mary (Haseltine)	163-34
Charles H	158-16	Peabody, Abiah (Messer)	147-3
Clark R	158-16	Ephraim	147-3
Henry	158-16	June M	147-3
Lucinda (Elwood)	158-16	Peck	158-19
Norton, John	161-29	Charles	143-3
Noyes, John H	160-19	Pelton, H	151-6
Lottie	160-19	Homer	163-51
Mary C (Work)	160-19	Perkins, Joseph	162-27
Nye, John	162-11	Perrin, Sarah Ann	150-3
Olive (Dinsmoore)	162-11	Perry, Henry L	156-11
William	162-11	Sarah	157-11
		William L	141-9
Olmstead, Albert A	159-8	Phillips, Lucy	138-2
Frances L (Gage)	159-8	Thankful	236
Samuel	159-8	Pierce	163-64
Olney, Benjamin	155-23	Pierman, Philip G	146-5
Eliza (McLaughlin)	157-21	Pike,	158-9
Elserana	157-21	Pitzer, Catherine	153-7
Mary	155-23	Plummer, Clarence W	162-15
Ruth (Lockwood)	155-23	Polleys, Else (Moody)	161-14
Sylvester	157-21	Fanny	161-14
		William	161-14

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-154

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Pomeroy, Daniel	161-19	Riggs, Anna	161-13
Isaac	156-12	Edward	161-13
Joseph	156-13	Mary	161-13
Lydia (Merriman)	156-12	Ring, Hannah	140-3
Pond, Alvin David	141-5	Risler, Barbette	159-6
Poor, David	161-23	William P	159-6
Poore	141-3	Robbins, James Harvey	153-7
Pope, Amelia Mariah	157-4	Robinson, Herwchel	162-48
Grace (Johnson)	157-4	Roby	158-19
Horatio G	157-4	Anna E	161-11
Porter, Harriet	161-16	Rockwell, Agnes (Kinsella)	156-13
Powell, Angeline (Cleveland)	157-6	Edward Gaskill	156-13
Elizabeth	154-18	Mary Louise	156-13
Emily Rosaline	157-6	Rogers, Edward F	154-8
Reuban	157-6	Elizabeth	154-21
Pressey, Eben Gage	151-4	Harris G	154-8
Pulsifer, Sarah L	150-1	John	154-21
Purdy, Edward Champlin	163-48	Rollins, Benjamin F	142-2
Putnam, Elizabeth A	141-9	Ropes, Capt John	162-57
		John Francis	162-57
		John J	139-3
Radle, Rachel Emily (Kelp)	161-10	Mary Archer	162-57
Vesta Henrietta	161-10	Rowe,	148-1
William Henry	161-10	Elizabeth (Bogardus)	146-2
Randall, Bethania	156-12	Rachel Eleanor	146-2
Calvin	161-30	Richard	146-2
Ranson, Cordelia (Wooden)	158-14	Royer	153-4
DeLos	158-14	Runnels, Hannah	163-67
Julia J	158-14	John S	156-11
Rawson, Horatio	161-31	Nathan	163-67
Reed	176	Russell, Isaac	161-33
Austin	162-30		
Charlotte L	153-1	Sanders'	247
Reiman, Betsey Melissa	138-2	Sargent, Eleanor Ruth	154-6
Rexford, Arnold	152-30	Thomas Watson	156-11
Lillian	152-30	Schemerhorn, Cynthia	
Rice, Henry	148-1	(VanValkenburg)	142-8
Rich, Daniel	154-1	Isaac V	142-8
Ella A	154-14	Capt I saac	142-8
Julia	154-14	Schooley, Albertha	157-11
Lyman	154-14	Scott, Abner Davis	162-68
Mary Ann (Osgood)	154-14	Andrew E	158-6
Richards, Elizabeth Ward	224	Charlotte May	15806
Vernie Helen	224	Emmaline (Miller)	158-6
William Francis	224	Sewell, Eunice (Grow)	155-14
Richardson, A H	138-2	Joanna	155-14
William	227-8	John	155-14

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-155

The names will be found in the items referred to.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Shanks, Sarah Dixon	159-8	Stevens, Rebecca	151-5
Shattuck, Dolly	152-16	Stickney, Dorothy (Carelton)	151-4
Elizabeth (Abbott)	152-16	Hannah Hunt	151-4
Zedekiah	152-16	Joseph	151-4
Sheehan, Agnes Ann	244	Stilson, E J	156-27
David	244	Frank E	156-27
William	244	Julia (Benedict)	156-27
Shell, Jacob	227	Stone, Abijah	137-1
Sherman, Rebecca	141-2	Hiram B	156-15
Shillito, John	235	Jane	138-3
Shotwell, Randolph	158-9	Jenny	138-3
Shutts, Latitia Redmond	147-1	Lois	137-1
Simonds, Margaret	~~148-2~~	Ruth	137-1
Sirrene, Sarah	149-4	Sally	137-1
Skelley, Emeline (Cass)	156-28	Uriah	137-1
George	156-28	Strickland, Charles	243
James	156-28	Hastings	153-1
Slafter, Ira	159-16	Sarah (Perley)	153-1
Jesse	159-16	William	153-1
Joanna (Jacobs)	159-16	Strough, Augusta (Gage)	155-17
Sloat, Alice	208	Studley, Edward	163-41
Caroline Utter	208	Sturdivant, Ada V	148-2
Philip	208	Suhr, Marion	224
Sarah	208	Swanson	234
Smiley, Samuel	159-12	Sweet, Alice J, S.	158-10
Smith, Amanda	146-2	Maria (Winslow)	158-10
Daniel	146-2	Moses	158-10
Ellen	148-1	Swift, Annie (Cowan)	146-5
Gaius	226	Edwin E	146-5
John S	148-1	Suzanne C	146-5
Julia A	148-7	Swigart, William	138-2
Leonard	161-35		
Mary	229	Taylor	156-12
Mary (Hoyt)	146-2	Roland	232
Snell, Abram	155-17	Tefft,	155-17
Stackpole, Alfred	159-13	Mehitable	155-17
Elizabeth (Emery)	159-13	Thomas, George	162-58
Florence	159-13	Vera	159-6
Stam, Alfred E	159-6	Thompson, Evelyn	152-10
Eric Peter	15 9-6	Robert Crawford	150-6
Frederick Allen	159-6	Silas	162-40
Stebbins, Marshall	162-16	Walter B	162-40
Stephens, Enos	142-5	Zillah (Duell)	162-40
Hannah M	142-5	Tillottson, William Sprague	138-1
Matilda	142-5	Todd, Arthur J	138-2
Sterling, Amanda J	159-12	Town, Ruth	147-1
Ephraim	159-12	Towne, Benjamin	163-20
Susan (Ham)	159-12	Franklin S	153-6

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

The names will be found in the items referred to

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Towne, Gurdon	153-6	Viele, Hannah (Brown)	156-10
Ida Pamela	153-6	John	156-10
Mehitable (Chandler)	163-20	Lucretia	156-10
Sophronia (Spink)	153-6	Volz, Jacob	153-7
Trask, Aaron	162-65	Nora	153-7
Adeline (Way)	162-65	Vorhees, Elmira	228
Augustus	162-65	Sarah C	228
Travis, Edson	138-1	Waldo	153-13
Leona	224	Walker, Abigail (Prudence)	159-10
Treat, Hannah J (Kingsland)	162-53	Ambrose W	162-47
John Elmer	162-53	Clarissa (Stiles)	162-47
Loren	162-53	Freeborn	141-7
Tripe, Richard	162-26	Joseph	159-10
True, John	162-21	William	162-47
Sally (West)	162-21	Walrad, Sarah	155-17
Sam	162-21	Walters, Roger	250
Trussell, Nancy	138-1	Walworth, Benjamin	161-3
Tucker, Helen	148-7	Betsy (Bailey)	161-3
Turk, John	147-2	Chloe	161-3
Tuttle, Adelia P	141-1	Ward, Elizabeth	224
Helen Marr	141-1	Warren, Almira (Hough)	141-18
Phidelia	156-8	Mary Almira	141-18
William H	141-1	Watrous	157-20
Tyler, Osborn H	163-44	Weare, Elizabeth (Pierce)	162-29
		George W	162-29
Underwood, Adin	157-10	Meshack	162-29
Lucy A	157-10	Webb, Rachel Elizabeth	158-20
Phebe Negus	157-10	Webber, Lucy	158-28
		Weeks, Ruth	142-2
Vale, Howard Logan	243	Wentworth	162-70
VanVechten, Esther Elizabeth		Werden, Deborah	160-6
(Bancroft)	154-6	Westervelt, John Albert	163-52
J.B.	154-6	Wetherill, James Smiley	138-2
Jacob	154-6	Wheeler, Charles H	163-49
Georgietta	154-6	Joseph	159-10
VanRiper, James H	151-5	Rebecca	159-10
VanVoorhees, Catherine		Rebecca (Turney)	159-10
(Richards)	152-28	Timothy	159-10
Daniel	152-28	Wheelock, Martha	158-18
Susanna	152-28	Whitney, Samuel	162-64
Varney, Eliza (Caverly)	139-3	Wickwire, Isaac Henry Yates	155-4
Lucinda	141-17		
Sarah French	139-3	Wiehl, Barbara Janette	215
William	139-3	Wight, Charles P	153-19
Varnum, Bradley	163-36	Laura	153-19
Charles	163-36	Stella (Makepeace)	153-19
Julia (Ansart)	163-36		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-157

The names will be found in the items referred to

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>
Wilbur, Chandler	153-5	Wilson, George Washington	149-5
Maria(Dean)	153-5	James	149-5
Nancy M	153-5	Jane Ann	149-5
Wilcox, Benjamin	154-13	Maria(Nevins)	149-5
Esther(Douglas)	154-13	Wing, Hiram	150-4
Rhoda	154-13	Jason	150-4
Wilkins, Sarah	153-5	Sally (Badger)	150-4
Wilkinson, Ira	249	Witherspoon, Ann D.(Trumbull)	156-29
Mary Ann	249	Emma Jane	156-29
Sarah	249	Jesse	156-29
Willard, Mary Marie		Withington, John H	159-11
(Artemas)	158-5	Work, Frederick R	142-2
Patty	153-12	Works, Hannah	153-14
Williams, Amy(Kirkhuff)	157-20		
Mary	157-20	Yarnal, Aaron	153-7
Polly	139-2	Zander, Dorothy	150-6
Sam	157-20	Ziegler, William	248
Sophia	139-2	Zoellner, Lillian	152-27
Williamson, Calvin	151-11		

G A G E F A M I L I E S

Part Two

THE ENGLISH IRISH

EARLY AMERICAN

CANADIAN FAMILIES

G A G E F A M I L I E S

PART TWO

Contains information on various Canadian Gage Families; also much interesting information on the English, the Irish and the early American Families and their historical, genealogical and biographical background.

PART ONE

Included in a separate volume contains information on the Robert Gage of Weston, Mass., Family, several smaller Gage Families and many miscellaneous records of individual members and groups of members of families as yet unidentified with the known GAGE FAMILIES.

This book in its two parts completes a four book series on the Gage Family. The three which have preceded it are:

John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. and his descendants.
Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass. and his descendants.
William Gage of Freetown, Mass. and his descendants.

Previous to the three books named above, two other books containing records of Gage Families were published. They are:

Gage Family of the South. A Family from Coleraine,
County Antrim, Ireland. This book also contains records
of a Robert Gage of Londonderry, Ireland family which
settled in the United States.

and

THE NORTH CAROLINA GAGE FAMILY

COMPILED, DOCUMENTED AND EDITED BY:

CLYDE V. GAGE
P.O. BOX 123.
63 Main Street;
WORCESTER, N.Y.
1965

GENERAL INFORMATION--AN INDEX

-158

	<u>Pages</u>
THE ENGLISH FAMILY OF GAGE	159 to 165
Firle Place, Sussex, The home of Viscount and Viscountess Gage	165
An Irish Gage Family	166 and 167
Historical Facts concerning the Towns of Londonderry and Coleraine in Ireland	167 to 169
Thomas Gage, a Dominican Friar	170 to 178
Further concerning Firle Place Sussex and the English Family of Gage	178 to 180
Gage-- The name. A quotation from Notes on various branches of the Gage Family by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage.	181
Gage--A quotation from Pierce Gage, etc. with further explanation by Arthur E. Gage, an authority on the family.	181 and 182
King Philip's war with explanation of possible relationship of the Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass family to the Family of William Gage of Freetown, Mass.	182 to 185
Gage's Patent--Oneida County, N.Y.	185 and 186
Concerning General Thomas Gage	186
Poem read at Gage Family re-union Forestport NY 8/11/1898	187 and 188
Poems and sayings used by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage in his book, Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943	188 and 189
Other information	189
The members of the Gage Family appearing in the Federal Census of 1790	190 to 192.
Canadian Families	192-A to 275

The 6th Viscount Gage (Sir Henry Rainald Gage, K.C.V.O), of Castle Island, Co. Kerry; Baron Gage of High Meadow, Co. Gloucester in Great Britain, and a Baronet; Baron Gage of Castlebar, co. Mayo, in Ireland; D.L. co. Sussex, J.P. and C.C.E. Sussex (Chm-1955-58); Pres. Nat. Fed. of Housing Soc., a Lord-in-Waiting to H.M. KING GEORGE V 1924-29 and 1931-36, to H.M. KING EDWARD VIII in 1936; and to H.M. KING GEORGE VI from 1937-39. Parl. Priv. Sec (unpaid) to Sec. of State for India 1924-29. Capt. Res. of Offrs. late Coldstream Guards, formerly 5th Bn. Royal Sussex Regt., served in World War 1 from 1914 (wounded), and in World War 2 1939-45; created K.C.V.O. 1939; b. 30 Dec. 1895; S. his father as 6th Viscount 1912; W: 26 Feb. 1931, Hon. Alexandra Imogen Clair Grenfell, yr. dau. of 1st and last Baron Desborough, and has issue,

1. George John St. Clere, educ. Eton; b. 8 July 1932
2. Henry Nicolas, educ. Eton, and Ch. Ch. Oxford, 2nd Lieut. Coldstream Guards, b. 9 April 1934
1. Camilla Jane, b. 12 July 1937. .

LINEAGE--JOHN GAGE (only son of John Gage of Cirencester) M. Jean dau. and co-heir of John Sudgrove, of Sudgrove-in-Misorder, co. Gloucester; and d. ca. 1440, when he was s. by his son.

SIR JOHN GAGE, Kt. of Burstowe, Surrey, who acquired that seat, as well as Penshurst, in Kent, and considerable estates in Sussex and co. Buckingham, with his wife Eleanor, dau. and co-heir of Thomas St. Clere (only son of Sir Philip St. Clere; Kt. of Igtham, by Margaret, sole heir of Sir Nicholas de Lovayne, Kt. of Burstowe, and grandson of Sir Philip St. Clere, Kt, M.P. Sussex in 1377). He died 30 Sept. 1486, leaving two sons, of whom John was ancestor of the Gages of Rushton, Co. Northampton (See an IRISH FAMILY pages 166 & 167, whilst the elder,

WILLIAM GAGE, s. to Burstowe, Penshurst, afterwards so celebrated as the property of the Sidneys, and the theme of Waller's verse, before being sold, this William formed a seat, where his heirs still reside, at West Firle, on the Manor of Heighton St. Clere, which had come to his mother's family by the marriage of John de St. Clere (who d. 1327) with Isolda, sole heir of Thomas de Aldham, of Igtham and Aldham, in Kent. Mr. Gage M: Agnes, sister of John Bolney, in Sussex, M.P. for that co. 1459 and d 1496, when he was s. at Firle, by his son,

SIR JOHN GAGE, K.G. of Firle, Sussex, a distinguished soldier and statesman, whose services are thus detailed in an ancient MS. by his 3rd son Robert. "Sir John Gage, Kt. who was, after his father's death, in ward to W. Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and after his marriage to my mother, dau. of Sir Richard Guldeford, was preferred by the said Duke to Henry VIII's service, and distinguished himself at the siege of Terovene, was thereupon made Capt. of the

the Castle of Calais (usually called Guysnes), shortly after was sent for home, and knighted, and made of the Privy Council, Vice-Chamberlain, and Capt. of the Guards; few years after, for services done on the borders of Scotland, at his return, was made Comptroller of the Household, and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster in one day. In a few days after he was made Constable of the Tower of London, and, the next St. George's feast, Kt. of the most Noble Order of the Garter; at the winning of Bullogne (36th Henry VIII), he was in joint commission with Charles, Duke of Suffolk, Lord Lieut. of his Majesty's camp; and for sundry services there with Sir. Anthony Browne, Kt., Master of the Horse, was made Gen. Capt. of the bands of horsemen. After the death of our Sovereign Lord Edward VI at the coming of Queen Mary, was made her Lord Chamberlain. Thus, having served in all these rooms and offices truly, faithfully and painfully, from the first year of our Sovereign Lord Henry VIII of famous memory, unto the 5th year of Queen Mary, untouched with any reproach or unfaithful service, at this time being 77 years of age, he ended his life, in favour with his prince, at his own house, at Firle, in Sussex." (See also page 171)

This eminent person M; Philippa, dau. of Sir. Richard Guldeford K.G. and had (with four daus. Alice, M. Sir Anthony Browne, K.G. and Anne, M. John Thatcher, of Priestshaws, in Sussex) four sons, namely,

1. Edward (Sir), his heir
2. John, of Bentley, in Sussex, whose son, John of Wormley, Herts, M; Eleanor, widow of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Kt., and dau. of Richard Habingdon, and from this marriage descended John Gage of Bentley Park, Sussex, who m in 1701, Lucy, dau. and heir of John Mayo, and left, with three sons who died without issue an only daughter Ducey, who M. William Herrick of Beaumanor, Co. Leicester
3. Robert, of Haling, in Surrey, M.P. Lewes 1534; who left two sons. (See also page 172)
 1. Robert, beheaded for his adherence to the unfortunate Mary Stuart. (See also page 172)
 2. John of Haling, father of the celebrated Col. Sir Henry Gage (See also page 172) Kt. Gov. of Oxford, so gallantly distinguished in the service of Charles I during the Civil War. He twice relieved Basing House, but was slain at Cullum Bridge, 7 Jan. 1644
4. William, died without issue.

Sir John Gage died in 1557, and was s. by his eldest son.

SIR EDWARD GAGE, K.B. of Firle, Sussex, M. Elizabeth, dau. of John Parker of Willingdon, in Sussex, and had (with six daus., 1. Agnes, M. 1566 Sir Edward Stradling, Kt. of St. Donat's Castle; 2. Philippa; M. Edward Saunder; 3. Mary, M. 1569 James Thatcher; 4. Margery, M. Anthony Kemp; 5 Lucy; 6, Margaret, M. Henry Darell) nine sons, of whom,

1. John (the eldest) s. his father
2. Thomas (the 3rd); b in 1541; M: Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Guldeford, Kt. of Hemstead, Kent, and d 1590 leaving issue,
 1. John (Sir) 1st. Baronet
 1. Mary, M: Sir Thomas Pordage, Kt.

continued next page

2. Elizabeth, M: Cressacre More, great grandson of Sir Thomas More.
3. Edward (the 5th), M: Margaret, 3rd dau. of John Shelley. of Michel Grove, and had a dau. Elizabeth, m. Sir John Stradling, Baronet.

Sir Edward died in 1568, and was s: by his eldest son, John Gage of Firle; Sussex, M.P. for Lewes 1557, died without issue 1595, when Firle and the other estates, including fifteen manors, devolv'd upon his nephew,

SIR JOHN GAGE, 1st Baronet. of Firle, Sussex, created a Baronet of England, 26 March 1622. He M. (setts. dated 28 June 1611) Penelope (who M. 3rdly 1642, Sir William Hervey, Kt. of Ickworth) widow of Sir George Trenchard; Kt. of Wolverton, Dorset, and dau. and co-heir of Thomas D'Arcy, Earl Rivers, Lord D'Arcy of Chiche, by Mary dau. and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kitson, Kt. of Hengrave, Suffolk (See Burke's Extinct and Dormant Peerage) by whom he had issue,

1. Thomas (Sir) 2nd baronet
 2. John, died without issue
 3. Edward, succeeding to his mother's inheritance at Hengrave, was created a Baronet, and became the founder of the Gages of Hengrave
 4. Henry, who M: Henrietta, dau of Thomas, Lord Jermyn of Rushbrook, and left a son, John Gage, of Princethorpe, Norfolk and a daughter Mary who took the veil.
1. Frances, m: 1stly Sir William Tresham, Baronet
M: 2ndly George Gage
 2. Penelope, M: Henry Merry of Barton, Co. Derby
 3. Elizabeth, M: Sir Thomas Petre, Kt of Cranham in Essex
 4. Anne, M: Hon. Henry Petre

Sir John died 3 October 1633, and was succeeded by his eldest son

SIR THOMAS GAGE, 2nd Baronet. of Firle, who M 1635, Mary (who M. 2ndly, May 1661, Sir Henry Goring, 2nd Baronet and died 1694) eldest daughter and co-heir of John Chamberlain, of Sherborne Castle., co. Oxford and had issue,

1. Thomas (Sir) 3rd baronet
 2. John (Sir) 4th baronet
 3. Henry, died without issue
 4. Joseph, who inherited from his mother Sherborne Castle, which was sold in 1716 to Thomas, Earl of Macclesfield. He M. Elizabeth, dau and eventually heir of Sir George Penruddock, Kt of Hale; by Ursula, his wife, dau. and heir of Sir E Lawley, of Wenlock, and widow of Hon. Sir R. Bertie, K.B. by whom he had issue,
1. Thomas; 1st Viscount.
 2. Joseph; who acquired an immense fortune by the Mississippi scheme, but lost all when, through the madness of the French people, that speculation failed. He subsequently went into Spain, and engaging in the mines of that kingdom, again obtained wealth and honour. He became eventually grandee of the 1st class and C in C of the Army in Lombardy. He m: Mary, dau of William Herbert, 2nd Marquess of Powis. Children. Elizabeth, M. John Weston of Sutton. Anne M Richard Arundel Bealing of Lanherne, Cornwall. continued

2. Joseph-continued--

-162

See page

1. Francis, M: Sir Charles Yate, Baronet who died 1680 leaving issue.
2. Mary, M: Anthony Kempe
3. Catherine, M: Walter, Lord Aston, and died without issue 2 April 1720.

Sir Thomas died 2 July 1654 and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS GAGE, 3rd Baronet, died unmarried 22 Nov. 1660, and was s. by his brother,

SIR JOHN GAGE 4th Baronet, Sheriff of Sussex 1687-8; M, 1stly Mary (who d 23 July 1686) dau and sole heir of Robert Middlemore, of Edgbaston, co. Warwick, by Henrietta Maria, his wife dau of Sir Maurice Drummond; and had issue,

1. Mary, M. 1stly about 1690, Sir John Shelley, 3rd Baronet and by him had issue. He d. 25 April 1703. She m. 2ndly George Mathew, of Thurles, Co. Tipperary, and d before 1722.
2. Bridget, M; July 1698, 3rd Viscount Fauconberg, and d 18 Nov 1732, leaving issue. He d 26 Nov 1718

Sir John, M. 2ndly Mary, dau of Sir William Stanley, 1st baronet of Hootenand had further issue,

1. John (Sir) 5th baronet
2. Thomas (Sir) 6th baronet
3. William (Sir) 7th baronet
- 3 Mary M. 22 Jan 1715-1716, 8th Lord Teynham, but died without issue and was buried 10 Jan 1716-17

Sir John died 27 May 1699. His eldest son

SIR JOHN GAGE, 5th Baronet, b. 1692 d in Jan 1700 and was s by his brother

Sir Thomas Gage, 6th baronet, who died on his travels Oct 1713 and was succeeded by his surv. brother

Sir William Gage, 7th Baronet. b 1695, who, conforming to the Church of England, was elected 1727 to the last Parliament of George I, as representative of the town of Seaford, in Sussex, for which place he served until his decease. Sir William was installed a Knight of the Bath, 17 July, 1725, and d. unm 23 April 1744, when his sisters; Lady Shelley and Viscountess Fauconberg; became his co-heirs, while the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

THOMAS, 1st VISCOUNT GAGE, F.R.S., M.P. Minehead 1717-21 and for Tewkesbury 1721-54 was created Baron Gage, of Castlebar, Mayo and Viscount Gage of Castle Island, Kerry 14 September 1720. He M. 1stly 1717 Benedicta Maria Theresa (who d 25 July 1749) only daughter and heir of Benedict Hall, of High Meadow co. Gloucester, and (if the attainders affecting the great house of Northumberland were reversed) co-heir, through Fortescue and Stanley, to the ancient baronies of Percy, Poynings and FitzPayne. By her he had issue

continued next page

1. William, 2nd Viscount
2. Thomas, Gen. in the Army, Gov. and C in C of H.M. Forces in North America, at the breaking out of the American War, who M; 8 Dec 1758, Margaret (who d 9 Feb 1824) dau. of Peter Kemble, Pres. of the Council of New Jersey, by Margaret; dau of Rt. Hon. Stephen Van Cortlandt, and d. 2 April, 1787 leaving issue,
 1. Henry, 3rd Viscount
 2. John of Rogate, Hants, b 23 Dec 1767; M 20 May 1793 Mary (who d 9 Nov. 1846) only dau. and heir of John Milbanke, by Lady Mary Watson Wentworth; sister and co-heir of last Marquess of Rockingham; K.G. and d 24 Dec. 1846, leaving, with other issue,
 1. Thomas Wentworth (Rev), Vicar of Higham Ferrers, Northants, m. 17 Feb 1831 Lady Mary Elizabeth (who d 16 May 1888) dau and co-heir of 5th Marquess of Queensbury, and d 19 March 1837, leaving with other issue,
 - 1a Charles Wentworth; b 28 Feb 1832; M: June 1862 Georgina, dau of C. Toker, of Montreal, and d 17 May 1868 leaving issue
 1. Charles Wentworth, b 1 June 1868 Mary Clarissa
 2. John William, m. 4 Aug 1832 Mary Elizabeth, eldest daughter of William Lushington, and died without issue 10 Jan. 1849
 1. Mary, M 28 April 1820 Henry Peter Delme of Cams Hall, Hants, and d 17 June 1870. He d. 29 Jan 1883
 2. Charlotte Margaret, m 20 October 1825, John Hodgetts Hodgetts-Foley, of Prestwood (See Foley B) and d 13 Nov. 1861 leaving issue
 3. Louisa Henrietta, m 16 Nov 1847 Ernest Rodolph, Baron Bertouch, of Denmark. He d 8 July 1869
3. William Hall (Sir) G.C.B., G.C.H., a distinguished Naval Officer; a Lord of the Admiralty, and Adm. of the Fleet, 20 May, 1862, b 2 Oct 1777 died without issue 5 Jan 1864
 1. Maria Theresa, M. 2 March, 1792, Sir James Craufurd, 2nd baronet and d 21 April 1832.
 2. Louisa Elizabeth, m. 13 Feb 1794, Sir James Henry Blake, 3rd baronet and d 21 Jan 1832. He d 21 April 1832, leaving issue
 3. Harriet, d unm 1835
 4. Charlotte Margaret, m 22 April 1802, Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, 2nd baronet and d Sept 1814, He d 16 June 1858, leaving issue
 5. Emily, m 27 Aug 1807, 5th Earl of Abingdon, and d 28 August 1838, leaving issue. He d 16 Oct 1854
1. Theresa, M. George Tasburgh, of Bodney, Norfolk, and died without issue 1775

His Lordship (Thomas 1st Viscount Gage) married 2ndly, 26 Dec 1750, Jane (nee Godfrey) (who d 8 October 1757) widow of Henry Jermyn Bond; of Bury St. Edmunds, by whom he had no child. He d. 21 Dec 1754, and was s. by his elder son.

continued next page

WILLIAM HALL, 2nd VISCOUNT GAGE, M.P. Sleaford, 1744-80, b. 1 Jan 1718; created a British Peer 17 Oct 1780, by the title of Baron Gage of Firle, in the co. of Sussex. His Lordship m 3 Feb 1757 Elizabeth (who d 1 July 1783) sister of Sampson, Lord Eardley, by whom he had an only son, who d in infancy. The Viscount, thus deprived of direct descendants, obtained, 1 Nov. 1790, another British Peerage, as Baron Gage of High Meadow, co. Gloucester, with remainder to his heir-presumptive and nephew, Major-Gen Henry Gage son of the American C in C. His Lordship d. 11 Oct 1791, when the Barony of Gage of Firle, became extinct, and the other honours accordingly devolved on his nephew,

HENRY, 3rd VISCOUNT Gage, Major-Gen in the army, b 4 March 1761; M: 12 Jan 1789, his cousin, Susanne Maria (who d 9 April 1821) only dau and heir of Lt. Gen William Skinner (by Susan, dau and co-heir of Adm. Sir Peter Warren, of Westbury, Hants, M.P. for Westminster) and had, with other issue,

1. Henry Hall, 4th Viscount
2. Thomas William, of Westbury, Hants, b 4 Aug 1796; M 12 June 1824, Arabella Cecil (who d 25 Feb 1840), dau of T.W. St Quintin of Scampston Hall, Co. York, and died 26 Jan 1855 having had issue William, b 26 October 1828; d unm 22 Aug 1846 Arabella Elizabeth, M. 17 Jan 1856 Gen. Hon. Edward Thomas Gage, C.B. and d 8 Nov 1860. He d 21 May 1889 leaving issue.

His Lordship died 29 Jan 1808, and was s by his elder son,

HENRY HALL, 4th VISCOUNT GAGE, b 14 Dec 1791; M 8 March 1813, Elizabeth Maria (who d 13 June 1857; eldest dau of Hon. Edward Foley, of Stoke Edith, co. Hereford, and had issue.

1. Henry Edward Hall, Lt. Col Royal Sussex Militia, b 9 Jan 1814; M: 31 Aug 1840, Sophia Selina (who d 4 May 1886) only dau of Sir Charles Knightley, and 8 Sept 1875, having had with other issue, who died young, a son and a daughter.
Henry Charles, 5th Viscount
Selina Elizabeth, M. 1stly 22 July 1862 Henry Cavendish of Chyknell, Shropshire (div Jan 1872) and 2ndly 1873 J. White of Westbank, Fifeshire
2. Edward Thomas, C.B. Lt-Gen. late Col. cmdg. Royal Horse Artillery Kt of the Medjidie, b 28 Dec 1825; M 1stly 17 Jan 1856 Arabella E 1 Elizabeth (who d 8 Nov 1860) only dau of Hon Thos William Gage see above and by her had issue.

HENRY CHARLES, 5th VISCOUNT GAGE, D.L. for Sussex, b 4.2.1854 M. 23 July 1894, Leila Georgina (who d 17 March 1916.) 2nd daughter of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A. and Adelaide Frances Isabella, his wife, dau of 2nd Baron Sudeley, and d 18 April 1912, leaving issue,

- 1 Henry Rainald, 6th and present Viscount.
2. Irene Adelaide, b 9 Feb 1898, M. 1stly 30 August 1923 (M. annulled 1928) Capt Murray Shulldham-Legh, Queens' Royal Regiment only son of late Col. H. Shulldham-Legh, M.V.O., Royal Irish Regiment. M: 2ndly October 1928 Lt. Col Cecil Frederick Bull (diss by divorce) M: 3rdly 15 Feb 1950 Ernest William Dalrymple Tennant.
3. Vera Benedicte b 2 April 1899 M 10 Oct 1919 Lt Commander Francis Lyall Birch . He died 20 Aug 1955

Yvonne Rosamund (Cohbe Place, Cottage, Beddingham, near Lewes
Sussex, 20 July 1902 M. 17 Dec 1938 Adrian -165
Maximillian van der Horst. He died 20 August 1955

Creations- Baronet (E) 26 March 1622, Gage V.etc (I)
14 Sept 1720 Gage B (G.B.) 1, Nov 1790

Arms-Quarterly: 1st and 4th, per saltire az. and arg.,
a saltire; gu. for Gage; 2nd and 3rd, az., the sun in
splendour, or, for St. Clere. Crest --a ram, statant, arg.,
armed, and unguled, or,

Supporters--Two grayhounds, tenne, each gorged with a
crown, composed of fleurs-de-lis, or.

Motto--Courage sans peur. --Courage without fear.--

Seat--Firle Place, Lewes, Sussex.

FIRLE PLACE, SUSSEX, the home of Viscount and Viscountess
GAGE

The architecture of Firle is of two main dates--early Tudor
and Mid-18th Century. At the time the 18th century exten-
sions were made, the older part was so altered that the
whole house now has a Georgian appearance. It is con-
structed of stone, believed to have been imported from
Caen in France, and most of it is roofed in Horsham stone.
A print of 1769 shows the house exactly as it is to-day;
the stables were added in 1797 and the terraces at the
end of the 19th century.

Firle has been occupied continuously by the Gage family since
it was originally built about 1487 (probably the older part
of the house was built during the lifetime of John Gage
who married Elinor StClere) It contains a number of family
portraits and other relics, some of considerable American
interest.

The entrance, half a mile from the house is on the main
Lewes-Eastbourne road. Transportation can be had from
London, Brighton etc to Lewes station (5 miles) and Glynde
station (2 miles) with Taxi service available at Lewes
station.

At Firle there is a full length portrait of General Thomas
Gage and his wife Margaret Kemble. In addition to this
portrait, there is at Firle, the original document signed by
the Mayor of New York, bestowing on him the freedom of the
city in 1773; also John Montresors beautifully executed plan
of New York, surveyed in 1775 and subsequently engraved which
he dedicated to Gage. General Thomas Gage was the father of
the third Viscount. ---From New Jersey Archives: First series
volume 22 marriage records 1665:1800. Marriage licenses page
152 Thomas Gage the Honorable Brigadier General and Mar-
garet Kemble 12/7/1758.--

AN IRISH GAGE FAMILY

The following information has been furnished to me by Mr. James Gordon Gage Farlow, P.O.Box 91 Milton-West, Ontario, Canada, who in conjunction with Mr. Robert R. Gage, 876 Main Street East, Hamilton Ontario, Canada, both descendants of William Gage 1744-1820, born Londonderry, Ireland, have been endeavoring to locate the Irish parentage of their ancestor.

These records of the Irish Gages were given by his Honour, Judge Connolly Hugh Gage, a descendant of Bellarina and by Brigadier R.F. O'Donnell Gage, Rathlin Island.

The family of Gage are descended from a Norman Knight, Sir Reginald DeGaga, who came to England with William the Conqueror in 1066 and fought in the battle of Hastings. The name "Gage" is derived from the Seignory, or Manor, of Gaughy near Rouen, Normandy. He was granted large domains in Gloucester and built a large mansion at Cirencester, where his descendants lived until the death of John Gage in 1440. In 1215 a Gage was present at Runnymede, when the Barons forced King John to sign the Magna Charta, and himself signed it with a number of the other Barons.

His descendant, Sir John Gage, was knighted by Edward IV. He married Eleanor St Clere and acquired much land in Sussex County. He died in 1486. He had two sons, William and John. William lived on in Sussex, and married Agnes, sister of John Bolney, of Bolney, Sussex, M.P. for that county in 1495. He formed a seat at West Firle, Sussex, which is to-day the residence of his descendant, Viscount Gage, (who is an authority on the English Gages) The younger son John married Margaret, daughter and heiress of John lawyer of the Manor of Raundes. It is from this branch that the Irish Gages are descended) These Gages settled in Northamptonshire at the end of the 15th century. Their graves and inscriptions are in Raundes church.

His son Henry married Margaret Bovill of Bradford. They had one son and two daughters. His one son, Robert, married Anne, daughter of Robert Pemberton of Rushden, and had six sons and five daughters. Robert died February 23, 1616.

His fifth son, William, was granted lands at Magilligan, county Londonderry, Ireland in 1632. He died without issue shortly after, and the lands were confirmed to his brother John in 1635 and who, by his will, left the lands of Tamlaght and Magilligan to his second son John. This John Gage sold the Manor of Raundes in 1657 and came to Ireland in 1659. He had married Elizabeth Smythe of Strixoh, Northampton, in 1643. They had five sons and seven daughters.

One son, William in 1683, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Church of Kilrea, and we now come to the two well known branches of

Irish Gages. One son, Thomas, the ancestor of the present 167 Gages of Bellarina, County Derry Estates, now managed by Sir John Heygate. Another son, Rev. Robert Gage, born in Northamptonshire in 1659, was Probendary of Aghadowey, and Chaplain to Queen Anne and the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

In 1691, he was married in St. Johns church, Dublin, to Elizabeth, daughter of James Fletcher. They had eight sons and six daughters. Rev. Robert died in 1725. His eldest son, Rev. John Gage, born at Coleraine, December 2, 1693, married Susanna, daughter of the Rev. J. Johnston, Clendevaddock, Donegal, on February 26, 1733, in St Peter's church, Dublin. They had four sons, and eight daughters. Mrs. Gage died June 15, 1751. Rev John died in Dublin on January 29, 1763. He was the first member of the Gage family to own Rathlin Island purchased from the fifth Earl of Antrim in 1746.

Present day owner and the sixth descendant of Rev. John is Brigadier Francis O'Donnell Gage, born at Dublin on November 29 1897 and married at Pebmarsh, Essex County, England, to Marjorie Alexander. They have two sons, Ezekiel Con (Lieut. R.A) born in 1933 and Patrick Richard, born in 1938

HISTORICAL FACTS CONCERNING THE TOWNS OF LONDONDERRY AND COLERAINE AND ADJOINING LANDS AS CONDENSED FROM THE BOOK GAGE FAMILY OF THE SOUTH-- WHICH ALSO CONTAINS RECORDS ON THE FAMILY OF ROBERT GAGE OF LONDONDERRY. GAGE FAMILY OF THE SOUTH, WERE FROM COLERAINE, COUNTY ANTRIM.

In a first edition of a genealogical record of Gage families in America, compiled by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage in 1922, Pages 55 and 56 he outlines the "Southern Gage Family" He shows the progenitor of the family (without naming him) as being born in 1730 and having sons, Matthew, James, John and Robert. On the inside explanatory page, this family is shown as Gage Family of the South. In notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches, 8th edition 1943 by the Rev Mr. Gage, the progenitor of the family is listed as ?Robert. The date of his birth is not given. The same four sons are listed but the younger Robert is shown as having remained in Ireland. However, a son of this Robert did come. The record shows that a John Gage son of Robert was an Irishman by birth, born near Coleraine, Ireland, was raised to the age of youth, was educated for a merchant, was sent while young by a large linen merchant near Coleraine to Philadelphia Pa. to a partner in the same business. In the year 1803, two uncles of his came to Philadelphia to buy goods. When they heard of this John Gage (Uncles are not named) they looked him up and carried him back home with them which was Union S.C. On the 3rd day of July 1803, John Gage came to Union. He worked for his uncles five years keeping books and superintending all the plantation workings. He came to America about the last half of the 18th century, Died 2/3/1845.

While the Gage name is definitely English, it is very logical for the Gages to be in that vicinity, if we assume that Gages were involved in the happenings described in the History of Londonderry

In the 1922 edition previously mentioned, it makes mention on page 57 of a "Robert Gage of Ireland Family", with sons, Robert, James and Thomas and a daughter who married John Conley and shows the origin of the family as Londonderry, Ireland. The father as having been born probably in 1775, a son Robert born 5/12/1808 and a son Thomas born 1823. The age of Sarah who married John Conley is not given. Note here that one of the informants on the Irish Gage family was Judge Connelly Hugh Gage, although the name is spelled differently.

Robert born 5/12/1808 is found first at Mauch Chunk Pa. a town in Carbon County Pa on the Lehigh River. Later he was in Fort Wayne Ind. Sons James and Thomas appeared in Cincinnati Ohio but there is no knowledge of the parent Robert coming to America.

In the Gage Family of the South, James Gage who came to America in 1780 was in Union SC and later emigrated to Oxford, Ohio near Cincinnati thus indicating a possible relationship between the two families, in fact William Gaston Gage, a second son of James appeared in Cincinnati Ohio also.

The Encyclopedia Britannica says "Towards the close of the reign of Elizabeth the county was seized and received the name of Coleraine, having that town for its capitol. In 1609 after the confiscation of the estates of the O'Neill's, the citizens of London obtained possession of the Towns of Londonderry and Coleraine and adjoining lands, 60 acres out of every 1000 being assigned for Church lands. The common council of London elected a body of twenty-six for its management who in 1613 were incorporated as the Irish Society, and retained possession of the Towns of Londonderry and Coleraine. Their estates were sequestrated by James I and in 1637 the charter of the Irish Society was cancelled. Cromwell restored the society to its former position and Charles II granted it a new Charter. In the insurrection of 1641 many towns and villages were burned---

From Charles Knight's "History of England" v3 pp354 et seq, the author in describing conditions at the time stated: "Whatever were the differences of opinion in the English Church, and however great the increase of non-conformists, the time for any serious attempt to re-establish Roman-Catholicism in England had evidently passed away. It was the same in Scotland, but in Ireland, the great bulk of the people still clung to the Roman Catholic worship. They were met by a stricter execution of the laws against recusants and priests, as far as juries could be found to enforce them. old customs which interfered with the administration of justice were abolished. the great Irish Chieftans. in 1607. departed from Ireland with their families. their lands, to the extent of five hundred thousand acres, were forfeited to the crown. It is to the honor of the government of James that this opportunity was judiciously employed in accomplishing what is called "the plantation of Ulster". Extraordinary inducements were held out to English Capitalists to settle in the North of Ireland; The corporation of London received large grants of land in the county of Derry; upon their engagement to spend 20000 Pounds upon the colony, and to build two towns. Hence the cities of (London) derry and Coleraine. the forfeited lands

169

were divided amongst a hundred and four English and Scots, fifty-six servitors, and two hundred and eighty-six natives. Thus was Ulster to become, but not without its periods of fierce contention and of terrible massacres, the most prosperous and enlightened province of Ireland. Its half a million acres had offered a precarious assistance to a scattered race of half-civilized and marauding natives. It became the seat of agricultural and commercial industry--a model for the rest of Ireland for removing those special evils which were destined for two centuries to press far more heavily upon her than political jealousies or religious disunions.

In an article appearing in 1955 in "Country Life" a magazine published in London and in "Burkes Peerage" the statement is made that Sir John Gage was created a Baronet in 1622 and in Country Life it states that Thomas Gage was given a Viscounty in 1720 in the "Peerage of Ireland" and was thereby able to sit in the House of Commons.

....The plantation of Ulster was a scheme which is attributed to the King and to his able counsellor Bacon. It soon became mixed up with a manœuvre to put some money into the Royal treasury, which the sturdy parliament had refused to fill except upon conditions--a new title of honour intermediate between a Baron and a Knight, was to be bestowed upon two hundred gentlemen possessing lands to the yearly value of 1000 Pounds and they were each to pay into the treasury for the patent the sum of 1,095 Pounds, being the estimated cost of thirty soldiers to defend the settlers in Ulster for three years. The project took to a certain extent. In 10 years 93 patents of baronetcy were sold; but the price paid for them was employed in other purposes than the military protection of the new colony.

The Encyclopedia Britannica has more to say about this in its article on Baronet, and quotes a contemporary saying "the Kings wants might be much relieved out of the vanities and ambition of the gentry". From all this it appears that Sir John Gage bought and paid for the "honour" of being created Baronet in 1622.. but maybe he had a good reason for wanting it beside the "honour".

At any rate, after all of this, I think we can assume logically that there could have been, and probably were, some if not many Gages in the north of Ireland. They could have come as some of the hundred and four English and (Scots), or fifty-six servitors among whom the land was first divided; they could have been later settlers in Ulster, they could have been soldiers who stayed in the North of Ireland, they could have been some Gages that Sir John (1st Baronet) wanted to get away from the hot spot of persecution around London and Sussex, but whatever the reason they could have been there--to come to America later.

A review of various authorities named herein.

In 1958, a book was published by the University of Oklahoma Press, at Norman, Oklahoma entitled "Thomas Gage's Travels in the New World", edited and with an introduction by J. Eric S. Thompson. Let it be said that the credit is given to the author so:

By the true and painful endeavours of Thomas Gage,
now preacher of the Word of God at Acris in the
county of Kent, Anno.Dom. 1648

Eric Thompson (J. Eric S. Thompson) is a distinguished archaeologist for many years with the Carnegie Institution of Washington and author of many books about the history, excavations and explorations in the Maya Region of Mexico and Central America. He is now retired and living at Saffron Walden, near Cambridge, in Essex, England.

The dust cover of the book describes it in this manner:

THOMAS GAGE was a scoundrel - he betrayed his friends and vilified the church he had served for twenty-five years, perhaps to preserve his own skin in Puritan England, -- yet his account of life in seventeenth century Mexico and Central America makes superb reading and is for the most part accurate. Furthermore, it is the only first hand description of early Spanish America written by a non-Spaniard or one who was not a citizen of the Holy Roman Empire. It has lost none of its vitality and interest in the more than three hundred years since its first publication in 1648 under the title THE ENGLISH AMERICAN.

For nearly 150 years after the discovery and conquest of the New World, there was a fence around Spanish America. Englishmen might read about the riches and exotic wonders, in translations of Gomar, Peter Martyr and Las Casas but no foreign traveler was permitted to enter the domain. However, Thomas Gage, as a Dominican Friar from Spain lived and traveled in Mexico and Guatemala between 1625 and 1637 finally making his way against incredible obstacles through Central America to Panama and thence to his native England.

This book was first published in 1648 and has gone through ten editions in the English language, in editions in French, Dutch, German and Spanish.

The title page of the first English edition read:

"THE ENGLISH-AMERICAN." His Travail by Sea and Land: or a new survey of the West India's containing a journal of three thousand and three hundred miles within the mainland of America." This is followed by a general description of routes traveled and sections visited.

The Gages, a proud and ancient family, has been prominent in English History for some five centuries. The present Lord Gage lives at Firle Place, Sussex, which has been the family seat since the fifteenth century.

They had cause to be ashamed of their black sheep. Thomas the Dominican Friar was no credit to his order, to which he belonged for some sixteen years, nor to the Puritan divines, in whose ranks he was enlisted for the last fourteen years of his life. A man has every right to change his religion; he has not the right to villify his former co-religionists and hold up their beliefs to contempt. Worse than that, Gage committed the foul infamy of bearing witness against former friends who were priests of the church to which he himself had so long been faithful, and his testimony was largely instrumental in sending at least three to their deaths.

....In an age not remarkable for its tolerance, Gage seems to have been able to identify himself with both extremes of the Christian faith at one time or another. but the spirit of the age forced him to choose sides:..He became a Protestant when it was to his advantage to do so, but it is not unreasonable to suppose that the doubts which gnawed him inwardly found expression in violent and sweeping statements against the church which he had left and in the despicable betrayals of his former comrades.

....Gage's tragedy, I believe to have been the inner conflict and doubts as to which faith was right which, I think rent him for the last fifteen years of his life. If this is the key to his despicable behavior, one must regard him, not with contempt, but with some understanding and a compassion that is more than transient.

OF THOMAS GAGE 1602/3-1656 AND HIS ANCESTORS

Sir John Gage, K.G. of Firle, Sussex, born 1480. Married: Phillipa Guldeford. Made Knight 5/22/1541 died 4/26/1557 age 77, leaving four sons and four daughters (See also Page 159 and 160

....served Henry VIII faithfully for many years; but was in temporary eclipse during the reign of Edward VI. With the accession of Queen Mary (Bloody Mary) in 1553, he returned to his post of constable of the Tower of London and was also appointed court chamberlain. As constable of the Tower, he received the young Princess Elizabeth when she was sent a prisoner there on her half-sisters orders and it was he who refused her permission to have her meals brought in. He seems to have treated the young princess somewhat severely. This says the seventeenth-century historian HEYLYN, was "more for the love of the Pope than for the hate of her person." Sir John was prominent in the suppression of the Wyatt rebellion, and became a very strong advocate of Mary's unpopular marriage to Philip of Spain.

SIR EDWARD GAGE, eldest son of Sir John Gage, was created Knight by Queen Mary. Married Elizabeth Parker and had nine sons and six daughters. Succeeded his father.

Robert Gage, of Haling, in Surrey, M.P for Lewes 1534 , the third son of Sir John Gage died 1587. He left two sons:

1. Robert, beheaded for his adherence to the unfortunate Mary Stuart. This uncle was one of the minority of Roman Catholics actively disloyal. He was involved in the famed Babington plot to murder Queen Elizabeth and place Mary, Queen of Scots, on the throne in her stead, captured with Babington and other conspirators with faces stained with walnut juice and ignominiously hiding beneath straw in a barn at Harrow, Robert Gage suffered the unpleasant end accorded all traitors at that time (1586). This was two years before the Spanish Armada, sailing with papal blessing to drive Elizabeth from the throne, was itself destroyed with the not inconsiderable help of English Roman Catholics, whose loyalty Elizabeth never faltered.
2. John of Haling. The whole Gage family, which stood firmly by the old faith, remained under suspicion for the rest of Elizabeth's reign, and this suspicion was particularly directed against John Gage, brother of the traitor Robert and father of Thomas, who inherited Haling Park on the death of his father in 1587. He had been arrested, but later freed, when the Babington plot was uncovered, but soon he was again in trouble, for in 1590, he and his wife Margaret, a daughter of Thomas Copley, a famed recusant, were arrested on a charge of sheltering a Jesuit priest, this if proved, was a capital offense. John Gage was committed close prisoner to the Tower in January 1591. In 1592, the two were tried and sentenced to death, but thanks to the intervention of Lord Howard of Effingham, who had commanded the English Fleet which had defeated the Spanish Armada four years before and who was distantly related to the Copleys, the sentence was revoked and the couple was released, but at the cost of losing Haling House.

In that same persecution of the papists, Robert Southwell, Jesuit priest and poet, also perished. He was a second cousin of Thomas Gage, the Dominican Friar.

Robert Southwell (c 1561:1595) a great grand-son of Sir John Gage M.G. of Fittlehampton, Sussex was educated Douay College and joined the Society of Jesus. He was sent at his request to England as a Jesuit missionary. In 1589 he became domestic chaplain to Ann Howard, whose husband Philip, 1st Earl of Arundel, was in prison convicted of treason. In 1593 Robert Southwell himself was imprisoned in the tower and 21 February 1595 was hanged for treason. In 1929 he was beatified. "Acta Apostolicae Sedis, Commentarium Officiale Vol 22 1930 pp 34-39. Here are listed the names in Latinized form.

Philip Howard (1557:1595)-1st Earl of Arundel. Philip and his wife Ann, were prisoners in the Tower with Robert Gage (subsequently beheaded as mentioned) and with John Gage of Haling and John's wife, Margaret Copley Gage (see previous page), all suspect as conspirators in either the Babington or Throgmorton plots. The John Gages were released, but subsequently both Philip Howard and John Gage were imprisoned again. Once more, however, John Gage was released, but Philip Howard was convicted of treason and sentenced to be executed. The sentence was not carried out, but Philip died in the tower 10/19/1595. In 1929 he was beatified (See Note below)

Indicative of the involvement of the Gage family is the report of an informer of about this date that there were always two or three priests hiding in the house of Mr. Edward Gage at Bentley in Sussex (John Gage of Bentley in Sussex was son of Sir John Gage K.G. of Firle, Sussex)

Two others -- Anna Line, a widow and Father Francis Page--a Jesuit. These two can be considered together. Thomas Gage does not appear to be involved here but some other Gages might have been. In 1592 John Gage and his wife Margaret were in the Tower and both were tried and sentenced to death. By the intervention of Lord Howard of Effingham, distantly related to Margaret Gage they were freed. However, in 1601 Mrs. John Gage (Margaret Copley Gage) was again arrested together with Anna Line a widow and father Francis Page. Mrs. Gage and Mrs. Line were accused of sheltering Father Page, a Jesuit. Mrs. Gage was freed again on the intervention of the Howards but Anna Line and father Francis Page were both found guilty and executed. Both were beatified in 1929 (See note below)

Again referring to John Gage of Haling (see previous page) His first wife was Margaret Copley and their children were Henry, William, George, Thomas and Robert.

John Gage married a second time and had issue of John, born 1618 and Francis, born 1621

We now follow with the record of the sons of John Gage of Haling.

Henry Gage, the eldest son was born in 1597. He was educated in Jesuit schools in Flanders and in Rome and after completing his education turned to soldiering, and spent most of his adult life with the English Legion in the service of the Spanish Monarchy, rising to the command of a regiment. In 1644 when the civil war was raging in England, he returned to his native country to offer his services to Charles I, supplying much needed military experience to the royalist cause. In one of the most brilliant exploits of the war he relieved Basing House, seat of the Marquis of Winchester, which after a long siege was on the point of surrender from starvation. For this and other services, Henry was knighted and made Governor of Oxford, Charles

Note--Acta Apostolicae Sedis Commentarium Officiale, Vol 22 1930 PP 34-39. Here are listed the names in Latinized form.

headquarters. He was fatally wounded in a skirmish early in 1645. (Burke's Peerage and Baronetage states he was slain at Cullum Bridge 1/7/1644) Everyone is agreed that Henry was an 174 upright and lovable man. Edward Hyde, Lord Clarendon, who had known him intimately at Oxford, wrote of him in his great History of the Rebellion that he was "a very good scholar in the polite parts of learning."

Fr. Peter Wright, a Jesuit priest, who had been chaplain to Colonel Henry Gage and in whose arms Colonel Henry had died in battle was identified by Thomas Gage, the Dominican Friar as priest and chaplain of his brother in Flanders and at Oxford and gave other testimony. Fr. Wright was found guilty and executed.

Fr. Middleton.. the Provincial of the Dominicans in England and an old adversary of Thomas Gage was tried at the same time as Fr. Wright..but Thomas Gage wouldn't his finger on him.. Thomas argued at the trial that one could be a Friar without being a priest..and on that testimony Fr. Middleton was acquitted. It does seem however that at some subsequent time Fr. Middleton wasn't so lucky,, he probably was executed.

William Gage, the second son, was born in 1599. He also was educated on the continent at St. Omer in Flanders and the English college at Rome. He became a Jesuit and lived until 1683

George Gage may have been the next son. There is doubt about his age. He was ordained in 1626 by special license and as canonical age for ordination is not less than twenty-four years completed, it is likely that he was born 1601 or 1602. Like his brothers, he studied at St. Omer in Flanders. He became a secular priest and was engaged in much diplomatic work for his church. He was arrested and died in prison in 1652. According to a bill against him for appearance in the courts, his own brother Thomas was an informer against him.

Thomas, member of the Dominican Order was perhaps a year younger than George, and Robert still younger complete the tally of sons by the first wife. John and Francis, brothers by a second marriage were born in 1618 and 1621. John became a secular priest; Francis was head of Douai College, another Jesuit establishment beyond the seas for the training of young Englishmen for the Roman Catholic Priesthood. There were also two or three sisters. A Gage on his mother's side was Father Edward Petrie, S.J., a favorite of James II who because of his unwise counsel to the King is said to have been the commoner most responsible for the end of the Stuart dynasty.

Sir Edward Petre (1631:1699) Jesuit confessor of King James II of England was born in Paris, the son of Sir Francis Petre, Bart. of Cranham and his wife Elizabeth Gage. This Elizabeth Gage was the daughter of Sir John Gage, 1st Baronet of Fittle, Sussex and his wife Penelope (See Sir John Gage Page 61) Sir Edward Petre was educated at the Jesuit College at St. Omer. He entered the order under the name of Spencer in 1652 but did not receive the full orders until 1671, when he was sent on a

mission to England. In 1679 he succeeded his brother in the title and family estates. On the accession of James II in 1685 he became confessor to the King, whom he encouraged in the (175) policy which ended by producing the revolution of 1688. The King contemplated making him Archbishop of York, as the see was then vacant., but the Pope, Innocent XI, who was not friendly to the order of the Jesuits would not grant a dispensation to hold it, and even directed Petre's superiors to rebuke him for his excessive ambition. On the outbreak of the revolution, Petre fled and had no further relations with James II. After a visit to Rome he became head of the Jesuit College at St. Omer in 1693, whence he was transferred to Walten in Flanders in 1697. He died 5/15/1699

OF THOMAS GAGE IN PARTICULAR

Thomas Gage, son of John Gage and Margaret Copley Gage; grandson of Robert and great-grandson of Sir John Gage was born in 1602 or 1603 in or near Clerkenwell in the City of London. Sir John Gage had been a fervent adherent to the old faith of Roman Catholicism and his descendants had stood by his convictions, suffering all kinds of persecution from ostracism and the special sort of recusant taxation all the way through imprisonment, torture and even death. Thomas, of course, was educated, illegally at St Omers in Flanders where he was enrolled at about 13 years of age under the name "Howard" as his brothers before him had been.

Little is known of what happened to him in the years immediately following his presumed graduation at St. Omer which was a Jesuit school, but we learn from his writings that he next appears in Dominican colleges and friarys in Spain...and this entailed his disinherittance by his father who had wrathfully reproached him for having left the Jesuits for the Dominicans, saying that he would rather see his son a scullion in the Society of Jesus than General of the Dominican Order. John Gage did draw up his will in 1625 and he did not mention Thomas.

Nevertheless, also in 1625, and most likely just before he was ordained, Thomas Gage volunteered for missionary work for the Dominicans in the Phillipines. After the missionary group reached Mexico on the way to the Phillipines, four of the young men, including Thomas, were so discouraged by what they heard of conditions in the Phillipines that they ran off and made their way to Guatamela, where a kindly Dominican Provincial welcomed them and kept them there rather than send them back to the ignomy and punishment they would have received.

Thomas returned to England in 1637, landing in Dover and going to London. His father had died four years previously and he lived in the house of his uncle, a Mr. Copley, of Gatton in Surrey.. and received a small stipend from him for acting as a domestic chaplain. The Copleys also were ardent supporters of the old faith. He remained here for about 18 months, and once was arrested as a Roman Catholic but through the intervention of a Sir Francis Windebank the matter was not proceeded with. It is

amply evident from records that Thomas was very active in the affairs of the church as a member of a small band of less than a dozen Dominicans who were in England at the time.

Next, Thomas makes a trip to Rome and obtains an order of transfer to the Dominicans in France and for various reasons finally decides not to transfer, but instead he returns to England after an adventurous journey and lands there in September 1640. In the next 18 months the long parliament had showed that they intended to rule the country; in August 1642 the Royal Standard was raised at Nottingham, the visible sign of the outbreak of the civil war, and in October 1642, the first battle of the war was fought at Edgehill

William Howard (?-1680) Viscount Stafford, and a grandson of the Philip Howard who was convicted of treason and sentenced to be executed, but which sentence was not carried out due to Philips death in the Tower 10/19/1595..William Howard was friendly with the sons of John Gage who was a prisoner in the Tower with his grandfather. Those sons were all in the church, two secular priests, two Jesuits, and Thomas, educated at St.Omer, but disinherited by his father because he became a Dominican missionary instead of being ordained in the Society of Jesus. Thomas was away from England for many years, but on his return in 1640 was subsequently helped in escaping England by William Howard.. William Howard was accused by Titus Oates of treason, sent to the Tower in 1678, and beheaded in 1680. In 1929 he was beatified (Acta Apostolicae Sedis, -Commentarium Officiale, Vol 22 1930 pp34-39 (Here are listed the names in Latinized form,))

Those two years after Thomas's last return to England in Sept 1640 brought other changes too. Thomas decided to break with and renounce the old faith and on August 28, 1642 preached his sermon of public recantation in St. Paul's Cathedral. The sermon was soon republished as a tract under the title "The Tyranny of Satan, Discovered by the teares of a converted Sinner in a Sermon preached in Pauls Church on the 28 of August 1642, by Thomas Gage, formerly a Romish Priest, for the space of 38 years, and now truly reconciled to the Church of England."

The more we think of Thomas Gage, the less we need wonder about the turmoil that went through his mind at recalling what has happened to his family, and to him. His Uncle Robert had been executed, his father John and mother Margaret had been imprisoned, persecuted, fined and lost his property., his brother Henry killed in Cromwell's uprising, his brother George, the secular priest, arrested and died in prison., his two brothers William and Francis, Jesuits to whom he had an overwhelming aversion.. and his own disinheritance by his father for daring to be a non-conformist in his refusal to enter the Jesuit order. So when he returned to England, he was a bitter man, and he did renounce his vows and his church, and he did join the Church of England.. Let us see how he did that.

After his return to England he was chaplain in the household of his Uncle Mr. Copley, then the Lord of the manor at Gatten. He was arrested at least once in that period of 12-18 months and freed only by influence. He was assaulted, kidnapped, his life

threatened, and offered bribes of up to 1,000 Pounds, etc (according to him). He goes on/his story to say that he "... approached Sir Samuel Owlfield, M.P. for Gatton" (who he probably knew from his time in the household of his Uncle (Copley)). He goes on to say "... by him (Owlfield) I have been brought into the church..." Owlfield introduced him to Dr. Ralph Brownrigg Bishop of Exeter and vice-chancellor of Cambridge University.. and to Mr. Shute of Lombard Street..."...from whom I had very comfortable and strong encouragements." The Bishop of Exeter carried me to the Bishop of London (Bishop Juxon) then at Fulham, from whom I received order to preach my recantation sermon at Pauls..

Thomas was rewarded for this and subsequent scoundrelly actions upon which I cannot dwell in justice to the manner of the book, by being appointed rector of St. Martin Acre, a small parish in Kent. He marries, wife not stated, has a daughter Elizabeth born in October 1644, and other daughters, one at least of whom died in March 1652. There is no record shown of any sons.

Fr. Thomas Holland.. a schoolmate of Thomas Gages at St Omer for five years was brought to trial charged with being a Roman Catholic priest who had said mass in England, an offense still held (1642) as treasonable and punishable with death. Thomas Gage gave considerable bad testimony at this trial and without doubt was the means of finding Thomas Holland guilty. He was hanged, drawn and quartered at Tyburn on December 12, 1642, praying that his death might bring to the faith his betrayer Thomas Gage.

Fr. Arthur Bell.. a Franciscan. Mr. Eric Thompson in his book about Thomas Gage relates that in December 1643, Gage testified that Fr. Bell had been chaplain in the home of an unspecified relative, probably his cousin, Lady Penelope Gage, and that he had frequently said mass there, On that testimony, Fr. Bell was found guilty and executed.

During the period from 1642 when Thomas renounced the Church of Rome and 1648 when he published the book of his life, his reprehensible actions continued... and the victorious parliamentarians had suppressed the Episcopacy and the Book of Common Prayer, had executed Archbishop Laud, the spiritual head of the Anglican Church and were on the point of executing King Charles, its temporal head.

And now the final period of Thomas's life concerns the time of peace when Oliver Cromwell's thoughts turn to expansion over seas. Thomas was called upon to submit memorandum on the prospects for an attack against the Spanish possessions. He does.. and this memorandum is preserved.. he makes 8 chief points. In 1654 December, the expedition sails with Thomas Gage as Chaplain to General Venables, who shared with Penn, father of William Penn, the command of the expedition. Thomas Gage must have been of importance to the affair because Cromwell had sent the brand new

frigate, "The Fagons" to Deal to pick up and ferry Gage back to Portsmouth, where the fleet was fitted out.

-178

The expedition was unsuccessful at Hispaniola, but eminently successful at Jamaica which was quickly captured and has remained under the English Flag ever since. Venables and Penn returned immediately after the capture of Jamaica to England, where they were promptly sent as prisoners to the Tower of London for their failure at Hispaniola. Thomas Gage stayed in Jamaica as chaplain to the occupying forces.

Early in 1656 Gage died in Jamaica. His widow received a small pension from a not overgrateful government.

FURTHER: CONCERNING "FIRLE PLACE, SUSSEX"
AND THE ENGLISH FAMILY OF GAGE.....

The following is taken from "Firle Place, Sussex, the home of Viscount and Viscountess Gage" by Arthur Oswald. The complete article is published in "Country Life" issues of 2/17/1955, 2/24/1955 and 3/3/1955. Publishing office, Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C. 2 London, England.

The Gages were a Gloucestershire family before they came to Sussex. John, son of John Gage, who lived in the reign of Henry IV had lands in and around Cirencester some of which, he acquired through his wife Jean Sudgrove. Their son was knighted by Edward IV, married Eleanor, second of the three daughters and co-heiresses of Thomas St Clere, whose Sussex Manors included that of Heighton St Clere in Firle parish. This manor had been held by the St Cleres since 1336 or earlier, and its name survives in Heighton Street on the east side of the park. When the estates of Thomas St. Clere were partitioned in 1446, John Gage and Eleanor obtained Heighton and two other Sussex Manors, also Burstowe, Hedgecourt and Marden in Surrey, and Aston Clinton in Buckinghamshire. This first Sir John Gage died in 1475, having previously settled Heighton on his son William and his wife Agnes Bolney. William Gage who died in 1486 seems to have lived chiefly at Burstow where the second Sir John Gage was born. When after the death of his mother in 1501, an inquisition was held for proof of age, witnesses deposed that he was born in the manor of "Bristowe" Surrey on the Feast of SS Simon and Jude, 1479 and that the same day after vespers, he was baptized in the parish church at "Bristowe" by the then rector, William Hopton who had since become a monk in the charter house at Sheen. The names of the three God-parents are given.

After his father's death, ... John Gage was made a ward of the Duke of Buckingham, "under whose eye he was formed for the camp and the court". He accompanied Henry VIII on his French expedition of 1518, and he became Captain of the castle of Guisnes and later, comptroller of Calais. Recalled to England, he was appointed Vice-Chamberlain to the King, an office which he held from 1528 to 1540, and also Captain of the Royal Guard. From 1529 he represented Sussex in Parliament. In 1532 he was made a

Knight of the Garter. Although he seems to have dissaproved of the King's divorce, he remained in favour, and after the fall of Cromwell, he was given the offices of Constable of the Tower, Comptroller of the Household and Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster. He commanded the expedition which ended in the defeat and death of James V at Solway Moss and shared the command at the siege of Boulogne. Henry VIII made him one of his executors.

As a staunch Catholic, Sir John Gage was out of sympathy with the government during Edward VI's reign, although his wife Philippa Guldeford, was sister-in-law of Dudley, Duke of Northumberland. He ceased to be Comptroller of the Household, but he continued as Constable of the Tower until a few days before the proclamation of Lady Jane Grey as Queen.

He was promptly restored to the post by Mary, and so attended the execution of Lady Jane and the Dudleys. Mary also appointed him Lord Chamberlain. In 1555 he was given charge of Princess Elizabeth. His long active career came to an end only with his death, which took place at Filleigh in April 1556.

Sir John Gage, Knight of the Garter was succeeded by his son, Sir Edward, whom Queen Mary made Knight of the Bath. As sheriff of Sussex, he had the unpleasant task of superintending the burning of the Lewes martyrs. When he died in 1567, the position of recusants was still tolerable, but his son John Gage (died 1598) suffered severely under the penal laws and was twice committed to prison. He was able none-the-less to fulfill his father's wishes as expressed in his will, by erecting monuments in the Gage chapel in the church to his grandfather and father and their wives, and also to set up his own monument. On each he had inscribed, the customary Catholic prayer for mercy on their souls.

The drawing for the brasses on John Gage himself and his two wives shows the ladies with wired hair, unbonneted and in fashionable high waists and farthingales and with their ankles showing. This would not do at all, and Gage's firm directions for making the ladies attire more respectable are written on the margin "Where yew have sett owto my two wyves with long heare wyered my request is that they shall be both attired with french hoodes and cornetts, some heare showed under the cornetts. The patten of the cornett I have sent you by this berer in a box bowed and dressed as it shall stand upon their heades, their gowns to be made lose and not girded with no girdle wthout vardingales and close before and to be so longe as may cover some parts of their feete."

Sir Edward Gage was noted by the Bishop of Chichester in a letter to the Privy Council, as one of many gentlemen who "receive communion at home in their chapels and choose priests from a distance". That was in 1566, the year before his death. His son John, was committed to Fleet prison in 1580 "for obstinacy in Popery," and was again apprehended and sent up to London in 1586. In October 1597, he owed 260 pounds for 8 years fines incurred because he had not gone "to any church or chapel or other

place of common prayer" It is not surprising to learn from his will that his debts were "great and manye by reason of my (180) troubles and sondrye other my great and extraordinary charges as sondrye of my good friends can well witness." In a room at the back of the house there is an overmantle carved with the arms of Gage quartering St. Clare which probably dates from his time. He left no son and was succeeded in 1598 by his nephew and namesake, who was created a Baronet in 1622. He too, suffered for his beliefs. In 1619 there was an order to search for arms and armour at Firle and in 1628, he was arrested for non-payment of recusancy fines.

This Sir John Gage married Lady Penelope Darcy in 1611. She was the widow of Sir George Trenchard. Lady Penelope and Sir John had four sons and five daughters. She settled Hengrave on her third son Edward. In 1662 he was made a baronet and from him descended another branch of the Gages which remained in Hengrave until it became extinct at the end of last century. Their eldest son Sir Thomas Gage of Firle had died in 1654 having married Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Chamberlain of Shirburn Castle, Oxfordshire. Their two elder sons, Thomas and John, both succeeded to Firle respectively as third and fourth baronets.

The latter was able to enter parliament and serve as sheriff of Sussex in James II's reign, but was temporarily imprisoned in 1690. He died in 1699 and all three of his sons succeeded to Firle in turn. The first two were mere boys but the third Sir William, 7th baronet lived until 1744. In 1725 he was made a Knight of the Bath and having conformed to the Church of England sat as M.P. for Seaford.

Joseph Gage, the youngest son of the second baronet, inherited Shirburn Castle from his mother and had two sons, the future Viscount and Joseph, Count of Spain and a General in the Spanish army. The latter had a fantastically romantic career. As a young man in Paris, he made a vast paper fortune by investing in Mississippi stock, whereupon he offered the King of Poland three million pounds for his crown, and when this was declined, made a similar offer for the Crown of Sardinia but was unsuccessful. Later, having found a welcome in Madrid, he was granted a silver mine, made a grandee and given the command of the Spanish Army in Italy where from 1743 to 1746, he conducted a series of campaigns against the Austrians and in recognition of his services was given a pension of 4,000 ducats by the King of Naples.

By contrast, his elder brother Thomas stayed at home, became a Protestant and a firm supporter of the House of Hanover and sat in parliament for 37 years. He was able to sit in the House of Commons because the Viscounty which he was given in 1720 was in the Peerage of Ireland. His first wife Benedicta Hall was the heiress of Highmeadow, an estate near Staunton in the Forest of Dean. With his own and his wife's fortune he had ample means for remodeling Firle and bringing it up to date when he inherited the estate in middle age.

-GAGE-

THE name Gage is found in many forms of spelling--according to time and place, that is Gage-Gaige-Gauge-Gaughy-Gadge-Gach-- (German) the latter three being the earlier forms.

The name Gage has its history. One authority claims the name is derived from an official position: Gager or Gaigor. His office was to attend to the King's revenue at the seaport and with the measurement of all liquids such as oil, wine and honey. Improbable that the name came from this source.

Another authority says Gage is a Scandinavian name which means "a pledged warrior" - one to fight. Normans were Scandinavians, hence the word might have become a name; as the word or name signifies pledged warrior, one to fight, and we must compare it with other things, we know to be distinctively Gage. Take the motto "Courage without fear". Does this not confirm the Norman source? Then the crest is considered. It is not a tame, meek, harmless creature but the ram noted for its fighting proclivities and qualities. Norman in blood and Norman in name.

Still another authority claims Gage for Gaughy - Normandy. The first record found in 1180 and makes mention of Ralph de Gaughy. In 1165 Ralph de Gaughy or Gaugi held a rief in Northumberland which he acquired by marriage. Robert de Gaughy was Baron of Siesmouth, Northumberland 1165 and had a brother Roger de Gaughy to whom King John 1205 committed the custody of Argentan Castle and forest. The name Gaughy is now held by the Viscounts Gage of Fille, Sussex and Baronet Gage of Hengrave, Suffolk. LeSire de Gaughy was at the battle of Hastings.

The above is taken from "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage (deceased 1950)

-GAGE-

The Gage family are descendants of the Normans. In 1066, deGage, deGauge or deGaga accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy into England and after aiding in the conquest, was rewarded by a large grant of land in the Forest of Dean, in the county of Gloucester. He resided near the Forest of Dean and built a mansion in Cirencester.

He was buried in the Abby at Cirencester and his descendants lived in that vicinity many generations.

The first systematic record of this family begins in 1408 with John Gage. He married Eleanor St Clare. He was knighted 1454 and died Sept 30, 1486

The heir of John Gage was William, Esq. who was born in 1456 and whose wife was Agnes Bolney.

continued next page.

Sir John Gage, their son was born in 1480. He married Philippa Guildeford and was knighted 5/22/1541. He died 4/28/1557

His eldest son was Sir Edward Gage who was knighted by Queen Mary. His eldest son was John Gage who died without children

The line then fell to John Gage, a son of his brother Thomas who was the second son of Sir Edward. John Gage was made a Baronet 3/26/1622. He married Penelope, the widow of Sir George Trenchard and died 10/8/1633.

John Gage, his second son emigrated to America, landing at Salem Mass on June 12, 1630. (See Note below)

(The above from Pierce Gage and his descendants."

) New York

State Library reference 929-2 G1332.

Note-- Mr. Arthur E. Gage in his "Some descendants of John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. " says:

"Some have claimed, on the authority of the late Horatio Somerby; that John Gage of Ipswich was from Stoneham, in Suffolk, England, and was the second son of Sir John Gage, Bart., who married Penelope, widow of Sir George Trenchard; but as that John Gage, the second son of Sir John and Penelope, married, one Mary Baker, and died in England without issue, leaving a will dated July 17, 1682, proved April 27, 1688, he could not have been our John Gage, the immigrant." Also see New England Historical & Genealogical Register Vol 62 pages 254 to 263.

KING PHILIPS WAR

And the possibility of some relationship between the families of Thomas Gage of Yarmouth, Mass and William Gage of Freetown, Mass., whose father is believed to be a Thomas Gage born about 1675 to 1680 but he might also be a brother of William.

Volume 2, Hudson-Mohawk Genealogical and Family memoirs by Cuyler Reynolds; page 826 under Dr. Charles H. Moore, married 1892 Emma Gaige, daughter of Walter Gaige of Albany, N.Y. a descendant of Thomas Gaige, born in England, coming from Yarmouth to America prior to 1676. He married in 1648 Joanna Knight who died between June 30th and July 17th 1695. They had three sons. John, born 1649; William, born 1650 and Henry, born 1651 who were killed in Indian battle.

William, grandson of Thomas Gage, the emigrant, died 7/6/1753, a son of one of the brothers named. The above statement cannot be verified. The William who died 7/6/1753 is shown by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage in his 8th edition as William of the Freetown, Mass Family whose father was believed to be the Thomas Gage first found in Freetown, Mass along with the William who died 7/6/1753 and are considered as the Freetown, Mass family.

KING PHILIP'S WAR
continued

-183

That which follows is a clarification of all other circumstances but at no point are we able to establish a definite relationship between the two families.

An extract from a memorial written by Dr. Howard Parker Moore, 414 East 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. and now on file in manuscript form with the Columbia County Historical Association at Valatie, N.Y.

"A terrible fight with the Indians took place near Seekonk (See note below) on March 26th 1676. Capt. Michael Pierce was slain and with him nearly everyone of his 55 men. Among them were no less than three sons of Thomas Gage. A letter written by a clergyman after the event, gave the names of the five soldiers from Yarmouth; who were lost on that day, three of them being in one family, John, William and Henry Gage. Thomas Gage, had in addition to his grievous loss, to pay a heavy assessment to support the maintenance of the soldiers to fight the aroused and predatory Indians. The list of April 29th shows his share as 2 Pounds, 6 shillings and 9 pence. The sons were hardly out of their teens.

Later, two other sons went, Adam in 1691 went out as a soldier in their majesty's service and was slain. This in his father's lifetime. Thomas, in 1707 after his father's death. Thomas was killed at Port Royal, Annapolis, Nova Scotia by a cannon ball passing through his tent. Only Benjamin the oldest and Moses the youngest child died in their beds.

Note--Canonchet, the Indian chief in the "Seekonk fight" called by Fiske, near Pawtuxet suffered the loss of 140 of his best warriors. Ten days later, Capt. Dennison with his Connecticut company defeated and captured Canonchet. The proud son of Miantenomo met the same fate as his father. He was handed over to the Mohicans and tomahawked. The power of King Philip was broken and on August 12th, he was killed in the last fight. The hearts of everyone in the colonies was lightened, even those in the homes of the bereaved.

From a Gage genealogy--Data on the descendants of Thomas Gage of Yarmouth by Ella May Lewis (Mrs. Seth Ames Lewis)

John killed by the Indians in the bloody skirmish at Rehoboth 3/26/1676. He was with Capt John Gorham in the expedition against Mt. Hope 6/24/1675 and also one month with Captain Howes in the expedition, the destination of which is unknown.

William, killed 3/26/1676

Henry, killed 3/26/1676. He was with Capt. John Gorham in the fight at Swamp Fort 12/19/1675.

Land was granted the survivors of King Philip's War and their heirs. That granted the men from Plymouth Colony was Narragansett No. 7, now Gorham, Maine and the heirs of William, Henry and John appear as three of the grantees of this township.

King Philip's War
continued.

From New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Volume 53 (1899) commencing at page 201--information on Lyman J. Gage.

4/18/1735, the legislature made a grant of 7 townships, so called to such of the survivors of King Philip's War and their heirs as could prove their claim. 120 to a township. The heirs of William Henry and John Gage appear as three of the grantees 2/3/1738. Mosse Gage of Beverly, Mass. by a deed recorded with York deeds, book 23 folio 224, conveys to his son John Gage of Dover, N.H., Mariner two whole rights or shares in a certain township granted by the General Court of Massachusetts to certain Narragansett soldiers, being that township which has the number 7, said two shares being those in said township which were entered to my two brothers, John Gage and William Gage of Yarmouth, deceased.

It will be noted from the above that while Henry Gage was one of the three grantees listed, there is no record of any person entering an appearance to secure the grant, although to all appearances a grant was made--but to whom is not known from the existing records.

A letter to the Secretary of State of Massachusetts brought a reply from the Archives Division which included photostatic copies of the Archives Volume 114 -page 109 and while they confirmed that the grants were made to John, William and Henry Gage, they have nothing in their records to show who exercised those rights..

This photostatic copy shows there were 39 grantees in this township from Yarmouth. They are listed below:

Samuel Barker (for his father Samuel Barker)
William Gray (for his father William Gray)
Richard Taylour- alive-for himself
William Chase -alive-for himself.

For the Heirs of:

Daniel Baker,	James Mather	Lammy (?) Hedge
Samuel Baker	John Gage	Jonathan Smith
William Baker	William Gage	John Thatcher
John Chase	Henry Gage	Samuel Thomas
James Claghorn	Henry Gold	Thomas Thornton
John Crowell	Jabez Gorham	Joseph Welden
Yelverton Crowell	Capt. John Gorham	Ananias Wing
Thomas Felton	William Gray	Jonathan Whight,
William Follen	John Hallett	
Richard Lake	John Pugsley	
John Matthew	Nathaniel Hall	
Samuel Jones	Samuel Hall	
Thomas Baxter	Joseph Hall	

continued;

King Philip's War continued.

The names appearing in Archives volume 114 page 109 as last listed on the previous page are of no particular importance except to show a community of interest in the families living at Yarmouth at the time. The Gages were associated with them in various ways. Thomas Gage and Josiah Hallett were charged with profaning the Lord's day by putting forth to sea from Sandwich harbor. The Gage brothers fought under Capt John Gorham at Seekonk and Mt. Hope. Matthew Gage was married to Hannah Thorp by John Gorham and various of the children of the Gage families living at Yarmouth at the time married with the families of Barker, Baker, Crowell, Baxter, Hall and Smith families.

A thorough search of York deeds might ultimately lead to locating the name of the person who obtained the grant to which Henry Gage was entitled but for the present it is unknown.

GAGES PATENT

From "History of Oneida County," Part I by WAGER

Gage's Patent: 7/6/1769, a tract of 18,000 acres wholly in Deerfield was granted to Sir Thomas Viscount Gage (see note)

(Note---The correct name here is Thomas Gage, general in the Army, Governor and Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in North America, at the breaking out of the American War. His father was Sir Thomas Gage, the 1st Viscount who died 12/21/1754)

then of New York, formerly the Tory Governor of Mass. and it was called Gage's patent. Quit Rents, all gold and silver mines and all timber fit for masts were reserved. Sir Thomas came to America with General Braddock in 1755 and was at the battle of Fort Duquesne and with General Amherst in 1759 in the expedition against Ticonderoga and with General Wolfe at Quebec when that city surrendered to the British and he was then appointed governor of that city. In 1763 he was made Commander in chief of the British Forces in North America and in 1770 Lieutenant General. His home was in New York City until 1774 where he lived in a large double dwelling numbers 67 and 69 Broad Street, which was surrounded by elegant gardens. In that year, he moved to Boston and assumed administration of civil and military affairs in Massachusetts; as Commander he was succeeded by Sir William Howe in 1775 and Gage went to England in that year and died there 4/2/1787. He was very odious to and unpopular with the American Whigs; the provincial congress in 1775 declared General Thomas Gage an inveterate enemy of his country, disqualified from serving the colony and unworthy of confidence.

GAGES PATENT, continued.

General Gage, while in Boston offered pardon for all the rebels except Samuel Adams and John Hancock. As before stated, he married a daughter of Peter Kemble who espoused the American Cause. The daughter died in 1824 at the age of 90 years. The records of Oneida county show that in March 1788, one Jacob Lally, a mariner, for 5,900 Pounds; conveyed Gage's patent to Peter Kemble. Where Lally got his title, the records do not show, perhaps from General Gage, so as to escape forfeiture. The records further show that on 8/10/1794; Henry, Lord Viscount Gage conveyed this patent to Peter Kemble, his grandfather for 1,991 pounds, 5 shillings. That deed recites that Gen. Thomas Gage in July 1786 made his will devising all of his property to trustees to convey to said Henry which they did on 8/4/1794 and said Henry conveyed as above to his grandfather Peter Kemble.

World Book of 1935-----Thomas Gage.

A slightly different version of the above as to the activities of General Thomas Gage appears under the above title.

Thomas Gage, an English General who became famous as the colonial military governor of Massachusetts. Under his command, the Revolutionary War was begun. He received a Lieutenant's Commission in the English Army in 1741, and accompanied Braddock to America in 1754. Gage was with General Braddock when he marched his army through the wilderness as though he were on a parade ground, and was ambushed by the Indians.

He raised a regiment of troops in 1758, and commanded it in the Ticonderoga siege under Amherst, who made him Governor of Montreal, Canada in 1760. From 1763 to 1772, he was chief of the English forces in America, but later returned to England. In 1768 General Gage was ordered to return to Boston for a stricter enforcement of the Boston Port Bill and the Stamp Act, as King George had found that money was not coming in fast enough for the support of his army in America. He found the Bostonians undaunted. His troops took delight even in demolishing the snow forts and skating places of the small boys of the town. When the patience of the latter was exhausted, they called in a body on the General and demanded that he make his soldiers let their playgrounds alone. He complied with their request adding "Even the children make demands for their rights" The first battle of the Revolution was fought through his order to seize the military stores at Concord, and when, after the battle of Bunker Hill in 1775, the British were nearly defeated, Gage was recalled and Howe was assigned to his command.

A Poem read at the Gage Family Reunion in Forestville, N.Y.
August 11, 1898 by the Rev. George Gage.

1. When our fathers crossed the ocean
 In a far and distant day,
 And landed in New England
 In a Massachusetts Bay;
 There were those among that number,
 As we read in history's page.
 Who bore to this new country
 The family name of "GAGE".
2. Soon this family scattered widely
 And roamed the country o'er,
 From the woods of North Carolina
 To Lake Erie's pleasant shore.
 Some are o'er the Rocky mountains,
 Some in Canada reside,
 Some are dwelling in New England,
 Near the ocean's restless tide;
3. But where 'ere we find our brothers,
 We, a greeting send to-day,
 From the hamlets of New Jersey
 To the San Francisco Bay,
 To Old England, we extend it
 Across the stormy main
 We'll renew the bonds of friendship,
 And be joined in heart again.
4. Every year we come together,
 As we now are gathered here;
 Fathers, mothers, sisters, brothers,
 Aunts and Uncles, cousins dear.
 We will praise the Lord, our father,
 As we view the past year o'er,
 When we meet with those remaining,
 On times ever-changing shore.
5. Some we find have crossed the River,
 To the regions of the blest;
 But for those we will not sorrow,
 For their souls are now at rest.
 We will let such lessons teach us
 To be ready every day,
 For the Savior soon may call us
 From these friendships here away.
6. If we trace our family's record
 In the way that they were led,
 We will find that some were heroes,
 Some have for their country bled.
 Some to-day are gently sleeping
 'Neath the sunny southern sky
 Telling us in noble language
 How a soldier boy could die

7. Some are staid and honest farmers
Turning up the swarded sod;
Some are lawyers, some are doctors,
Some proclaim the Word of God.
But whatever be our calling
Let us strive to do our best;
That we all may hear the summons,
'Faithful servant thou art blest.'

8. Although many of our number
Are not with us here to-day,
May those here be more united
As we walk the pilgrim way.
There will be a grand reunion
Where we'll gather very soon;
May we then be never parted,
But with Jesus dwell as one.

9. When we've done with earthly trials;
And life's closing knell is rung,
When we've said our final greeting,
And our farewell song is sung;
When the book of life is opened,
On the fair and spotless page,
May we find upon that record,
Many by the name of 'GAGE'.

POEMS AND SAYINGS USED BY THE REV. WALKER MILLER GAGE in
the 8th edition
of his book on
Gage-Gaige Families.

"Like leaves on trees the Race of Man is found,
Now green in youth, now withering on the ground;
Another race the following spring supplies;
The fall successive, and successive rise:
So generations in their course decay, -
So flourish these, when those have passed away." (Pope)

"So our Family Tree has stood for ages
Oaken-hearted; and whoever Gages
Strength of Branch
Will find its arms
Extending Far".

He alone deserves to be remembered by posterity who
treasures up and preserves the memory of his father (Burke)

"One generation comes,
Another goes and mingles with the dust;
And thus we come and go,
Each for a brief moment filling up
Some little space; and thus we dissapear
In quick succession. And it shall be so
Till time in one vast perpetuity
Be swallowed up."

"Out of the distant, dim and shadowy past
Our names and families arise at last,
And moving on, as fleets move on the sea
Their voyage is TIME, their port ETERNITY."

OUR ANCESTORS--"To cherish and preserve the memory of ancestors
is not only obedience to the Commandment "Honor thy father and
mother" but it is a final duty recognized by Jew and Gentile, Christian
and Heathen peoples everywhere."

Our greatest glory is not in never falling, but rising every
time we fall (Confucious)

OTHER INFORMATION

Mottoes--used by members of the John Gage of Ipswich, Mass
Family found in the State of Oregon.

"Bon Temps Viendra" "Good times will come."

"Toit est Dieu" - Literally "God is all".

The Gage Coat-of Arms--Its description and colors will be
found in Americana Vol 31 (1937) page 170.

FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1790--GAGE

-190

<u>Connecticut</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>over 16</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>under 16</u>	<u>Female</u> <u>--</u>	<u>Others</u> <u>--</u>
Aaron	Woodstock	Windham	1	2	1	
Elisha	"	"	1	3	4	
Joel	"	"	2	2	4	
Thaddeus	"	"	1	1	2	
Thomas	Ridgefield	Fairfield	1	1	1	
Delaware	Destroyed	when British burned Washington				War of 1812
Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"
<u>Maine</u>	<u>TOWN</u>					
Amos	Canada Town		1	2	1	
Daniel	"		1	0	2	
John	Winthrontown		1	2	3	
Isaac	Falmouth		1	0	0	

Maryland No Gages listed

<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>TOWN</u>	<u>County</u>				
Abijah	Bradford	Essex	3	0	0	
Andrew	Beverly	"	3	0	2	
Anthony	Harwich	Barnstable	1	0	1	
Benjamin	"	"	4	0	4	
Benjamin	Bradford	Essex	2	0	1	
Benjamin	Rehoboth	Bristol	1	2	3	
Daniel	Hubbardstown	Worcester	3	2	2	
David	Milford	"	1	0	1	
David	Harwich	Barnstable	1	1	4	
Ebenezer	Yarmouth	"	1	3	3	
Ebenezer	Haverhill	Essex	2	0	2	
Isaac	Bradford	"	1	2	4	
James	Harwich	Barnstable	1	1	3	1 slave
Jeremiah	Bradford	Essex	1	0	2	
Jonathan	Newburyport	"	1	1	6	
Jonathan	Leicester	Worcester	1	2	2	
Lot	Barnstable	Barnstable	2	0	1	
Lydia	Newbury	Essex	0	0	2	
Mary	Yarmouth	Barnstable	1	0	2	
Mercy	Harwich	"	0	0	2	
Moses	Milford	Worcester	2	0	5	
Nathaniel	Newburyport	Essex	2	0	2	
Nathaniel	Bradford	"	3	0	3	
Nathaniel	Barnstable	Barnstable	1	0	2	
Nathaniel	Rowley	Essex	2	0	2	
Peter	Bradford	"	1	0	4	1 slave
Prince	Yarmouth	Barnstable	1	0	2	
Reuben	"	"	2	2	2	
Ruben	Chatham	"	1	0	2	

continued next page

FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1790--GAGE

-191

<u>Massachusetts</u>	<u>Town</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>over 16</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>under 16</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>others</u>
Susanna	Lincoln	Middlesex	0	0	1	
Thomas	Haverhill	Essex	2	2	8	
Thomas	Rowley	"	2	2	6	
Timothy	Bradford	"	1	1	3	
Uriah	"	"	3	0	2	
William	"	"	1	2	3	
William	Harwich	Barnstable	2	0	3	
Zacharia	Beverly	Essex	1	0	1	
Zebulon	Harwich	Barnstable	1	1	4	
Zenas	Barnstable	Barnstable	1	1	2	1 slave

<u>NEW HAMPSHIRE</u>	<u>TOWN</u>			
Aaron	Merrimack	1	4	5
Abner	Acworth	1	4	3
Amos	Pelham	1	0	4
Asa	"	1	2	5
Asa	Walpole	4	4	6
Benjamin	Pelham	3	0	7
Daniel	Marlboro	1	2	2
David	Enfield	2	2	6
David	Pelham	1	4	4
Isaac	"	1	1	5
James	Jaffrey	3	1	3
James	Pelham	2	1	1
John	Dover	1	3	4
John	Dover	1	0	2
John	Hopkinton	2	3	6
John	Concord	1	1	3
John	Salem	4	0	5
Jonathan	Dover	1	1	3
Jonathan	Pelham	2	2	5
Joshua	Wendell	2	3	6
Josiah	Pelham	2	1	2
Moses	Wakefield	1	0	0
Moses	Dover	2	0	5
Moses	Merrimack	2	1	3
Nathaniel	Pelham	2	0	1
Phineas	Merrimack	1	1	4
Pierce	Wilton	2	2	4
Samuel H	Chester	1	4	3
Solomon	Concord	2	1	0
Stephen	Salem	2	2	3
Stephen	NewGrahamtown	1	0	0
Thaddeus	Sanborntown	1	2	2
William	Londonderry	2	0	1

New Jersey Destroyed by the British when they burned
Washington in the War of 1812

FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1790 — GAGE

-192

<u>New York</u>	<u>TOWN</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>over 16</u>	<u>Male</u> <u>under 16</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Others</u>
Adam	Pittstown	Albany	3	1	3	
Anthony	Southeast	Dutchess	4	6	9	
Benjamin	Washington	"	1	3	3	
Bugbee	Frederickstown	"	1	0	1	
Captain--Mt Pleasant	Westchester		1	0	2	
David	Washington	Dutchess	3	3	3	
Ebenezer	Southeast	"	2	2	2	
Eli	Frederickstown	"	1	1	1	
Elihu	Southeast	"	2	2	2	
George	Pittstown	Albany	2	3	4	
Isaac	Washington	Dutchess	1	0	2	
Jabez	Argyle	Washington	2	3	7	
James	Pittstown	Albany	1	2	1	
Jesse	Stillwater	"	1	1	1	
John	Frederickstown	Dutchess	1	0	2	
Joseph	Washington	"	4	1	2	
Justus	Fishkill	"	1	2	2	
Mortimer	Duanesburg	Albany	1	2	5	
Moses	"	"	1	2	1	
Moses	Frederickstown	Dutchess	3	0	1	
Nathaniel	Argyle	Washington	2	1	2	
Philip	Duanesburg	Albany	1	2	3	
Remembrance	Coxsack	"	2	1	2	
Samuel	Pittstown	"	3	2	5	
Simeon	Washington	Dutchess	1	0	2	
Sylvester	Rhinebeck	"	2	3	1	
Thomas	Ballstown	Albany	1	2	1	
Thomas	Washington	Dutchess	3	0	1	
William	New Windsor	Ulster	2	2	4	1 slave

<u>NORTH CAROLINA</u>	<u>County</u>			
Aron	Rutherford	1	2	2
Daniel	"	1	2	4
David	"	2	2	3
David	"	4	0	3
James	"	1	1	3
Lucy	"	0	3	2
Reuben	"	1	0	1
Robert	Onslow	1	1	6

Pennsylvania No. Gage.

Rhode Island No. Gage.

South Carolina No. Gage.

Tennessee Destroyed by British War of 1812 when burned Washington

Virginia (State enumeration 1782 to 1785 published for 1790 record
No. Gage.

<u>Vermont</u>	<u>TOWN.</u>			
Asa	Jamaica	2	4	4
George	Ferrisburg	2	2	4
Isaac	"	2	2	5
John	Sudbury	4	3	6
Robert	Milton	1	3	2
Walter	Berrisburg	1	5	2
William	"	2	0	3
William Jr	"	1	4	5

TABLE OF CONTENTS

-192-A

	<u>Pages</u>
William Gage (1744:1/11/1820)Susannah(Jones)Gage (1751: 7/20/1821) Family of New York State and Canada.	
The initial study	193-217
The family detail	229-246
Index of individuals named.	273-275
James Gage (6/25/1774:2/15/1854)Mary(Davis)Gage (10/22- 1777:10/18/1853) Family of New York State and Canada.	
The initial study	193-217
The family detail	218-224
Index of individuals named.	224-227
Elizabeth Gage (1776:8/31/1859)John Westbrook Family of New York State and Canada.	
The Initial Study	193-217
The 1st generation family detail (Not indexed)	228
The Burkholder Family (not indexed)	246-247
The Farlow Family, (Not indexed)	247-248
The Will of Robert Carskaden	231-233
Neighboring Gages	262
The Battle of Stoney Creek, Ont. 6/6/1913	263-267
MISCELLANEOUS GAGE FAMILIES of undetermined origin.	
The Grafton-Gage record--a study--with conclusions leading up to Mary Jane Grafton(9/4/1809:3/26/1879) who married: Andrew Gage (12/22/1802:1868)and their descendants	252-255
The James Gage(1800:12/5/1859)Lucy Eliza Fairchild family of Canada whose children were Peter, Solomon and Sarah Gage, known to be first cousins of Sir William Gage a son of the Andrew shown just above.	256
The Thomas Gage ?1625:7/1695 Hannah Knight family of Yarmouth. Mass. leading up to James Gage (1779:1837) who married Elizabeth Hussey, born 3/1/1771 and their descendants. The believed to be direct line only included in index	257-259
The petition of John Gage of Salt Fleet dated at York 7/29/1806, and the chronological history as subsequently developed with opinions formed and conclusions reached. A general summing up of the essential facts on the above three.	260-261
Various Other Miscellaneous Gage Family records	248-251
An index of individuals named in the above listing.	268-272

WILLIAM GAGE (1744:9/11/1820)
and
JAMES GAGE (6/25/1774:2/15/1854)
of Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada
and their descendants.

A study of the records of the Rev. Walker Miller Gage in his book: "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige families, also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943, New York Public Library Class Mark APV plus sign GAGE and the records of Mr. Stanley Mills in his book on the Mills-Gage Family, New York Public Library Class Mark APV Mills.

A newly documented and explicitly stated record.

On page 1 of the 8th edition appears:

1005 Mr. Gage, of a Canadian Branch.

M:-----

2028-1 William 1744

On page 2, the following continuation:

2028 William Gage 1744:9/11/1820 Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada.

M: ?1770-Susannah (1751:1821)

3091-1 Andrew 1770

-3 Sarah 10/26/1790

3091-2 William 10/9/1781

M: Russell OLMSTEAD-7795

(John Gage (#3031) may have been a brother of
William Gage (#2028)

On page 159 entry number 22:

William Gage, Witness, Will of Robt. Carskaden, New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y. 3/22/1769.

William Gage: U S Census 1790:2/2/4: 1 slave.

The census of 1790 called for a listing of free white males of 16 years and upward including heads of families, free white males under 16 years, free white females including heads of families, all other free persons, Slaves so that the above census record would call for: William Gage, a son 16 and upward, 2 sons under 16, 3 daughters and his wife and 1 slave.

On page 4 the following:

3031 Col. John Gage 11/5/1726

?M: 1773 Mary (:1839) Jones

4092-1 James 6/25/1774 2. Elizabeth 1776:M: John Westbrook

-6300

A comparison and study-with explanations follows:

Under number 2028 William Gage, son of a Mr. Gage, founder of a Canadian family, born 1744 died 9/11/1820 Stony Creek, Ont. in the 8th edition referred to, is a foot-note which states that 3031 John Gage may have been a brother of this 2028 William Gage.

Note that Col. John Gage was born 1726, married ?1773. His first child was born 6/25/1774 when Col. John as he is called would have been forty-eight years of age.

Mary Jones, who is shown as married to this John Gage was born in 1744 or thereabouts. She died according to the Mills-Gage family record (New York Public Library reference APV-Mills) in 1841 not 1839 as given by the Rev. Mr. Gage. She was 97 years of age when death came. She therefore was eighteen years younger than her husband.

Mr. Stanley Mills in his book on the Mills-Gage family states that Mary Jones was the wife (tradition) of a Captain John Gage, an officer in an Irish regiment at the time of his death which took place at some unrecorded battle of Greenbush (near Albany N.Y.) or at the battle (massacre) of Wyoming Pa.

We quote from the book "The Empire State" by Benson J. Lossing (page 292) published in New York 1887.

"At the close of June 1778, Colonel John Butler with over 1000 Tories and Indians entered the Wyoming Valley from the north and made his headquarters at the house of Wintermoot, a Tory. He had been guided by some Tories of the Valley." The massacre took place July 3, 1778. The Wyoming Historical and Genealogical Society, 69 South Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. checked their memorial book of all names on the Wyoming monument. No Gages were mentioned. The Mills-Gage record also describes this John Gage as a royalist officer in the British army but at no place does it describe him as a "Col." as shown by the Rev. Mr. Gage.

Also, from the Mills-Gage book: of the early history of the widow Mary Gage, Mr. John P. Langs writes as follows:

"However, the Gages were on this place before 1796. John Westbrook had by that time already wooed and won the daughter of the family. I suspect that in many of our early settlements actual occupation preceded the formal grant. Widow Gage was born Mary Jones. She was at the time of her coming to Canada, the widow of a loyalist officer; John Gage, who was killed by one account, at the battle of Wyoming, by another, at some unrecorded battle of Greenbush, the confusion may very likely have arisen from the family residing at or near Greenbush which was a village on the Hudson River opposite Albany. There were many Gages in that neighborhood in 1790. I am sorry that I cannot speak from surer knowledge of the remoter origin of the family, I think however, they were probably connected with that large New England race of Gages; descended from the immigrant John Gage, who came to Salem, Mass. in 1630.

Now as to the location of Greenbush. Both Mr. Mills and Mr. Lang state that it was a village near Albany N.Y. However, there was another Greenbush in the State of New York and its location is more in keeping with the facts which make up this record.

In Burr's "Atlas of the State of New York" printed in 1829 is a map of the southern portion of Rockland County which shows a village by that name. On a map of Rockland County printed in 1854 Greenbush is also shown. It was on a north-south road, a portion of which is still known as "King's Highway", which ran northward until it joined the road along the Hudson river, now known as route 9W which leads northward into Orange County and eventually, Albany, N.Y.

Tappan, N.Y., where Major Andre was captured and hanged for his part in the Benedict Arnold ^{attempted} betrayal of West Point to the British affair is but a few miles from where this settlement was located.

That which now follows, is information dealing with the establishment of the New York State counties of Ulster, Orange and Rockland which is the section of New York State where the Gage family was first found. Ulster and Orange were founded 10/17/1683. Orange County at that time was quite small and extended from the boundaries of Ulster on the north to the boundary of the State of New Jersey. Orange County was divided by the act of 2/23/1798 and a portion was named Rockland County. By the Act of 4/5/1798, the town of New Windsor, among others was taken from Ulster and made a part of Orange County.

Ulster County derived its name from the duke's Irish Earldom and extended from the northern boundary of Orange County along the river and "twenty miles in the woods" as far north as Saugerties. In 1683 the younger brother of King Charles had the Irish Title of the Duke of Ulster and Ulster County was named in his honor. "Ulster County shall contain the towns of Kingston, Hurley and Marblatown, Foxhall and New Paltz and all villages, neighborhoods and Christian plantations on the west side of Hudson's river from the Murderer's Creek (Now Moodna's Creek) near the highlands to the Sawyer's Creek.

Orange County--The County of Orange (so called in compliment to the Dutch son-in-law of James II--known as the Prince of Orange--subsequently William III of England) to begin from the limits or bounds of East and West Jersey on the west side of Hudson's river along the said river to Murderer's Creek, or bounds of the county of Ulster and westward into the woods as far as Delaware River. The boundaries though crude and illustrative of the imperfect knowledge of the country which then prevailed, were destined to be substantially maintained for over 100 years.

The History of the county of Orange, with a history of the town and city of Newburg by E.M. Rittenber, Newburgh 1875. page 133 Highland Precinct. The old precinct of the Highlands after serving the purpose of its creation for 50 years gave way in 1762 to the precincts of Newburgh and New Windsor.

An ACT for dividing the County of Orange enacted 2/23/1798.
That all that tract of land in the County of Orange lying northwest of a line beginning at the mouth of Poplopen's Kill on Hudson's river, and running from thence to the southeasternmost corner of the farm of Stephen Sloat, and then along the south bounds of his farm to the southwest corner thereof, and then on the same course to the bounds of New Jersey shall be and hereby is erected into a separate county, and shall be called and known by the name of Orange and that all that part of the said county of Orange lying southward of the above described line shall be erected into a separate county and shall be called and known by the name of Rockland.

An Act passed 4/5/1798--An Act for altering the bounds of the County of Orange and Ulster: That the towns of New Windsor, Newburgh, Wallkill, Montgomery and Deer Park now in the county of Ulster shall be and hereby are annexed to the County of Orange.

GREENBUSH

In 1774 when James Gage of Stoney Creek, Ont. was born--located in Orange County, NY. Now from "History of Rockland County, N.Y. with biographical sketches of its prominent men" edited by Rev. David Cole D.D. New York 1884.

SETTLEMENT AND EARLY HISTORY

The early history of Rockland County is the early history of the town of Orangetown. The first settlers were sixteen farmers from Holland, who purchased from the Tappan Indians, a tract of land bounded north by Greenbush swamp, east by the Nyack mountains, south by Dues Kill or Cross Creek....then supposed to be the north line of the province of New Jersey, and west by the Hackensack Creek, a tract about eight miles in length and from two to five miles in width. This purchase was confirmed during the governorship of Thomas Dongan of the province of New York, by an instrument in writing under his hand, sealed with the seal of the province of New York, in the reign of James II, King of England, France and Ireland on the 24th day of March 1686. The consideration of this grant was that the grantees Cornelius Claas Cooper, Daniel DeClark, Peter Haring, Catye Haring, Gerritt Stonnits, John Devries, son John Devries Jr.; Clause Maunde, John Stratenaker, Staats DeGroot, Arian Lannerts, Lammert Arianson, Huyberts Gerritts, Johannes Gerritts, Eide Van Vorst and Cornelius Lannerts should pay sixteen bushels of good winter merchantable wheat every year to the representative of the Crown, in the City of New York. This grant was known both as the Tappan Patent and Orangetown Patent. As late as 1769 it was called the Navvasunck lands, probably from na and unk; Indian terms for "good land" One of the first sixteen settlers, Lambert Smith, known in original grant as Lammert Arianson, built a store house at Greenbush, near where the burying ground now is.

This house was torn down after the revolution, and a new one was erected, nearly on the same spot, by Gerrett Smith. Lambert Smith had three sons. The eldest, Garret, was settled by his father south of the swamp, the second, Abraham, stayed on the old place; and third, Cornelius, built on what was then called the ridge, just west of the present Erie Railroad. Garret, the oldest son, was great grandfather of the late Cornelius T. Smith, father of Mrs. John L. Salisbury and also of Gerrit Smith, the philanthropist and friend of the slave. Lambert's descendants soon grew so numerous, that it was necessary to distinguish one from the other, and as he was a smith by profession, it became convenient to designate him as Lambert Arianson Smidt. This name continued for several years, when the Arianson was altogether dropped, and the family was known as that of Smith. This is shown by the records of the old church at Tappan... It was not, however, an unusual thing in the olden times among the Dutch, to make a break in the family by a portion taking a new name.... There was also at an early date a mill located at Greenbush on the headwaters of the Sparkill. For one hundred and fifty years, the Blauvelts, Smiths, Harings, and other early settlers increased and multiplied in Greenbush, and many of their descendants, even to this day, may be found on the lands which their fore-fathers occupied. The Holland Farmers of 1686 in due time concluded to build a town on their patent. Here was the church, the school, the court house, the tavern and the blacksmith shop, with such other establishments as enter into the formation of a town. They chose for this purpose the most central location and called their metropolis TAPPANTOWN, by which name the post-office is still known. (Now-TAPPAN-1964)

By the first census, taken in 1693, Orange County had no more than 20 families and 219 inhabitants and all of them lived in Orangetown. In 1702 the families numbered 40 and the entire population 268... The negroes in every instance were attached to some family. They were slaves, and from their number, the relative wealth and standing of each family can be learned. The families who had the largest landed possessions required the greatest number of slaves. It would not be considered at the present time a formidable work to take the enumeration of so few families located in an area no larger than Orangetown, yet Lord Cornbury complained to the Lords of Trade and Plantation that the council had projected the extirpation of the English here.

This appears to have been their design by several instances, particularly turning the English out of all the commission of the peace and militia throughout the province, and putting Dutchmen in their places, who were generally the meanest of the people, were extremely ignorant of all things, few of them understanding the English tongue, much less the laws. The sheriffs were of the same stamp, most of them so ignorant that they could neither read nor write....

In 1731, the population had become 1,969, and had passed beyond the mountains which divided Orange County south of the mountains from Orange County, north of the mountains... In 1771 the population was 9,439.

BLAUVELTVILLE (Page 243)

This hamlet...about 2 miles from Piermont was a settlement in the 17th century. Prior to the building of the railroad, it was known as GREENBUSH, but it received its present name in honor of Judge Cornelius I. Blauvelt, and because many others of the name resided there. It is a hamlet of twelve or fifteen houses and it has a store and such mechanic shops as are required to meet the wants of the surrounding farming community.....

SCHOOLS (Page 244)

May 15, 1809, John Isaac Blauvelt, gave to the people of Greenbush the ground on which the school house of District No. 6 stands. Soon afterward a school building was erected, which was known as the Greenbush Academy....

CHURCHES OF BLAUVELTVILLE (page 244)

Greenbush Presbyterian Church--in the autumn of 1812 application was made to the Presbytery of Hudson to organize a church at Greenbush(Blauveltville)....

BLAUVELTVILLE is now known as BLAUVELT, N.Y.

We have located another version concerning GREENBUSH N.Y.

From page 23 "History of the county of Orange with a history of the town and city of Newburgh, N.Y." by E. M. Ruttenber 1875-- under the heading of "Land Titles-First settlements"

The fourth settlement, and by far the most considerable, was made adjoining the "Christian patented lands of Haverstraw" It was composed of immigrants from Holland, principally members of the Reformed Dutch Church. Among them were descendants or relatives of David Pietersen de Vries, who had occupied a conspicuous position in the earlier history of the province, and had established a plantation which he called Vriesendael situated "in a beautiful valley just below the mountains" Driven thence during the war of 1645, he had taken to Holland a memory which had been treasured by his family and neighbors, who on their arrival selected a location in the vicinity of, if not embracing the site of his ancient "little Bouwerie" Obtaining through trustees selected for that purpose, a title from the native Indian proprietors" and being in numbers sufficient to demand it, they were granted (March 30, 1686) a township patent under the name of the town of Orange" with all the powers "practiced or belonging to any town within this government" The trustees of the grant were Cornelis Cuyper, Daniel de Klercke, Peter Harnish, Cattis Harnich, Gerritt Steumetts, Staaes de Groot, Aerean Lammeates, Lamont Ariannis, Huybert Gerrits, Johannes Gerrits, Eide VanVorst and Cornelius Lammerts.

The boundaries of the tract were defined as "beginning at the mouth of Tappan creek where it falls into the meadow and running from thence along the north side of the said creek to a Creeples bush and falls into Hackensack River, northerly to a place

called the GREENBUSH and from thence along said Greenbush 199 easterly to the lands of Class Janse and Dowe Harmanse (probably Harman Dowson who had taken up a tract called Pessatinck on Hackensack river.) and from thence southerly along said land upon the top of the hills to the aforementioned mouth of Tappan creek where it falls into the meadow aforesaid" The center of the township was at Tappan, where a GLEBE for the support of a minister was laid out and a church organized. The Reformed Protestant Dutch organized 10/24/1694 first preacher Rev. Guillian Berthold. The first church edifice erected in 1816. The Glebe consisted of 55 acres.

THE CIVIL HISTORY OF ROCKLAND COUNTY, N.Y.

Rockland was a portion of Orange County previous to 1798. The Ramapo and Haverstraw mountains extended across the latter county and divided it into two parts, the southernmost of which was known as "Orange County", south of the mountains". Because of its proximity to New York, which was then as now the metropolis of the country, this portion of Orange County was first settled, and for a long period, it maintained its superiority in population and wealth.

The county of Orange was organized in 1683. The first court of which any record exists was held at Orangetown 10/29/1705.

The first court house of Colonial times, built in 1739, was located on the center of the green opposite the old Dutch Reformed Church, at Tappan and in this house courts were held till it was destroyed by fire in 1774.

Now to digress for a time: Orange County Clerks Office at Goshen N.Y. have deed records back to 1703. Previous to that time they are on file in New York City.

To continue from the History: Under the authority of an ACT for altering the bounds of the county of Orange, and Ulster enacted 2/23/1798, all that tract of land in the county of Orange lying northwest of a line beginning at the mouth of Poplopen's Kill on Hudson's river and running from thence to the southeasternmost corner of the farm of Stephen Sloat, and then along the southbounds of his farm to the southwest corner thereof, and then on the same course to the bounds of the State of New Jersey shall be and hereby is erected into a separate county, and shall be called and known by the name of Orange and that all of that part of the said county of Orange lying southward of the above described line shall be erected into a separate county and shall be called and known by the name of Rockland.

The county of Rockland which was thus taken off from the county of Orange under the authority of the Act of 2/23/1798 included the town of Orangetown established 3/7/1788, Haverstraw, established 3/7/1788, Clarkstown, established 3/18/1791--set off from Haverstraw, Ramapo, established 3/18/1791--set off from Haverstraw and on 3/30/1865 after the county was established, the

town of Stony Point was established--set off from Haverstraw--
History of Rockland County by Rev. David Cole DD New York 1884

The town of Ramapo was created from the town of Haverstraw but did not immediately possess the name. First it was New Hempstead 3/18/1791, Hempstead on 3/3/1797 and Ramapo on 4/17/1829. It had been given the name New Hempstead at first from the fact that a majority of the inhabitants had come from Hempstead in Queens County (Long Island) In the fall of 1828 a meeting was held to consider changing the name to avoid confusion with the Hempstead in Queens County. One suggestion was New Antrim after the place called NewAntrim founded by John Suffern near the foot of the mountain. The legislature decided it should be Ramapo.

To again digress:: Antrim and Londonderry were located in Ireland and no doubt there were immigrants who reached the county from those sections of Ireland. It is a known fact that the Gage family of Stoney Creek actually came from Ireland, and William Gage was born in Londonderry according to his grave-stone. Evidence which will be included later in this summary, will show the birth of James the father of James as having been born in Ireland but the place of birth is not known.

John Suffern is here mentioned as an interesting fact and in this fact exists a possible clue. His record follows:

John Suffern, the progenitor of the family of Sufferns in this county, was born near Antrim, Ireland, November 23, 1741 and died at his home in New Antrim (Suffern) on 11/11/1836 aged 95 years. The influence of this man, who was one of the presiding justices of the first town meeting of New Hempstead in 1791, treasurer of the county of Orange at the time Rockland was set off, Rockland county's first judge and the largest property owner in the town, was so great that he deserves more than a passing notice. Born as above mentioned, he landed at Philadelphia August 6th 1763, was married 1/1/1766 at Burlington, N.J. to Mary, daughter of Andrew and Frances Myers of that city. Mary was born 5/5/1745 and died 2/26/1813 and settled at the "point of the mountains" in September 1773

During the period the GAGE family would have been residents of Greenbush, it was located in Orange County. We are assuming that the two brothers William and James both lived there. They married sisters, Susannah and Mary Jones. The Rev. Mr. Gage in his book does not show the surname of Susannah. The Canadian family say that Susannah and Mary were sisters. The Rev. Mr. Gage first places William in the Town of New Windsor, Ulster County but now a part of Orange County.

As Blauvelt, N.Y., the present name of GREENBUSH, it is now actually located in Rockland County NY. For historical records they have been found in the history of Rockland County and we did find one record of the beginnings of Greenbush in a history of Orange County. Both records have been set forth previously in this summary. Deed records as early as 1709 can be found at Goshen N.Y. the county seat of Orange County. Earlier at New York County

From: "History of the County of Orange with a history of the town and city of Newburgh, N.Y. " by E. M. Ruttenber 1875;

Committee of Safety and Observation

A full explanation is brought forward from the above reference. It mentions Newburgh but the same situation would apply to the Town of New Windsor which will be explained later:

The drama of the Revolution opened in Newburgh, as in so many other places, on the passage of the non-importation resolutions by the Continental Congress in 1774, which resulted in the formation, in every city, town and precinct, of a Committee of Safety and Observation.

The first duty devolving upon the committee was to attend a convention at New Paltz on the 7th of April for the purpose of selecting delegates to a provincial convention to be held at New York on the 20th of the same month where the representatives had full power "to declare the sense of the county relative to the grievances under which His Majesty's American subjects labored.

On the 29th of April following, the Committee of New York drew up and signed a pledge to observe and maintain the orders and resolutions of both the continental and provincial congress, and sent it for signatures to all the precincts and counties in this province. (American Archives Volume II page 471 4th series.

The great mass of the people came forward voluntarily and subscribed their names; but a few timid ones, anticipating that the result of the controversy would be disastrous, or unwilling to risk the displeasure of the crown, shrank from the test, and the committee found it necessary to adopt energetic measures to induce them to unite in the movement. Resolutions were passed instructing the committee to visit those who had "neglected or refused to sign the association and in the most friendly manner invite them to sign the same" Co-ercive measures to induce persons to sign the association were forbidden; "the propriety of the measure and the necessity of maintaining a perfect union in every part of the colony" being regarded as sufficient to induce signatures. Freedom of opinion was distinctly recognized that those refusing to sign "on or before the 29th of this instant" should be "deemed enemies of their country" that in the opinion of the committee "no person or persons whatsoever" should "have any kind of connection or dealings with those who withheld their names, and that whosoever should have any such connection ought to be treated in like manner, and be considered as an enemy of his country, notwithstanding he may have signed the association." (Archives 606 Vol II 4th series.

In other words, social ostracism was pronounced against a -202-
few well known individuals, as the sequel shows, who were
occupying the common ground of loyalty to the king--which
even the members of the association professed--but who were also
quite active in inviting hostility to the movement for a
"redress of Grievances" and were especially instigating the
negro slaves of the precinct to take part against their masters.

With the return of the signatures, the organization of the
Committee of Safety and Observation of the precinct of Newburgh
was perfected and that body installed as ~~its~~ REVOLUTIONARY
GOVERNMENT. In New York, the government had to be set aside
and, as in the nation, a new one erected.

Pending this change, common law was maintained as far as practicable, whilst to these committees were assigned to powers inferentially declared in the pledge of association "the necessity of preventing anarchy and confusion, which attended the dissolution of the powers of government and the preservation of peace and good order, and the safety of individuals and property. At first responsibility was only to the general committee of the City of New York, the local committees were subsequently recognized by the provincial convention and its subordinate committee of safety, and invested with the control of the minute men, and all the duties of local revolutionary administration. If not always wise in their action, they were vigorous in the enforcement of order and in promoting the means employed to secure the independence of the nation,

Names of the Committee of Safety and observation, Town of
New Windsor 5/6/1775

Colonel James Clinton	Samuel Logan
Captain James McClaughry (Shown as Colonel in 1776 and a member	
John Nichol	Robert Boyd Jr.
John Nicholson	Samuel Brewster
Nathan Smith	Samuel Sly

ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

From a History of Orange County, N.Y. by E. H. Ruttenber
and L.H. Clark, (Philadelphia Pa 1881)

Page 62:

Persuaded that the salvation of the rights and liberties of
America depend, under God, on the firm union of its inhabitants in a vigorous prosecution of the measures necessary for its safety; and convinced of the necessity of preventing anarchy and confusion, which attend the dissolution of the powers of government, we the freemen, freeholders and inhabitants of---- do in the most solemn manner, resolve never to become slaves and do associate under all the ties of religion, honor, and love of our country to adopt and endeavor to carry into execution whatever measures may be recommended

by the Continental Congress or resolved upon by our Provincial Convention for the purpose of preserving our constitution and opposing the execution of the several arbitrary acts of the British Parliament until a reconciliation between Great Britain and America on constitutional principles (which we most ardently desire) can be obtained and that we will in all things follow the advice of our general committee respecting the purposes aforesaid, the preservation of peace and good order and the safety of individual property."

William Gage and James Gage show on page 64 of the quoted authority as having signed the above as freemen, freeholders, and inhabitants of New Windsor, Ulster County NY 5/8/1775

THE ATTACKS ON FORTS CLINTON AND MONTGOMERY

"The Empire State" by Benson J. Lossing LLD New York 1887
pages 283-286.

While General Burgoyne was struggling for victory and conquest in the upper valley of the Hudson, General Sir Henry Clinton, whom Howe had left in command at New York was making earnest endeavors to aid him and to gain possession of the country between Albany and the sea.

At the lower entrance to the Highlands, the Americans had erected two forts--"Clinton" and "Montgomery" on the west side of the Hudson. They were upon a high, rocky shore, one on each side of a small stream. Between these forts and Anthony's Nose, (a lofty hill) opposite they had stretched a boom and chain, as we have observed, to check British vessels ascending the river. These forts were under the immediate command of Generals George and James Clinton, the former then Governor of the State of New York. There was another fort--"Constitution" upon an island opposite West Point. They were all under the chief command of the veteran General Israel Putnam, whose headquarters was at Peekskill, just below the highlands. The garrisons of these posts were weak at the beginning of October 1777, the aggregate number of troops not exceeding two thousand.

Sir Henry Clinton had waited at New York very impatiently for the arrival of re-inforcements. They came at the beginning of October after floating upon the bosom of the Atlantic Ocean about three months. On the morning of the fourth he went up the Hudson with between three and four thousand troops in many armed and unarmed vessels commanded by Commodore Hotham, and landed his men at Verplanck's point a few miles below Peekskill, feigning an attack upon the latter post. This feint deceived Putnam and he sent to the Highland forts for re-inforcements, but Governor Clinton was not deceived and held back all the forces in the Highlands.

At dawn on the morning of October 6th, under cover of a dense fog, Sir Henry crossed the river to Stony Point, with a little more than two thousand men. He there divided his forces: One party, under General Vaughan, accompanied by the baronet, pushed on through a defile in the rear of the lofty Dondorberg to fall upon Fort Clinton. The party numbered about 1,200. Another party 900 strong, under Lieut. Col Campbell, made a longer march around Bear Mountain, to fall upon Fort Montgomery at the same time. Sir Henry had ordered his war vessels to anchor within point-blank cannon shot of the forts to co-operate in an attack upon them. On the borders of Lake Sinnipink, at the foot of Bear Mountain, Vaughn encountered some troops sent out by Governor Clinton and a severe but short battle ensued. The Americans fell back to the fort. Lieutenant Col Campbell appeared before Montgomery toward evening, when a preemptory demand for the surrender of both posts was made. It was refused with words of scorn, when a simultaneous attack was made upon both forts by the forces on land and water. The garrisons, mostly militia, held out bravely until dark when they sought safety in the adjacent mountains. Many were slain or made prisoners. Governor Clinton escaped across the river, and at midnight was in Putnam's camp at Peekskill. His brother, General James Clinton, badly wounded, made his way over the mountains to his home at New Windsor. The Frigate Montgomery a ten gun sloop, and a row galley lying above the boom attempted to escape, but could not for want of wind, so their crews set them on fire and abandoned them.... The boom and chain were broken by the British early on the morning of the 7th, and a flying squadron of light vessels commanded by Sir James Wallace bearing the whole land force of Sir Henry Clinton, went up the Hudson to devastate its shores and keep the militia from joining Gates. They took possession of Fort Constitution on the way. At the same time Sir Henry despatched a messenger with a note to Burgoyne as follows: "Nous y voici" (Here I am) and nothing between me and Gates. I certainly hope this little success of ours may facilitate your operations. In answer to your letter of September 28th by C.C., I shall only say, I cannot presume to order, or to advise for obvious reasons. I wish you success. H. Clinton.

This despatch was written on tissue paper and enclosed in an elliptical hollow silver bullet made so as to be opened at the middle, and of a size to be swallowed conveniently. The messenger was sent up the west side of the river, and while in the camp of Governor Clinton, he was suspected of being a spy. He was arrested, and was seen to suddenly put something in his mouth and swallow it. An emetic was administered, when the silver bullet was discovered and its contents were revealed. He was hanged as a spy not far from Kingston while that village was in flames, kindled by the hands of British incendiaries.

The British troops in the marauding expedition, thirty-six hundred strong, were commanded by General Vaughan. Every vessel found on the river was burned or otherwise destroyed. The houses of known Whigs on the shores were fired upon, and small parties

landing from the vessels desolated neighborhoods with fire and sword. They penetrated as far north as Kingston (Ulster County), then the political capitol of the state, and applying the torch (October 13th) laid almost every house in the village in ashes. The legislature fled to Dutchess County, and soon afterward resumed their sittings at Poughkeepsie.

Leaving Kingston, the marauders went up the river as far as Livingston's Manor, destroying much property at Rhinebeck on the way. They had begun to desolate Livingston's estate when they were arrested by the alarming intelligence of Burgoyne's defeat. Then they made a hasty retreat to New York.

So ended the efforts of the British Ministry for taking possession of the valleys of the Hudson and Lake Champlain. On the surrender of Burgoyne, the invaders were compelled to evacuate Ticonderoga and Crown Point. British power was now prostrated in the northern section of New York, and the Americans were masters of the territory of the commonwealth from the borders of Canada almost to the sea.

On page 148 entry number 3 of the 8th edition of the Rev. Mr. Gage appears the following two part item:

"James Gage, 1746:10/6/1777: said to be a brother of Jabez and Nathan Gage. Private in 2nd regiment, Ulster Co. NY Militia, Brig. General James Clinton; Killed in action at Fort Clinton and Montgomery on October 6, 1777." (see also Page

and now the 2nd part (which will be separately explained further on in this summary (Pages 2 and 3)

James Gage "was killed in the Battle of Stillwater in the Revolutionary war. He was in the Commissary Department and there was no need of his going into battle." He married: ?1770 Christine (?1818) Tayler (Duncan and Mary : (Gillis) of Argyle. Christine M: ?1806-Squire Wm. Reid, 1st J.P. of Argyle (See: Sons of Rev. N.Y. : 1896: Public Papers of Gov. Clinton 4,650)

The investigation of this two part item brought the results set forth below:

Part 1: JAMES GAGE BEEMER, a descendant of 4092 James Gage, born 6/25/1774 who is shown in the Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition as a son of 3031 Col. John Gage and Mary Jones on page 2 herein was admitted to membership in the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York, Insignia 1994, based on the following record:

"James Gage, Newburgh, N.Y. (1746:1777) Married: Mary Jones of Newburgh, N.Y. James Gage, a son of the soldier James, of Hamilton, Ontario, Can. Married: Mary Davis, (born North Carolina 10/22/1777) Ann Eliza Gage, a daughter of James and Mary, married Levi Beemer of Hamilton, Ont. Canada James Gage Beemer, a son was admitted to membership Sons of the Revolution in State of New York, Insignia 1994.

part 1 continued: Application of James Gage Beemer, Jr. a salesman for the Chestnut Ridge Brick Company of 7 West 45th Street, New York, N.Y. and who resided at 170 Shonnard Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y., filed for membership in the Sons of the Revolution in the State of N.Y. 1/27/1915 proposed by his father James. G. Beemer and seconded by Mr. W. H. A. Holmes. He was elected to membership 3/22/1915 and notified the same date. (Application No. 4097)

James Gage Beemer, Jr. applied for membership in the society by right of descent from James Gage who was born in IRELAND about 1746; was a resident of the United States and died Forts Clinton and Montgomery on October 6th 1777.

His services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution upon which his claim of eligibility to membership is based was as follows:

Private, 2nd regiment Ulster County, New York Militia, Brigadier-General James Clinton; killed in action at Forts Clinton and Montgomery, October 6, 1777.

Proof of service: Archives of State of New York, Vol. 1 Page 549 Year Book of the Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York 1909, Page 439

In his supporting affidavit made in Westchester County, N.Y. James Gage Beemer Jr. stated that he was born 12/28/1890 and is a citizen of the United States.

That he is the son of James Gage Beemer of Yonkers, N.Y. who was born 1/16/1849 died May 6, 1921

That the said James Gage Beemer was the son of Levi Beemer of Hamilton, Ont. Canada and Ann Eliza Gage of Hamilton Ont. his wife.

That the said Ann Eliza Gage was the daughter of James Gage of Hamilton, Ont., born 6/25/1774 died 2/15/1854 and Mary Davis of North Carolina born 10/22/1777 died 10/18/1853

That the said James Gage was the son of James Gage of Newburgh N.Y. born in Ireland about 1746 died Forts Clinton and Montgomery, and Mary Jones of Newburg, N.Y. his wife.

At the battle of Fort Clinton and Montgomery 10/6/1777, James Gage, born 1746 was killed. A private, 2nd regiment, Ulster County New York Militia, Brigadier General James Clinton, Colonel James McClaughry (Archives of the State of New York, Vol 1 Page 549)

Note now that James Gage who was killed at the battle -207 of Forts Clinton and Montgomery 10/6/1777 was born in Ireland in 1746. He could be and probably was the brother of 2028 William Gage, born 1744 and the record as it will be set forth seems to prove without any doubt that such is the case. The only information we have been able to locate on 3031 John Gage of the Freetown, Mass. family (the reputed possible brother of 2028 William Gage) is that his father was a Quaker, and with his sons which included John Gage left New England and sought a new home in Dutchess County, N.Y., where Quakerism was well established. According to Mr. Arthur E. Gage of Woburn, Mass. who did much genealogical work on the Gage family, John Gage went to Poultney Vermont but of this there is nothing further. All connection with the 1005 Canadian Gage Family to the family of 2013 William Gage of Freetown, Mass. has been removed and the Canadian Families of William and James will be separately stated.

In view of the record as it has thus far been developed, we now show below a revision of the reference 1005 covering Mr. Gage of the Canadian branch.

1005 Mr. Gage--of a Canadian Branch, born probably in Ireland. There is no record of he himself coming to America and no record of whom he married;

Children

2028-1 William Gage, born County Derry, Ireland 1744
gravestone record.

2029-2 A newly assigned number .
James Gage, born in Ireland 1746
(See application 4097 James Gage Beemer Jr. for membership in Sons of the Revolution in the State of New York.) See Page 206

The number following the dash indicates insofar as we are able to determine, the order of birth.

In view of the record as it has thus far been developed; we now show below a revision of this 2028 William Gage record.

2028 William Gage, 1744: 9/11/1820 Town of New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y. Witness to a will of Robert Carskaden, New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y. 3/22/1769. In U.S. Census of 1790 same location 2/2/4 and 1 slave. Shown in the book New York in the Revolution as Colony and State, 2nd edition by J.A. Roberts, Comptroller, as an enlisted man in the 2nd regiment of Ulster County militia under Col. James McClaughry which is the same regiment of which James Gage who married Mary Jones was a member prior to his death.

William Gage was born in County Derry, Ireland (gravestone record) and died 1/11/1820. Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada He married: ?1770 Susannah (1751:1821) Jones (Canadian record) Children--3090 Andrew 1777, 3091 William 10/9/1781 and Sarah 10/26/1790 M: Russell Olmstead.

See page 222 et seq for American-Canadian Consolidation continuation of the William Gage Family.

We continue at this time with 2029 James Gage, also -208 taking from the record of 3031 Col. John Gage the children which are shown as the issue of Col. John Gage and his wife Mary Jones as placed with the family of 2013 William Gage of the Freetown, Mass. family and assigning them to James Gage who married Mary Jones, according to the corrected record. There is no doubt in our mind but that 2029 James Gage is actually the brother of 2028 William.

2029 James Gage, born in Ireland 1746. Lived Greenbush, Orange County, N.Y., New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y. Died 10/6/1777 at the battle of Fort Clinton and Montgomery. Married: 1773 Mary Jones (?1744 Canadian Record: 1841 Canada Record. Age 97 years) children

4092 James Gage, born 6/25/1774 Greenbush, N.Y. (Mills Gage record) died Hamilton, Ont 2/15/1854 age 80
for continuations see pages to inclusive

4-1 Elizabeth Gage, born 1776, M: John Westbrook-
for continuations see page to inclusive

We will now leave this portion of the record temporarily in order to submit certain information available in the records of the State of New York pertaining to Mary Jones and her husband James Gage.

Information from a record supplied by the New York State Library

James Gage was listed with "Pensioners and applicants for pensions" in the book "New York in the Revolution" Vol. 1 page 272.

From a record of a claim filed against the State of New York by Mary Gage, widow of James Gage, a private in Col. McClagrey's regiment of militia.

Audited Accounts Vol A page 61 (record originally filed with the Comptrollers Office of the State of New York) but now on file in the manuscript section of the New York State Library.

"State of New York to Mary Gage, widow of James Gage, a private in Col. McClagrey's regiment of militia.....

To seven years half-pay due me by the death of my late husband who was slain on 6th of October 1777 in the defence of Fort Clinton as per Certificates given by Col. McClagry and Capt. James Humphrey....@26/8 per month 112.

N.B. This account is re-audited and a proper certificate given in October 1786.

Again from Audited accounts Volume B page 59

State of New York debtors to Mary Gage, widow of James, late a private in Col. James McLaughry's regiment of Ulster County Militia:

To seven years half-pay which I am entitled to by the death of my husband who was slain in the field the 6th day of October 1777 as per Col. James McLaughry's certificate.

1st years pension due	6th October 1778	-16
2nd years pension due	6th October 1779 & 1 year Int	16-16
3rd years pension due	6th October 1780 & 2 year Int	1-12-16
4th years pension due	6th October 1781 & 3 year Int	2- 8-16
5th years pension due	6th October 1782 & 4 year Int	3- 4-16
6th years pension due	6th October 1783 & 5 years Int	4---16
7th years pension due	6th October 1784 & 6 years Int	4-18-16

16-16-112
16-16

Medium Time 6th October 1781
Audited 28th October 1786

128.16

Now note that this account was re-audited and a proper certificate given 28 October 1786. It will also be noted from the Mills Gage record that Augustus Jones, the brother of Mary arrived sometime before 1789, perhaps as early as 1786. It is quite evident that the widow Mary did not leave for Canada until her claim against the State of New York was allowed, which would have been 1786 or thereafter.

SALE OF PROPERTY BY JAMES, SUSANNA AND WILLIAM GAGE to JOHN McCONNELL, Liber LL pages 518-521 inclusive. Ulster County, N.Y. record --indenture April 4, 1794 .

This indenture made the fourth day of April in the eighteenth year of our independence and in the year of our Lord, one thousand, seven hundred and ninety-four BETWEEN William Gage of the TOWN of NEW WINDSOR in the county of Ulster and State of New York, yeoman and Susanna, his wife and James Gage, son of James Gage of the same place, deceased of the first part and John McConnell of the same town and county aforesaid, blacksmith of the other part, WITNESSETH that the said William GALE and Susanna, his wife and James GALE for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and seventy pounds good and lawful money of the said State of New York to them in hand well and truly paid by the said John McConnell before the ensealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof the said William GALE and Susanna, his wife and James GALE do hereby confess and acknowledge and for diverse other good causes and considerations them thereunto moving they the said William GALE and Susanna, his wife and James GALE, HAVE granted, bargained and sold, aliened, released and confirmed and by these presents do fully, freely and absolutely grant, bargain and sell, alien, release and confirm unto the said John McConnell in his actual possession now being by virtue of a bargain and sale to him thereof made for one whole year by indenture bearing date the the day next before the day of the date of these presents and by force of the Statute for transferring uses into possession and to his heirs, and assigns forever.

All that certain Lot, piece or parcel of land, situate, lying and being and being in the Town of New Windsor, County of Ulster and State of New York being part of a certain tract of land granted by letters patent to John Haskoll, the 9th of April 1719 which the said John Haskoll on the thirteenth June following convey to Elizabeth Stollard and the said Elizabeth Stollard on the 26th day of April 1751 convey six hundred and one acres of the said tract to John Crawford and Andrew Crawford of which this lot is a part and is bounded as follows: Beginning at a heap of stones in the southerly bounds of the said tract on the south side of the highway that leads to Hudson's river between the house and shop of Andrew McCay being the southwesterly corner of a lot of land formerly conveyed by Andrew Crawford to Robert Crawford and runs from thence along the line of the said tract seventy-one degrees west thirty-nine chains and fifty links to a stake and heap of stones standing ten links westerly of a shaggy bark hickory tree marked on three sides with notches, then north nineteen degrees and thirty minutes east forty-seven chains and seventy links to a maple tree marked in the corner of a lot of land conveyed by Andrew Crawford to James Williams and John Crawford then south seventy-one degrees east along the line of the said lot, forty chains to the line of the said lot conveyed

to Robert Crawford, then along said line nearly south twenty degrees west forty-seven chains and seventy links to the place of beginning containing one hundred and ninety one acres, excepting out of limits and bounds aforesaid six acres out of the southwest corner and on the west side of a road as the same has been conveyed to Henry Leonard and seven acres in the north-easterly corner of said lot on the easterly side of a road and where John Main's new house stands as the same has been formally conveyed, all the courses are set down the compass now points with the rights, members and appurtenances thereof and all houses, orchards, lands, meadows, swamps, pastures, feedings, timbers, trees, woods, underwoods, ways, paths, waters, water courses, profits, privileges, commodities, advantages, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said lot, piece or parcel of land belonging or in any wise appertaining except as before excepted and also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and service of all and singular the said premises above mentioned and hereby intended to be granted with the appurtenances and also all the estates, right, title, interest, claim, and demand whatsoever as well in equity as in law of them the said William GALE and Susanna, his wife and James GALE of in and to all and singular the said premises above mentioned and of every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances TO have and to hold the said lot, piece or parcel of land, hereditaments and all and singular the said premises above mentioned and every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances unto the said John McConnell, his heirs and assigns to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of him, the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns forever and the said William GALE and James GALE for themselves, their heirs and assigns do covenant and grant to and with the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns that they, the said William GALE and James GALE now are the true lawful owner of all and singular the said lot, piece or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above mentioned and of every part and parcel thereof with the appurtenances and also that the said William GALE and James GALE now have good right, full power and lawful authority in their own right to grant, bargain, sell and convey the said lot, piece or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns to the only proper use, benefit and behoof of the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns forever, according to the true intent and meaning of these presents and also that the said John McConnell, his heirs and assigns shall and may at all times forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have, hold, occupy possess and enjoy all and singular the said lot, piece or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above mentioned with the appurtenances without the let, suit, hindrance, molestation, interruption and denial of them, the said William GALE or James GALE their heirs and assigns and of all and every other person or persons whatsoever (The thirteen acres only excepted) and also the said William GALE and James GALE, their heirs and assigns, the aforesaid lot, piece or parcel of land, hereditaments and premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns will warrant and forever defend except as before excepted and that freed and discharged otherwise well

and sufficiently saved and kept harmless and indemnified of and from all former and other bargains, sales, gifts, grants, leases, mortgages, jointures, dowers, uses, wills, intails, fines, issues, amerciaments, seizures, annuities, writings, obligatory statutes, merchant and of the stable recognizances, extents, judgements, execution, rents and rent arrearages of rents and of and from all other charges, estate, right, title, troublesome incumbrances whatsoever had made, committed done or suffered or to be made committed, done or suffered by the said William GALE or James GALE or any other person or persons whatsoever and further the said William GALE and James GALE and their heirs and of all and every person and persons and his and their heirs anything having or claiming in the said premises above mentioned by from or under them shall and will from time to time and at all times forever hereafter upon the reasonable request and at the costs and charges of the said John McConnell, his heirs and assigns make, do and execute or cause or procure to be made, done and executed all and every such further and other lawful and reasonable act and acts, thing and things, device and devices, conveyance and conveyances in the law whatsoever for the further better and more perfect conveying and assuring all and singular the said premises above mentioned with the appurtenances unto the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns forever as by the said John McConnell his heirs and assigns or his or their council learned in the law shall be reasonably advised, devised or required.

IN WITNESS whereof the said parties have to these presents interchangeably put their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Sealed and delivered in the presence of the name GAGE in the 2nd line and in the 25th line, thirteen in the 32nd line being first written on erasure and the word patent in the 16th line and to Robert Crawford in the 13th line being first interlined likewise the name John being written on erasure throughout the deed and the name William in the 31st and 32nd line and the five and seventy in the 4th being written on erasure and the five and seventy in the receipt all before the execution hereof.

Her
JAMES (L.S.) GAGE SUSANNA x GAGE WILLIAM (L.S.) GAGE
mark

Received on the day of the date of the indenture of the within named John McConnell, the sum of Five Hundred and seventy pounds, being the consideration money within mentioned to be by him paid to us. We say received by us.

Witnesses)
James Clinton)
Francis Mains)
James McDowell)

William Gage
James Gage

(The above two signatures
are barely legible)

continued-next page

Be it remembered that on the 28th day of April in the year of our Lord, one thousand seven hundred and ninety four, personally appeared me Nathan Smith, first judge of the Court of Common Pleas for the county of Ulster, William Gage and Susannah, his wife and James Gage, parties to the within deed who acknowledged they signed, sealed and delivered same as their voluntary act and used for the uses and purposes therein mentioned, and I have examined Susannah Gage privately and apart from her husband who acknowledged she signed same without any fear of compulsion of her said husband and I have carefully inspected the same and find no material delineation or erasures therein but what were first noted before the sealing and delivery thereof.

I therefore allow the same to be recorded.

Nathan Smith

A Photostatic Copy of the preceding was secured from Mr. Lawrence D. Craft, Ulster County, New York, County Clerk of 32 Main Street, Kingston, N.Y., It is now in possession of Mr. James Gordon Gage Farlow of Milton-West Ontario, a descendant of William Gage (1744)

There is a peculiarity about this indenture as you can readily observe. It starts off by using the name GAGE but on the 7th line, it is picked up as William Gale, and Susanna, his wife and James Gale and continues in that form throughout the document (the Gale has been capitalized and underscored in all instances). Then on the last page, it states that "sealed and delivered in the presence of the name GAGE in the 2nd line and in the 25th line" etc. In this paragraph you will find the names of James, William and Susannah and at the conclusion the statement by Mr. Nathan Smith, first judge of the court of common pleas for the county of Ulster their names are given as William Gage and Susanna, his wife and James Gage.

Why was the name GALE used throughout the indenture, only to be cast aside at the end in favor of the name GAGE. As James the son and William were United Empire Loyalists, it is probable that title rested with the said William Gale and Susanna, his wife and James Gale prior to the execution of this indenture and here in 1794, the names are reversed and GAGE is substituted for Gale. The only reason that I can see for this name change-over was to keep the property from being forfeited, due to William and James being United Empire Loyalists.

An instance of such a name changeover is of record in Oneida County, N.Y. General Thomas Gage was granted a Patent of 18,000 acres 7/6/1769. In March 1788 a mariner named Jacob Lally showed up and conveyed the patent to Peter Kemble, General Thomas Gage's father-in-law. How he became possessed of the property and where, is not known.

In developing this record, we have determined that part 1 commencing with James and ending with the date 10/6/1777 exclusive of the words "said to be a brother of Jabez and Nathan" has application to the James Gage who married Mary Jones.

In the 8th edition previously referred to is shown reference to a family of 3036 David Gage who was born 7/15/1744 and died 7/18/1802, a resident of Dutchess County NY and a son of 2013 William Gage of the Freetown, Mass family. He is listed as having a son 4122 Nathan and a son 4124 Jabez with other children Samuel who died 1813 and lived in Dutchess County NY.; William who died 5/20/1812 without issue and two daughters, Hannah and Rosanna, who married ?FERRIS. The Rev. Mr. Gage on page 12 of his 8th edition shows the following record of 4124 Jabez:

4124 Jabez Gage ?1746:10/6/1777

Married: Christina Tayler.

Note that on page 148 3rd entry the Rev. Mr. Gage shows it was James Gage who married Christine Tayler. At any rate 4124 Jabez Gage could not have been a son of 3036 David Gage for his accredited father was born 7/15/1744.

It will be noted in explanation of part 2 of the item showing on page 148 that the James Gage who was in the commissary department and was killed in the battle of Stillwater left a widow and three small children. From here we treat the entry and supply changes in dates and other information gleaned from various reliable sources.

Married?1767 Christine Tayler (:12/25/1818) daughter of Duncan and Mary (Gillis) Tayler of Argyle. She is buried in the old graveyard below Argyle village.

Children

1. Elizabeth Gage, born 9/1/1768 died 10/2/1844 Moreau, Saratoga County, NY. aged 75 Married 10/2/1785 at Stillwater NY to Peter Stevenson (9/6/1752:9/6/1843)

Note--Peter Stevenson was a former private soldier under the command of General Burgoyne, he having been an aide to British General Fraser. After Burgoyne's surrender many of his former soldiers stayed in this country and many of them took up arms for the colonies, renouncing allegiance to King George and taking an oath of fealty to the states. In this group was Stevenson. His service record shows that he entered the service of the colonies 3/22/1781 and served until his discharge in February 1783 as private in the Massachusetts Line under Captain Mills and Pray and Colonel Vose. He further stated that part of his service was as a guard for General Washington. His residence during service was at old Marlborough, Middlesex County, Mass.

2. Abigail Gage 1772:6/5/1796 in her 25th year

Married: Daniel Payne (1765:6/7/1832) The Payne family moved from Warren Conn to Fort Miller NY a few miles from Argyle.

3.--unknown.

From volume 2 page 184 "Gibson Papers" "He (William Reid, esq) subsequently married Christine Tayler, a daughter of Duncan Tayler of Argyle and his wife Mary Gillis, and who was the widow of Gage who had been killed in one of the battles of Bemis Heights. She lived about 12 years after this marriage but had no children and died 12/25/1818 aged 69 years (See next paragraph) From a record of Rev. Archibald Whyte --marriages-- January 1, 1799 married at Mr. Paynes at Argyle, Christine Tayler, alias Gage to William Reid, Esq) This changes the marriage record to William Reid from 1806 in the item to Jan. 1, 1799. -215

The family of William Reid: "His (William Reid's first wife being dead, he married the widow of Gage. Her maiden name was Christine Tayler. She was a sister of John and Alexander of Argyle. Her first husband was a brother of Nathaniel and Jabez Gage who lived where the brick kiln, near the Sheriff Gales old place in Greenwich is. This is perhaps the present Middle Falls, formerly Galesville just outside Greenwich. Mrs. Gage's husband died in the revolution.

In view of the fact that as one of the daughters of Duncan Tayler and Mary Gillis, she is explained as born 1749 married 1st Mr. Gage, a brother of Jabez and Nathaniel (a positive statement) we conclude that this James Gage was a member of the family of 4016 Jabez Gage who in turn was of the family of John Gage of Ipswich, Mass.

As a matter of interest, we quote below and on the following page, the genealogical record of the John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. family leading up to and including the family of 4016 Jabez Gage.

1000 John Gage of Ipswich, Mass. First appears in Massachusetts as one of the signers of the covenant of the First Church in Boston headed by Gov. Winthrop 8/27/1630 and from his position in the list it is inferred that he came in Winthrop's Fleet and like the Governor was of county Suffolk. He remained in Boston until March 1633 when he went with John Winthrop Jr to begin a plantation at Agawam afterwards called Ipswich where on 5/4/1633 he was admitted a freeman. He received several small parcels of land and worked as a carpenter farmer and often laid out boundaries between Ipswich and other towns and was once chosen as one of the seven men (selectmen). In 1639 he is first called corporal in Ipswich. He settled in that part of Rowley called Merrimack Village and afterwards at Bradford before 1661. In the latter town he was called Sergeant. He deposed 3/25/1662 that his age was 58 years. He died 3/24/1672/73.

Born 1604 died 1673 England to Ipswich, Mass

Married: ?Amy (Aimee) probably Wilford. Died about 6/1658

Married: 11/7/1658 Sarah, widow of Robert Keyes (died children 6/1661)

2000 Samuel 1638

2001 Daniel 1639

2002 Benjamin 1643

2003 Nathaniel 1645

2004 Jonathan 1645

2005 Josiah 1648

Mary, M: John Pressie.

2003 Nathaniel Gage 1645:4/30/1728 Bradford, Mass.
He was admitted a member of the Bradford Church
5/6/1683 and was received again by letter from the church
in Malden 4/27/1701. Gravestone at Bradford.

Married: Mary (Weeks) Green, widow of Thomas Green of Malden.
children

3004 Nathaniel 1/17/1696

Mary 5/12/1697 M: 10/15/1718 Benjamin Thurston
(5/4/1695:9/6/1746)

3004 Ensign Nathaniel Gage 4/15/1696:11/2/1777 Bradford, Mass.

Married: 8/18/1719 Mehitable Kimball (8/10/1699:)
children

4016 Jabez 9/13/1723

Mehitable 1/6/1721

4017 Richard 1/12/1726

M: John Head

4018 Nathaniel 12/5/1730

Sarah 2/4/1733

M: Nehemiah Carlton

4016 Jabez Gage 9/13/1723:6/14/1786 Pelham NH

Married: 1743 Elizabeth Wilson (1724:10/22/1795)

children

5055 Phineas 7/22/1745

5057A James 1746:10/6/1777 (Married: Christine Tayler)

5057 Jabez 8/18/1747 (at Argyle census 1790) (as Jabez)

5058 Richard 8/18/1752

5059 Jesse 9/2/1754 died 3/11/1800 age 47 Stillwater NY

5060 Nathaniel 6/13/1763 (at Argyle census of 1790)

Hannah 10/22/1749

Mehitable 9/10/1756

Betsey 2/8/1759

Phebe 4/12/1761

Commencing with page 217 following, we again pick
up the continuing study of the 4092 James Gage family
of Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada

It is not definitely known, at least from records available in the State of New York, just when Mary Jones and her two children went to Canada. The closest probability is 1786 or 1787 when Mary would have been settled with by the State of New York (See record of Audited accounts page 209 herein), for the death of her husband James Gage at the battle of Fort Clinton 10/6/1777.

Now from the Mills-Gage record: James Gage, born 6/25/1774 Greenbush, N.Y., died 2/15/1854 Hamilton, Ont. Canada, age 80. He was four years old when his father fell at the battle of Greenbush (From New York State records--the battle of Forts Clinton and Montgomery, which is about 15 miles further up the Hudson River and which battle began 10/6/1777 with an attack first on Fort Clinton, followed by the attack on Fort Montgomery--considered and described as one battle-)

To continue from the Mills-Gage record: At the age of 16 in 1790, he emigrated with his mother to Canada. At the age of 22

in 1796, he married Mary Davis and with his wife, settled on the land at Stoney Creek which was afterwards to become historically famous (6/6/1813 War of 1812-Battle of Stoney Creek)

School inspector Smith, in his historical sketch of the county of Wentworth says: "according to the records in the Crown Lands department for Ontario, the plans of the original survey of the townships of Barton and Salt Fleet were registered on the 25th of October 1791 by Augustus Jones, deputy provincial land surveyor. The names of those who had taken up land at this time were entered on these plans which gave them an interim title, but it was not until 1796 that regular patents were issued."

Mary Jones Gage's brother was Augustus Jones, a surveyor, who was commissioned by the government of Upper Canada to survey the counties around the Niagara Frontier into townships and was engaged in this work as early as 1789. No doubt widow Mary Gage was influenced in this way to take up land in this part of Canada. They were United Empire Loyalists and without doubt widow Gage and her son James received their grants of land from the government of Canada on this account.

See next page for the record of 4092 James Gage. We have not been in touch of late with any member of this family. The record as set forth is a readjustment due to a change in the name of the husband of Mary Jones the mother of James and his sister Elizabeth.

It is also a consolidation of the records of the Rev. Mr. Gage, taken from his 8th edition and the records of Mr. Stanley Mills taken from his book on the Mills Gage family.

We were in touch with the Asahel Christian Gage family of Palisades, Nebraska at one time. They are descended from 5291 Asahel born 9/28/1798 son of 4092 James. They have added to this record.

4092 James Gage, born at Greenbush, N.Y. 6/25/1774 the only son of James Gage (2029) born in Ireland and who was an American Soldier killed in the battle of Fort Clinton and Fort Montvomeiry 10/6/1777. His mother was Mary Jones (See page 208 herein)

He came to Canada about 1790, married Mary Davis 1796 and died at Hamilton, Ont. 2/15/1854. Buried in Hamilton Cemetery. Mary Davis was the daughter of William and Hannah Phillips Davis, United Empire Loyalists. She was born in North Carolina (U S A) 10/22/1777, married James Gage of Stoney Creek 1796 died 10/18/1853 aged 76 years. buried in Hamilton Cemetery.

Children

5291 Asahel 9/28/1798

5292 Andrew 2/9/1802

5293 James P 6/10/1810

5294 Joseph, born Stoney Creek Ont.

M: Miss Daniels--no children

A8 Catherine, b. Stoney Creek 8/26/1800 d 4/2/1871

M: 1825 William Freeman

A9 Elizabeth, b. Stoney Creek 1/25/1805 d 5/12/1892

M: 5/18/1826 Lewis Dennick Birely

born 1/20/1801 died 4/19/1889

A10 Sarah, b. Stoney Creek, M: John Galbreath

A11 Mary, born Stoney Creek, M: A. T. Newberry

A12 Kezia, born Stoney Creek, M: John Triller
died of Cholera

A13 Ann Eliza, born Stoney Creek 6/22/1821 died

7/27/1897 M: 6/25/1844 Levi Beemer

5291 Asahel Gage, born Stoney Creek, Upper Canada 9/28/1798
died 7/1/1861.

Married: 1st Nancy McCollum (7/28/1801 : 9/5/1847)

Married 2nd Elizabeth Campbell (died and buried at Santa Barbara, Calif). Resided Middle Road, Wellington Square Upper Canada. Buried in Union Burying ground on Plains Road near Burlington, Ont (formerly called Wellington Square)

children

6654 John McCollum, born Wellington Square 1/26/1827

6655 James Davis, born Wellington Square 7/15/1831

6656 Rufus W. Gage born Wellington Square 8/10/1843

M: Martha Lang--no children

A106 Mary Ann, born Wellington Square 11/16/1824

M: John Chrysler 12/19/1844 at Wellington Square

She died Lake Park, Iowa 6/1/1919

A107 Sarah, born Wellington Square 9/28/1829 Died in Cleveland, Ohio 1916

M: 1851 James S. Cummings at the home of her father

A108 Elizabeth L. born Wellington Square 11/3/1833

died 9/27/1915.

M: 1st 12/31/1850 Mark Crooker Cummings

M: 2nd Henry Osborne

5291 Asahel Gage-continued
children

- A109 Lorintha J. Gage, born Wellington Square 5/6/1836
died 10/24/1924
M: 1st Robert Tuf ford 1/24/1853
M: 2nd 7/3/1897 Charles S Taylor
- A110 Martha Araminta Gage, born Wellington Square 5/15/1838
died Traer, Iowa 7/6/1893
M: James Morrison 2/10/1859
- A111 Asahel T. Gage, born Wellington Square 3/3/1842 died in
action at the battle of Champion Hills in the Union
Service during the American Civil War. A Canadian
citizen. Unmarried.
- Children by Asahel's 2nd wife Elizabeth Campbell
- A112 Kate Gage, M: 1st Charles Tucker
2nd Joseph Wright
3rd James Hines, no children
- A113 May Gage, born Wellington Square 5/3/1858
died 11/4/1911 Santa Barbara Calif
Married 6/1883 James E Tapley. No children

-
- 5292 Andrew Gage, born Stoncy Creek Ont 2/9/1802 died 6/9/1876
Hamilton, Ont. Married: Martha Willson, daughter of Hon.
John Willson, Speaker of the House of Parliament of
Upper Canada 4/21/1824. She was born 2/6/1806 d. 10/27/1875
children
- 6657 James Lorenzo Gage born Wellington Square 8/5/1827
- A114 William Case Gage, born Wellington Square 8/5/1827
reported drowned at sea 5/14/1845 unmarried
- A115 Cynthia Elizabeth Gage, born Wellington Square 10/25/1832
Married: James Nelson Mills, son of James Mills and
Christina Hesse 10/27/1857 died at Hamilton Ont
1/22/1916
- A116 John Willson Hunter Gage, born Wellington Square
5/22/1841 died 1/21/1851
-

- 5293 James Philip Gage 6/10/1810 Stoncy Creek, Upper Canada
Married; 1st 11/24/1836 Mary Jane Davis (1/31/1818:
2/20/1857) Ho. died Lyons, Iowa 2/4/1891
Married; 2nd Helen Julia Buck
children
- 6658 Marshall Spring Bidwell Gage, born Wellington
Square 8/25/1837
- A117 Mary Josephine Gage 1/12/1842: 2/12/1842
- A118 Delia Eugenia 8/22/1843: 9/3/1844
- A119 James Gerard 5/15/1845: 10/25/1851
- A120 Thalia Catherine 9/17/1847: 2/7/1848
- A121 Clotilde Gage, born 1861
M: 1885 W.T. Joyce. Lives Chicago Ill
- A122 James Philip Gage Jr 1863: 1903 unm
- A123 Mary Helen Gage 1865
M: Richard C.A. Flournoy 1887
resides Sioux City Iowa

- 6654 John McCollum Gage, born Wellington Square 1/26/1827
 Married: 1st Margaret Palmer at Galt, Canada West 2/8/1853
 she died 11/1854 age 19-8-14
children
 A200 Nancy, died in infancy 11/11/1853
 A201 Sarah A died 8/19/1855 aged 10 months and 1 day
 Married: 2nd: Almira Malvina Eaton 4/11/1855 moved to Iowa
 John M. Gage, while yet a Canadian Citizen died in the
 Union Service, American Civil War 3/12/1863
children
 9026 Asahel Daniel Gage 1/29/1856:7/14/1906
 A202 Mary L. Gage 12/24/1857
 M: /6/1880 Albert C Blair lives Colorado Springs Col
 A203 Case Gerard Gage 12/19/1859 died in infancy
 A204 James Angus Gage 6/20/1861 died in infancy
-
- 6655 James Davis Gage, born Wellington Square 7/15/1831
 Married: 2/13/1855 Cornelia Moore Bates in Canada
 removed to Sabula Iowa same year. where he died
children
 9027 Gerard Asahel Gage, born 4/13/1856
 9028 James Philo Gage 10/8/1870:7/18/1926
 A205 Josephine Rachel Gage 1860 M: 1st 11/25/1885
 Milton Payne, 2nd Andrew Jackson Copp in 1903
 resides Milwaukee Wisc.
 A206 Jennie E Gage 1/11/1863 resides Beverly Hills, Calif
 M: 1st Theodore Montaigne 10/14/1892
 2nd Leon Hilsinger 12/14/1906
 3rd C.B. Dodge 3/1/1910
 A207 Elizabeth Frances Gage 3/11/1866:10/24/1917
 M: 7/10/1893 Dr. E D Cowan
 A208 Mary Emily Gage 2/16/1868
 M: Charles T Wright 5/5/1892 resides Savanna Ill
 A209 Phoebe Lois Gage 2/11/1873
 M: Frederick A Griffing died 5/2/1894
-
- 6657 James Lorenzo Gage, Chicago, Ill. born Wellington Square
 8/5/1827 died 4/15/1897,
 Married: Harriette Marguerite Mills 11/6/1851
children
 9029 George Andrew 1852
 9030 Edwin Lorenzo 1854
 9031 Frank R 1861
 A210 Catherine Louise, b. Hamilton Ont 12/23/1856
 M: 1st 5/24/1876 Joseph Henry Sagard
 2nd Peter Greek 11/24/1916 resides Rochester NY
 A211 Hattie May 1858
 M: 1st Charles W Craven
 2nd John W Wesley--no children
 A212 Minnie, 1865 M Frank Kelble 1886
-

- 6658 Marshall Spring Bidwell Gage, born Wellington Square
8/25/1837 died at Lyons, Iowa 2/4/1891
Married: 8/12/1857 Agnes Graham (1/27/1841:9/30/1915)
children
9032 Frank 8/10/1860
A213 Mary 12/23/1858:10/24/1884
M: 2/14/1878 William F. Allen (1/21/1856:12/20/1905)
A214 Jenell 12/9/1864:11/12/1873
A215 Carrie 1/23/1866 M 12/16/1891 Virtus Lund
A216 Mira 2/13/1871 M:11/1/1905 Orville D. Eaton 9/13/1868
resides Mont clair, N.J.
A217 Breezie 2/11/1873:10/22/1878
-
- 9026 Asahel Daniel Gage 1/29/1856
Married: 10/4/1876 Louisa Belle Lambertson (she died 7/14/1906)
children
13709 John Archibald 8/21/1881 Palisades, Neb
M: Meta Johnson 2/7/1899
13710 Asahel Dorsey 2/24/1886
-
- 9027 Gerard Asahel Gage 4/13/1856
Married: 10/23/1884 Jennie Bard, Sabula, Iowa
children
13711 James Orr 12/23/1885
13712 Milton G. 6/13/1894
13713 Gerard A 12/1/1902 Des Moines Iowa
A218 Belle, died young
A219 Mary, died young
A220 Josephine B 7/3/1900
M: Dr R G Cutter 9/20/1922
A221 Dorothy E 3/6/1898 M: F.D. Williams 6/17/1923
-
- 9028 James Philo Gage 10/8/1870 died Sabula Iowa 7/18/1926
M: Agnes Prussing 12/20/1899
child
13714 Russell G 2/6/1902
-
- 9029 George Andrew Gage 1852
M: Marie Antoinette Weed--no children
-
- 9030 Edwin Lorenzo Gage 1854:4/16/1925
M: Florence Leach
Children
13715 Albert 4/9/1882
13716 Lawrence 11/6/1894
-
- 9031 Frank E. Gage 1861 Dayton Ohio
Married: Johannah Meier
children
13717 Charles W. 1887
A222 Nellie May 1885
-
- 9032 Frank Gage 8/10/1860 M: 2/21/1883 Emilie Wright (10/15/1862:
Children
13718 Harry Bidwell 6/15/1884
13719 Robert H 2/23/1886 Lyons, Iowa

- 13709 John Archibald Gage 8/21/1881:1/25/1957 Palisade, Neb.
 Married: 2/7/1899 Meta Uretta Johnson
children
 21961 Asahel Christian 12/14/1900
 21962 Lyle Johnson 5/14/1910
 21963 Leslie Archibald 5/13/1914
 21964 John Richard 3/17/1917 Palisade Neb
 A301 Marie : Anna Belle 10/6/1902
 M 2/1920 Homer Merrell
 A301 John Peter 6/30/1907 died young
 A302 Meta Belle 1/28/1909:1/28/1909
 A303 Belle Meta 1/28/1909:2/12/1909
 A304 Doris Mae 9/29/1923 M:6/15/1941 James Hamilton
-
- 13710 Asahel Dorsey Gage 2/24/1886
 Married 12/2/1914 Elizabeth Worthington Rensberger
 21965 Asahel Dorsey 8/26/1915
 21966 John Russell 3/3/1918
-
- 13711 James Orr Gage 12/23/1885 Sabula, Iowa
 Married: 6/22/1909 Minnie F. Wulff
children
 21969 Bard Orr 8/31/1914
 21970 Robert James 5/9/1917
 A305 Ellen Josephine 12/5/1910
-
- 13712 Milton G. Gage 6/13/1894
 Married: 12/18/1920 Hazel E. Lambert
-
- 13714 Russell Gerard Gage 2/6/1902
 Married: 6/24/1926 Beverly Maye Pierson
children
 A306 Kathryn Joyce 9/24/1936
 A307 Meredith Dawn 10/7/1943
-
- 13716 Lawrence Gage 11/6/1894
 Married: 6/19/1923 Helen Eppling
-
- 13718 Harry Bidwell Gage 6/15/1884 Lyons, Iowa
 Married 4/14/1909 Nathalie Sarah Keyes
 (1/28/1889:7/16/1960)
children
 21998 Bidwell Keyes 3/2/1910
 21999 Ward Oliver 5/11/1911
 22000 William McCutcheon (Billy Mac) 5/18/1914
 22001 Robert Lewis 2/23/1916
 22002 Frederick Hugh 5/28/1919
 A308 Nathalie Keyes 3/21/1923
-
- 21961 Asahel Christian Gage 12/14/1900 Palisade Neb
 Married: 1919 Nettie Pearl Birdsall (born 10/28/1899)
 daughter of Jess Birdsall and Florence (Greathouse) Birdsall
children
 35600 Archie Wayne 4/17/1920
 35601 John Dorsey 1/31/1922 Palisade Neb
 A400 Elsie Pearl 12/30/1924 M:12/11/1943
 Harry Petsch (b 6/21/1924 Hayes Center Kans)
 A401 Iris Iona 2/9/1934 Palisade Neb M 3/31/1953
 Darrell W. Barnes (b1/26/1932:)

21962 Lyle Johnson Gage 5/4/1910
 Married: Geraldine Graves (1/21/1910:5/19/1930)
 A402 Aloha Wilmetta 5/3/1930
 A403 Norman Lyle 7/8/1932 Palisade Neb
 A404 Leigh 3/1/1934
 A405 Keith 5/11/1936
 A406 Roger H. 9/27/1938

21963 Leslie Archibald Gage 5/13/1914
 Married: 4/22/1933 Jennie Wilson 9/29/-
 A407 Charla 1/19/1934 M: Kenneth Stuart
 A408 Allan 5/26/1937 Palisade Neb

21964 John Richard Gage 3/17/1917 Palisade Neb
 Married: 2/19/1938 Rhelma Bower
 A409 Garry, died in infancy 1/23/1939 A412 Lynn
 A410 Steven John 9/27/1940 A413 Judy
 A411 Gene A414 Guylayn

22000 William M McCutcheon Gage (Billy Mac) 5/18/1914 1947)
 Greenbay Wisc. Married: Helen RDouglas 9/18/1917:3/30/
 A415 Kathryn Keyes (1/14/1948 born Washington DC)
 A416 Anne Douglas 2/11/1952 " "
 A417 William McCutcheon Jr 5/18/1953 "
 A418 Christina Ward 10/22/1955 "

35600 Archie Wayne Gage 4/17/1920
 Married 2/8/1948 Beryl Raciens(b 6/7/1923:)
 children
 A500 John Wayne 2/14/1948 Forest Grove Ore
 A501 Thomas Michael 12/23/1950 " "

35601 John Dorsey Gage 1/31/1922 Palisade Neb
 Married 6/25/1941 Helen Stuart(11/23/1920-Mexico Mo)
 child adopted
 A502 Beckey Elaine 5/30/1959 St Louis Mo

A403 Norman Lyle Gage 7/8/1932 palisade Neb. Married:-----
 A600 Norman Lynn 6/30/1956
 A601 Lyle James 8/11/1957

A404 Leigh Gage 3/1/1934 palisade Neb M:Barbara Wallace
 A602 Kenneth Keith 12/1/-

A405 Keith Gage 5/11/1936 Palisade Neb M:Mary Etta Moody
 A603 Jerry Kay 5/15/1956 Imperial Neb
 A604 Robert Clifford 11/26/-

A406 Roger H Gage 9/27/1937 Palisade Neb
 Married: 5/31/1959 Colleen Kay Newman
 child
 A605 Roxan 12/26/1959 Imperial Neb

A408 Allan Gage 5/26/1937 palisade Neb
 Married: Iris Ann Ingman--no children

INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS

Each Gage Son or Daughter is given a specific number. This is their individual number when listed under their parents name and their family number when they marry and either have or have no children.

Two series of numbers are shown. Those with no letter and those bearing a preceding letter. The unlettered numbers have been brought forward from the book "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches," 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, now deceased. New York Public Library class mark APV plus sign GAGE. The lettered numbers have been assigned to all others.

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

The numbers which follow these names are family reference numbers where these names appear, except where page number is referred to herein.

GAGE INDEX

<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Date</u>
Albert	13715	4/9/1882	Christina Ward	A418	10/22/195
Allan	A408	5/26/1937	Clotilde	A121	1861
Aloha Wilmetta	A402	5/3/1930	Cynthia Elizabeth	A115	10/25/32
Andrew	5292	2/9/1802	Delia Eugenia	A118	8/22/1843
Ann Eliza	A13	6/22/1821	Doris Mae	A304	9/29/1923
See also pages	205-206		Dorothy E	A221	3/6/1898
Anne Douglas	A416	2/11/1952	Edwin Lorenzo	9030	1854
Archie Wayne	35601	4/17/1920	Elizabeth	4092	1776
Asahel	5291	9/28/1798	(See also pages	193-208-217)	
See also page	217		Elizabeth	A9	1/25/1885
Asahel Daniel	9026	1/29/1856	Elizabeth L.	A108	11/3/1833
Asahel Dorsey	13710	2/24/1886	Elizabeth Frances	A207	3/11/1866
Asahel Christian	21961	12/14/1900	Ellen Josephine	A305	12/5/1916
See also page	217		Elsie Pearl	A400	12/30/1924
Asahel Dorsey	21965	8/26/1915	Frank E	9031	1861
Asahel T	A111	3/13/1842	Frank	9032	8/10/1860
Bard Orr	21969	8/31/1914	Frederick Hugh	22002	5/28/1919
Beckey Elane	A502	5/30/1959	Garry	A409	
Belle	A218		Gene	A411	
Belle Meta	A303	1/28/1909	George Andrew	9029	1852
Bidwell Keyes	21998	4/2/1910	Gerard Asahel	9027	4/13/1856
Breezie	A217	2/11/1873	Gerard A	13713	11/1/1902
Carrie	A215	1/23/1866	Guy Layn	A414	
Case Gerard	A203	2/19/1859	Harry Bidwell	13717	6/15/1884
Catherine	A8	8/26/1800	Hattie May	A211	1858
Catherine Louise	A210	12/23/1856			
Charla	A407	1/19/1934			
Charles W	13717	1887			

GAGE INDEX					
Name	Number	Date	Name	Number	Date
Iris-Iona	A401	2/9/1934	Mary	A11	11/10/1924
James	2029(New)	1746	Mary Ann	A106	11/10/1924
See also pages	200 203		Mary Josephine	A117	1/12/1842
205 206 207 208 210 212			Mary Helen	A123	1865
214 217)			Mary L	A202	12/24/1857
James	4092	6/25/1774	Mary Emily	A208	2/16/1868
See also pages	208-210-		Mary	A213	12/23/1858
212-213-217-193-196-205			Mary	A219	
206-207			May	A113	5/3/1858
James P	5293	6/10/1810	Meredith Dawn	A307	10/7/1943
James Davis	6655	7/15/1831	Meta Belle	A302	1/28/1909
James Lorenzo	6657	8/5/1827	Milton G	13712	6/13/1894
James Philo	9028	10/8/1870	Minnie	A212	1865
James Orr	13711	12/23/1885	Mira	A216	2/18/1871
James Gerard	A119	5/15/1845	Nancy	A200	
James Philip	A122	1863	Nathalie Keyes	A308	3/21/1923
James Angus	A204	6/20/1861	Nellie May	A222	1885
Jenell	A214	12/9/1864	Norman Lyle	A403	2/23/1886
Jennie-E	A206	1/11/1863	Norman Lynn	A600	6/30/1956
Jerry Kay	A603	5/15/1956	Phoebe Lois	A209	2/11/1873
John McCollum	6654	1/26/1827	Robert H	13719	2/23/1886
John Archibald	13709	8/21/1881	Robert James	21970	5/9/1917
John Richard	21964	3/17/1917	Robert Lewis	22001	2/23/1916
John Russell	21966	3/3/1918	Robert Clifford	A604	11/26/-
John Dorsey	35601	1/31/1922	Roger H	A406	9/27/1938
John Wilson Hunter	A116	5/22/1841	Roxan	A605	12/26/1959
John Peter	A301	6/30/1907	Rufus W	6656	8/10/1843
John Wayne	A500	2/14/1948	Russell Gerard	13714	2/6/1902
Joseph	5294		Sarah	A10	
Josephine Rachel	A205	1860	Sarah	A107	9/28/1829
Josephine B	A220	7/3/1900	Sarah	A201	
Judy	A413		Steven John	A410	9/27/1940
Kate	A112		Thalia Catherine	A120	9/17/1847
Kathryn Joyce	A306	9/24/1936	Thomas Michael	A501	12/23/1950
Kathryn Keyes	A415	1/14/1948	Ward Oliver	21999	5/11/1911
Keith	A405	5/11/1936	William McCutcheon	22000	5/18/1914
Kenneth Keith	A692	12/1/-	William Case	A114	8/5/1827
Kezia	A12		William McCutcheon Jr	A417	5/18/1953
Lawrence	13716	11/6/1894			
Leigh	A404	3/1/1934			
Leslie Archibald	21963	5/13/1914			
Lorintha-J	A109	5/6/1836			
Lyle Johnson	21962	5/14/1910			
Lyle James	A601	8/11/1957			
Lynn	A412				
Marie Anna Belle	A300	10/6/1902			
Marshall Spring Bidwell					
	6658	8/25/1837			
Martha Araminta	A110	5/15/1838			

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

<u>Name</u>	<u>Family number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Family number</u>
Allen, William F	6658	Gage, David	
Bard, Jennie	6655-9027	Gage, 7/15/1744 see page 214	
Barnes, Darrell W	21961	Hannah see page 214	
Bates, Cornelia Moore	5291-6655	John (Col) No. 3031 11/5/1726	
Beemer, James Gage		see pages 193-194-205-207-208	
see pages 205 and 206		James -see pages 205-215	
Beemer, James Gage Jr		Jabez -see pages 214-215	
see pages 206-207		John see page 215	
Beemer, Levi	4092	Nathan see page 214	
see pages 205-206 also		Nathaniel see page 215	
Birdsall, Florence (Greathouse)		Rosanna see page 214	
Jesse	21961	Samuel see page 214	
Nellie Pearl	21961	William (2013) see pages	
Birely, Lewis Dimmick	4092	207-208-214	
Blair, Albert C	6654		
Bower, Thelma	21964	All of the above are of differ	
Buck, Helen Julia	5293	ent families mostly the William	
Butler, Col John		Gage of Freetown Mass. Only	
(See page 194)		Jabez and Nathaniel are of the	
Campbell, Elizabeth	5291	John Gage of Ipswich, Mass,	
Chrysler, John	5291	family.	
Copp, Andrew Jackson	6655		
Cowan, E D	6655	They are all involved in the	
Craven, Charles W	6657	adjustment which takes this	
Cummings, James S	5291	Canadian Gage family out of the	
Mark Crooker	5291	2013 William Gage of Freetown	
Cutter, R.G.	9027	Mass family and establishes	
		it as a part of the Canadian	
		group.	

Daniels	4092	Gage, (Capt John) Tradition	
Davis, Hannah (Phillips)	4092	see page 194	
Mary	4092		
(See also pages 205-206-217)		Hamilton, James	13709
Mary Jane	5293	Hesse, Christina	5292
William	4092	Hilsinger, Leon	6655
Dodge, C.B.	6655	Hines, James	5293
Douglas, Helen R	22000		
		Ingman, Iris Ann	A408
Eaton, Orville D	6658	Johnson, Meta Uretta	9026-13709
Almira Malvina	6654	Jones, Mary	2029--4092
Eppling, Helen 9030--	13716	See also pages 193, 194, 200,	
		205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 217	
Flournoy, Richard A	5293	Jones, Augustus	
Freeman, Mary Ann		see pages 209-217	
(see page 216)		Joyce, W T	5293
Freeman, William	4092	Kelble, Frank	6657
		Keyes, Nathalie Sarah	13718
Galbreath, John	4092		
Graham, Agnes	6658		
Graves, Geraldine	21962		
Greek, Peter	6657		
Griffing, Frederick A	6655		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS

-227

<u>Name</u>	<u>Family Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Family Number</u>
Lambert, Hazel E	9027-13712	Raciene, Beryl	35600
Lambertson, Louisa Belle	6654-9026	Rensberger, Elizabeth Worthington	9026-13710
Lang, Martha	5291		
Leach, Florence	6657-9030	Savard, Joseph Henry	6657
Lund, Virtus	6658	Stevenson, Peter	
		(See page 214)	
McCollum, Nancy	5291	Stuart, Helen	35601
Meier, Johanna	6657-9031	Kenneth	21963
Merrell, Homer	13709		
Mills, Harriette Marguerette	5292-6657	Tapley, James E	5291
James	5292	Taylor, Christine	
James Nelson	5292	(see pages 214-215)	
Montaigne, Theodore	6655	Taylor, Charles S	5291
Moody, Mary Etta	A405	Triller, John	4092
Morrison, James	5291	Tucker, Charles	5291
		Tufford, Robert	5291
Newberry, A.T.	4092		
Newman, Colleen Kay	A406	Wallace, Barbara	A404
		Weed, Marie Antoinette	6657-9029
Osborne, Henry	5291	Wesley, John W	6657
		Westbrook, John	
Palmer, Margaret	5291-6654	(see pages 193-194-208)	
Payne, Milton	9028	Williams, F D	9027
Petsch, Harry	21961	Willson, John	5292
Pierson, Beverly Maye	13714	Martha	5292
Prussing, Agnes	9028	Wilson, Jennie	21963
		Wright, Charles T	6655
		Emilie	6658-9032
		Joseph	5291
		Wulff, Minnie F	9027-13711

A1 Elizabeth Gage, born 1776 the only daughter of James Gage (2029) born in Ireland and who was an American Soldier killed in the battle of Fort Clinton and Montgomery 10/6/1777. Her mother was Mary Jones (see page 208 herein.

Married 1796 John Westbrook. She died 8/31/1859

After Elizabeth and John were married, they came to Brantford Township, Brant County, Ontario. Both are buried in a cemetery on their own farm.

Children

- A124 Mary Westbrook, b. 1/15/1797 d. 7/14/1887 at Burtch
M: 1/15/1822 Benjamin Sharp
M: 2nd Samuel Fisher.
- A125 Andrew Westbrook, b 7/9/1798 d 1/23/1869
M: Mary Diamond, resided Brantford Township
- A126 Sarah Westbrook, b 2/7/1800 d 4/5/1880
M: 12/26/1821 John Langs, resided Langford, Ont
- A127 James Westbrook, b 4/16/1802 d. 12/6/1854
M: Lovina Langs, resided Langford, Ont
- A128 Peter Westbrook, b 11/28/1804 d. 12/1/1883
M: Martha Langs, resided Cainsville, Ont
- A129 John Westbrook, b 6/16/1805 died---
- A130 Elizabeth Westbrook, b 1/30/1807 died---
M: David Sharp, resided Cainsville Ont
- A131 Alexander Westbrook b 11/28/1808 d. 3/14/1884
M: 1st 12/2/1834 Sarah Ann Diamond
M: 2nd 8/7/1842 Sarah Ann Nice
M: 3rd Sophia (Metcalf) Wintermute
resided Cainsville, Ont
- A132 Dolly Westbrook, b 8/30/1810 d. 3/31/1895
M: 3/8/1834 Samuel Ervin, resided Langford Ont
- A133 Lana Westbrook, b 1/23/1812 d 11/8/1904
M: 9/21/1841 Franklin A Metcalf, resided Burford Ont.
- A134 Hester Davis Westbrook, b 9/11/1813 d 8/7/1854
M: 1/6/1835 Daniel Shaver, resided Ancaster Ont
- A135 Levi Westbrook, b 7/23/1815 d 6/2/1901
M: 10/15/1839 Louise W.L. Marvin, resided Wamego, Kansas
- A136 Katherine Jane Westbrook, b 7/24/1817 d 12/20/1885
M: 3/10/1841 William Beemer, lived Bay City Mich
- A137 John Westbrook b 2/25/1819 d---
- A138 Lydia Adeline Westbrook b 3/11/1821 d 11/26/1873
M: Joseph D. Starr, resided Brantford, Ont
- A139 Phoebe Westbrook, b 10/30/1823 d 1845
M: Abraham Diamond, resided Oakland, Ont.

Continued from Page 201

A consolidation of American and Canadian Records-note in particular changes in dates.

2028 William Gage; --gravestone reads: ERECTE IN MEMORY of William Gage, born Ireland, county Derry. Died Jan the 11, 1820 age 76 years. Lived in U.S. before coming to Canada. died Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada. Lived Town of New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y., Witness to a Will of Robert Carskaden, New Windsor, Ulster County, N.Y. 3/22/1769. Signer of a pledge of Association of the Committee of Safety and Observation as a Freeholder and an inhabitant of New Windsor under date of 5/8/1775. An enlisted man 2nd regiment of Ulster County Militia under Col. James McClaughry. In U.S. Census, Town of New Windsor, Ulster County 1790 2/2/4 and 1 slave. Disposed of property in United States 4/4/1794 indenture recorded Ulster County, N.Y. Liber LL pages 518-521 inclusive. A recording of same authorized 4/28/1794. Buried in old historic Stoney Creek Cemetery together with his wife Susannah who died in 1821. (See Note next page)

Married ?1770 Susannah Jones. (born 1751 died 7/20/1821 Stoney Creek, Ontario, Canada.)

Children

3090 Andrew 1777:7/8/1827

3091 William 10/9/1781 died 6/7/1861 (Twin of Susannah)

A1 Susannah, 10/9/1781 died 1823 (Twin of William)

Married: 1810 Samuel Nash

A2 Mary, no record of birth or death. Married 4/19/1798 Lewis Horning. In 1804 Lewis was a Lieutenant in 5th Lincoln regiment and in 1808 he and his brother Peter were living on lots 8 and 9 Concession 11 Barton Township.

A3 Peter, no record and no gravestone. See statement of him helping to bury the dead on his father's farm and using his father's yoke of oxen and stone boat. A mystery as to where this man went to or anything of his death and Gages did erect tombstones for all their people. It has been suggested that he might have gone to the USA or elsewhere.

A4 Robert, same as Peter. No record. This man is mentioned in "Annals of 40" as "may have been another son". He also was an officer in the 12th Gore regiment during the 1812 war. As with Peter, he may have gone away.

A5 Elizabeth, born about ?1790 died 1824. Married: Daniel Lewis, born 1/17/1790. Daniel Lewis married for his 2nd wife 1/8/1814 ?Mary Ann Freeman. So Elizabeth has died quite young, apparently. The "Annals of the Forty" states that the early Lewis's are buried at Grimsby. Book also states that Daniel Lewis and Elizabeth Gage had one son, William Alexander Lewis who was a Lieutenant in the 5th Gore regiment. The grandfather of above Daniel Lewis was Levi Sr, b 1735 d 1799 and his son Levi Jr, and father of above Daniel was elected to legislative assembly of Upper Canada in 1808

A6 Sarah, born 10/26/1790 M: Russell Olmstead

A7 Captain John Gage, born 1794 died 1860 age 66

Note--From Wentworth Historical Society Records.

"William first came to the vicinity of Stoney Creek (near Hamilton, Ont.) in about 1789 and purchased some lands in Salt fleet township because other lands that he had evidently been promised had not been made ready at that time. About the first authentic records that we have of him is contained in a petition, made to Governor Simcoe in 1794 after he had returned from the States and sold his possessions there and returned to Stoney Creek along with his family and possessions. His petition reads as follows:"

To His EXCELLENCY, John Graves Simcoe, Esq. Lieut. Governor and Colonel commanding his Majesty's forces, in the Province of Upper Canada etc etc. in council.

The petition of William Gage humbly sheweth that about five years ago, your petitioner came into this province to property of considerable amount and was promised land by Colonel Hunter accordingly, but as the time was not then run out in such parts as your petitioner wished to locate, he bought some on which there was a clearance and some improvements, situated in the Township of Salt Fleet as now so called.

Your petitioner being obliged to return into the States after having made such purchase as aforesaid, in order to bring his family and sell his property there, hired people to improve his property here during his absence. That your petitioner during the late American disturbance, suffered many and heavy vexations from the party inequitable to government on account of his statements to the same and is ready to verify his constant and unremittant exertations of loyalty.

That your petitioner is now happy in having brought all of his family and property into this province this summer, where he will immediately be followed by a number of other respectable settlers.

That your petitioner is in hopes that your Excellency will take him on the same footing in respect to drawing lands with other settlers in this province in similar circumstances of life with himself.

That your petitioner wishes to receive such proportion of land as it may be your Excellency's pleasure to grant him in the vicinity of his friends and family connections, already settled in this province, your petitioner being the brother-in-law of Mr. Augustus Jones, Deputy Surveyor.

Therefore, your petitioner prays that your Excellency will be pleased to grant to your petitioner 1200 acres of the unlocated lands of the Crown or such quantity as your Excellency's wisdom may seem meet in the said township of Salt-Fleet as follows: to wit: Lot 26, 27 and 28 on the 7th concession, Lots 18 and 19 in the sixth concession, 19 in the 3rd concession, which lots are vacant and your petitioner is informed are not part of any reserve and your petitioner will ever pray. SIGNED: WILLIAM GAGE, Newark, 7/5/1794
The records indicate William received about 900 acres.

THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF ROBERT CARSKADEN
deceased, admitted to probate June 13, 1769 and
recorded in LIBER 27 of wills page 56

Surrogate's Court, County of New York
Mr. B.G. Saxe, Commissioner, Hall of Records,
31 Chambers Street, New York 7, New York.

In the name of God I Robert Carskaden of the precinct of New Winsor County of Ulster and Province of New York being weak in body but of sound mind and memory blessed be God do this twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following that is to say first I do order that all my just debts to be paid out of my estate by my Heirs Andrew Carskaden and John Carskaden I give and devise to my well beloved son Andrew Carskaden the east end of the Farm that I now live on from the East Line or boundary to the main Drain or Ditch that is cut or run thoreh my part of the drowned Meadow to him and to his Heirs and assigns forever in fee simple, I likewise give and devise to my well beloved son John Carskaden all the west end of my said Farm from the aforesaid drain or Ditch to the West Line or Boundary of my said farm with the Buildings and improvements and all my farming Utensils to him and his Heirs and assigns forever in fee simple when he dos arrive to the age of twenty one years, I also give and bequeath to my said son John Carskaden thirty Pounds out of that Sixty Pound Bond dew to me from Caleb Wiley I also give and bequaith the other thirty Pounds to my three sons Robert Carskaden Thomas Carskaden Andrew Carskaden and Caleb Wily my grandson to be equally divided between them I also give and bequeath all the Intrist dew on said Bond be paid to my Grandson William Carskaden as I have receaved but five Pounds of said Intrist and he promised to pay to Capt. John Weasner the Sum of three Pounds which makes eight if paid I likewise give and bequaith to my dawtor Margery all my fether Bed that I lie on with one coverlid one blanket one sheet one boulster two pillows and pillow cases I likewise give and bequaith to my Dawtor Lidiah Jain the other Bed with the same soart and same Quantady of Bed Cloathsthe two Coverlids to be the best that I have and all the rest or remender of the beding of all sorts I give to my son John Carskaden with all my common or every Day wearing apparel I give my black Coat to my son Robert and my black Jacoat and Briches to my son Andrew I also give the brass Cattle to my Dawtor Margary ase the Case to Robert and I give Joseph Patterson the chest that he brought from the Havannah I also give and devise to my brother George Carskaden my Bay Mare and a read Cow that he has now in possion and Hay to them this next winter I likewise allow my son Andrew Carskaden the use of one Yoake of Oxen viz the large read one and the large brown one with a white spot on his face and the young Bull Calf and the large read Heffer and the small pyd one and six sheep and the half of the Hogs one of the best excepted for my brother George to kill to inable the said Andrew him to pay fifty Pounds of the Debt dew on the aforesaid farm or

the half of said debt loss or more he the said Andrew giving
my Executors Security to return the said Stock at the end of
two years or the price of said Stock as they shall be appre-
ased to, my said Executor hereafter named whom I do order to
sell said stock and to take the price of them to pay my Debts
as far as it will go but if my son Andrew dos pay the half of
the Debts that is on the place then my Executors is to release
the Bail and Andrew to keep the said Stock I likewise allow my
son John Carskaden the use of all the remender of my stock for
the same purpose and for the same time and under the same Re-
strictions to my Executors that my sons Andrew is as above
except the old oxen which I order to be sold and their price to
be paid by my Executors to my Credetor the one equal half part
for Andrew and the other half part for Johns part of the Debt
I likewise order that my son John Pirmitt and allow without let
or molestation my son Andrew to make six barrells of Syder every
year for the term of seven years and Summer and winter appels
for the use of Andres famely as fully and amply as if the
Orchard was his own I likewise allow all my Syder and meat
Vessels to be equally Devided between my two sons Andrew and
John except one meate Barrell or Vessel to my brother George
I likewise leave allow and bequeath to my son John all my milk
and household vessels and furneture of what soever Kind that is
nct already willed away but Andrew and his famely is to have
the use of them in common with him while they are in Partner-
ship or lives together I likewise order my Executors to collect
and recover all my Debts and pay my Debts as far as they will
go and my hairs to pay the rest and I make and ordain my trew
and trusty friends Patrick McClaghry and James McClaghry Esq
Sole Executors of this my last will and testament in for me
for the purposes aboved mentioned. In witness whereof I the said
Robert Carskaden have to this my last Will and Testament set my
hand and seal the Day and Year above written.

Robert (L.S.) Carskaden

Signed sealed and delivered by the said Robert Carskaden as
and for his last Will and Testament in the presents of us who
wear present at the signing and sealing thereof.
David parshall Robert Carskaden William Gage, Ulster County so
be it remembered that on the twenty second Day of March one
thousand seven hundred and sixty nine personally came and
appeared before me George Clinton Surrogate of the said county
David parshall and William Gage both of the precinct of New
Windsor and county of Ulster aforesaid Yeomen and being duly
sworn on their Oaths declared that they and each of them did
see Robert Carskaden Sign and Seal the within written instru-
ment purporting to be the Will of the said Robert Carskaden
bearing date the twenty-fifth Day of October in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight and heard
him publish and declare the same as and for his last will and
Testament, That at the time thereof the said Robert Carskaden
was of sound disposing mind and memory to the best of the
knowledge and Belief of them Deponents and that their names
subscribed to the said will are of their respective proper
hands writing which they subscribed as witnesses to the said
Will in the Testators Presence and that they the Deponents saw
Robert Carskaden the other witness to the said will subscribe
his name thereto as a witness in the Testators presence.

Geo. Clinton, Surrogate.

-233

Sir Henry Moore Baronet Captain General and Governor
in chief in and over the Province of New York and the
Territories depending thereon in America Chancellor and
Vice Admiral of the same, To all to whom these presents shall
come or may come Greeting. Know ye that at Ulster County on the
twenty second day of March last before George Clinton Esquire
thereunto Delegated and appointed, the last Will and Testament
of Robert Carskaden Deceased a copy whereof is hereunto annexed
was proved and is now approved and allowed by me, the said
Deceased having whilst he lived and at the time of his death
Goods Chattels and Credits within this Province by means whereof
the proving and registering the said Will, and the granting
administration of all and singular the said Goods Chattels and
Credits and also auditing allowing and final discharging the
account thereof doth belong unto me, and that administration of
ann and singular the Goods Chattels and Credits of the said
Deceased and anyway concerning his will is granted unto James
McClaghry and Patrick McClaghry the Executors in the said will
named being first duly sworn well and faithfully to administer
the same and to make and Exhibit a true and Perfect Inventory
of all and singular the said Goods Chattels and Credits, and
also to render a just and true account thereof when thereunto
required.

In Testimony whereof I have caused the Prerogative Seal of the
Province of New York to be hereunto affixed at the City of
New York the thirteenth Day of June one thousand seven hundred
sixty nine By his Excellencys Command.

Ph. Livingston Jun^r.

3090 Andrew Gage, 1777:7/8/1827 Lived Lot 6 Concession 3
Barton Township, Wentworth County, Ontario. He served with
the Lincoln Regiment in the War of 1812.
Married: 1st 5/1/1800 Deborah Horning
children
4260 William 1801 A100 Mary,
4261 Peter 1804 M: 2/21/1825 Thomas
4262 James 9/15/1809 Waddell.

Married: 2nd Mary Huffman (1792:7/13/1873)
children
4263 John 1819
4264 Daniel 1821
A101 Andrew 10/7/1824

3091 William Gage, 10/9/1787:6/7/1861
Married: 3/28/1805 Catherine Pettit (3/1784:8/31/1848)
daughter of Charles and Mary (Smith) Pettit
born New York State, buried Bowman Cemetery, Ancaster, Ont.
children
4265 John 12/10/1806 A103 Rachel, M: Rev. A. T. Green
4266 Charles 10/17/1808 A104 Mary Ann 1/10/1817:1826
4267 Andrew 11/10/1810 A105 Sarah Pettit 1/11/1821:
4268 William 9/25/1812 d 1883 M: John Arkman
4269 Russell O. 7/14/1819 Hamill (1818:1855)
A106 Alma Shepherdson 8/29/-
1823:1916 M: 1849
Samuel Hamilton Ryckman
born 1821
A107 Susanna 11/ 1/1814,
M: Amos S. Smith (b 1812)
son of Benjamin and
Nancy (Gordon) Smith

4260 William Gage 1801:1881,
Married: Mary Waddle

4261 Peter Gage 1804:1864 Lived in an imposing home built in
the Salt Fleet Township which is now a part of Hamilton City.
The Building has long since dissapeared
Married: Henrietta Waddell (1808:1899)
children (See note below).
5499 Andrew W. 5502 Wellesley W.
5500 James 5503 Rufus.
5501 Harmonius S

Note---Some additional names taken from the tombstone in
Hamilton Cemetery where Peter Gage and his wife lie. Some
may be children and some may be grandchildren of Peter
and Henrietta. Numbered for purposes of possible ident-
ification.

A200 Alberta (Mrs. Cyrus King)	A204 Ruth C. Gage
A201 Meta Gage (Mahoney)	A205 Catherine O Gage
A202 Mrs. Bradley	A206 Mary Elizabeth Gage
A203 William H Gage	(Hutchinson)

4262 James Gage 9/15/1809:1/14/1881
Married 1836 Eleanor Bates, daughter of John and Rachel Bates
She was originally buried Lake Church Cemetery and removed
to Hamilton Cemetery
children

5504 George W.

5505 James A 11/13/1846

5506 J. Walter

A207 Hannah, Married 5507 Robert
Russell Gage son of
4263 John Gage

A208 Rachel, Married: John Ghent
several children

4263 John Gage 1819:1900
Married: 1st Hannah Cline (1815:1882)
children

5507 Robert Russell 1840

5508 William Ira 1843

5509 John Wesley 1848

A209 Andrew, died young

A210 Kezia, died young

Married 2nd: Jane Ann McDonald--no children

4264 Daniel Gage 1821:9/5/1855 age 34-11-15
Married: Abigail S. Jones (1823:1882)
Child

5510 Philip

4265 John Gage 12/10/1806:9/16/1869
Married: Elizabeth Huffman (11/13/1804:1/20/1879)
daughter of Paul and Ann (Winterstein) Huffman.
children

A218 William D 1833

A219 Catherine 1830:1907 Married: Silas Chamberlain Smith
(1820:1910) son of Henry Lewis and Elizabeth
(Vandecar) Smith.

Child

A334 Harcourt Smith, M: Josephine Ashbaugh
children

A403 Varley Smith of Chatham

A404 Grace Smith, a teacher in Hamilton

A220 John Paul 1837

4266 Charles Gage 10/17/1808:5/5/1878
Married: 1830 Phoebe Smith (11/7/1810:11/10/1884)
Daughter of William and Charity Smith, the daughter of Lewis
Smith and Phebe (Huffman) Smith
children

A221 Mary Ann 1831 M: 1854 George Philips (born 1829)

A222 Russell Smith 4/21/1833

4267 Andrew Gage 11/10/1810:2/20/1881
Married : Mary Ann Sutton 12/12/1817:3/26/1891
children

A223 Cyrus

A226 Emerson-ToManitoba.

A227 Andrew

A224 Maude, Married: Ephraim Olmstead, son of Russell
Olmstead and Jane (Pottruff) Olmstead

A225 Catherine, Married: James Anson Smith, son of Albert
Smith and Christina Smith the daughter of
Anson S and Nancy (Pottruff) Smith

A228 Artemus

A229 Margaret

A230 Martha

4268 William Gage 9/25/1812:5/13/1876 Ancaster, Ont. Canada (Note)
 Married: Susan Condon (8/18/1821:12/31/1888)
Children
 5525 William T.C. 8/16/1856 A231 Hamilton (Canadian Record)
 5526 John Hammill 5/28/1858 A232 Thomas (Canadian Record)
 5527 Russell A 12/19/1861 A233 Sarah Catherine 11/6/1849 M: Thomas Mecklin
 A234 Esther J 9/28/1853 M: John T. Bond.

Note--These records from "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families; also biographical sketches" 8th edition 1943 by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage (deceased) except for the two records specifically shown as Canadian.

 4269 Russell O. Gage 7/14/1819
 Married: 1848 Susan Snider (Frederick S.)
children
 A235 Medilla 1845:1847
 A236 Margaret G 1851 M: William F. Miles
 A237 Alice 1857 M:--

 5500 James Gage, New York City NY (USA record)--see note above
 Married:--
child
 7010 John, Lived Fall River, Mass.

 5502 Wellesley Wellington Gage, New York City NY USA Record-note
 Married 6/17/1873 Eleanor Poillon (1860:) above
Children
 7015 Wellesley Cecil 5/7/1876
 A300 Marie J. 5/10/1875 M: Thomas Pitman Spencer.

 5504 George William Gage 1837:1900
 Married: Hannah Depew (1837:1916)
children
 A301 Edgar A302 Laura

 5505 James A Gage 11/13/1846:12/16/1927
 Married: Harriett Lottridge (1850:6/11/1872)
 Buried Hamilton Cemetery.
Children
 A303 Robert W 1880
 A304 George
 A305 Nellie, Married : Frank Crostwaite

 5506 J. Walter Gage, Married: A211 Ada H Gage daughter of
 A101 Andrew Gage
children
 A306 Maude A307 Edith A308 Frank

 5507 Robert Russell Gage 1840:1918 (Note below)
 Married: A207 Hannah Gage, daughter of 4262 James Gage
Child:
 A309 Eugenie Helen Gage, unmarried. (Note--below.)

Note--GAGE PARK-Hamilton, Ont.
 This is Hamilton's show place park. It is comprised of
 continued next page.

5507 Robert Russell Gage--continued.

Note--Gage Park--continued.

64 acres and lies in the eastern section of the city. Its flower borders are known far and wide. It is beautifully landscaped and contains a fountain and a series of cascading drops from the fountain to a large circular pool which is very attractive. The broad lawns and beautiful trees and shrubs are well known sights to Hamilton citizens. A large band shell provides facilities for summer band concerts which are largely attended. As an instance in the summer of 1964 the United States Field Band from Washington D.C. played before a crowd of 25000 people.

Rose gardens are a feature and greenhouses open to the public at certain times provide special displays. All in all, a real recreation area for the public and one used very much.

This 64 acre piece of land was sold to the city by Robert Russell Gage in the year 1918 and the deed to the property was signed just the day before he died in March 1918.

~~NOTE~~-THE OBITUARY OF EUGENIE HELEN GAGE
From the Hamilton Spectator 3/8/1852

Miss E.H. Gage, last of pioneer family dies. Her parents owned GAGE PARK land. The last surviving member of the oldest and most respected pioneer families of Hamilton. Miss Eugenie Helen Gage, died yesterday at her home 1035 Main Street, East.

Several branches of the Gage family established themselves here in the early days and at one time owned the battlefield of Stoney Creek. Miss Gage was the only daughter of Robert Russell Gage and Hannah Jane Gage who owned the 80 acres which was purchased by the city as GAGE PARK. Her U.E.L. ancestors at one time owned 1500 acres, extending from the mountain to the bay and including the site of the Hamilton Jockey Club.

GAGE PARK was the site of her former homestead. She gave the fountain to the parks Board in memory of her father and mother. Although of a retiring and modest nature, Miss Gage was well known for her kindly, charitable disposition. She took a great deal of interest in a summer park REST ACRES-- which she maintained near Brantford, originally as a home for retired missionaries.

LENT TO AIR FORCE

This fine property was lent to the Air Force during the war. Many people go there every summer, and church meetings are held on the grounds.

Miss Gage, originally a Christadelphian, attended Philpott Tabernacle at one time. She was an accomplished pianist. The funeral services will be held on Tuesday afternoon at 2 o'clock in the chapel of the Robinson Funeral Home and the burial will be in Hamilton Cemetery.

- 5508 William Ira Gage 1843:1904
 Married: Mahala Celesta Spera (7/4/1856;8/1/1926)
children
 A310 John William 1843:1953
 A311 Maude)died in great diptheria
 A312 Robert Russell)epidemic of 1894 all
 A313 Harry)within 5 days.
 A314 Allen)
 A315 Daniel, died young
 A316 Robert Russell, named for his deceased brother who
 died 5 months previous (See A312)
 A317 Grace Violet, died of cancer 1950
 A318 Oswald F. Killed in a railroad accident 9/6/1911

- 5509 John Wesley Gage 1848:1922
 Married: Eliza Stinson (1843:1913)
children
 A319 Margaret, M: Harry F. Burkholder
 A320 Jessie, Married: W.A. Kerr, Tax Collector of Hamilton, O

- 5510 Philip Gage,
 Married:---
children
 A321 Frank A323 Adaline
 A322 Percy A324 Celesta, M: Copland Stinson
 other children--died young

- 5525 William Thomas Cordon Gage 8/16/1856 Deloraine, Manitoba-
 Married: Clara Terryberry See Note--
child
 7040 George
 Note-- A USA Record found in the book "Notes on various
 branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical
 sketches, "

- 5526 John Hammill Gage 5/28/1858 Hamilton Ont (see note)
 Married ?1880 Ada Florence Rynd
children
 7041 Joseph K. 10/27/1881
 7042 William S 4/17/1883
 7043 Charles E 6/18/1885
 A333 Florence G 6/15/1891 M: Stanley Hutton (Huttas)
 Note--a USA record- see authority just above,

- 7041 Joseph Koy Gage 10/27/1881; 5/21/1913 (Note)
 Married: Millie Darby, born 6/11/1882
 Note--a USA record--see authority above

- 7042 William Serbert Gage 4/17/1885 (Note)
 Married: Lilia Komber
children
 9840 Charles 7/17/1912
 A402 Wilfred 2/19/1909
 Note--a USA Record--see above authority

A1 Susannah Gage 10/9/1787 died 1823

Married: 1810 Samuel Nash. He was born in Bedford, Conn
USA 1778 and came to Upper Canada in 1800 Resided Lot 27
Concession 3 Salt Fleet Township.
children

A50 William Nash, 1813:1892 M: Margaret Spera 1816:1895 11ch.

A51 Henry Nash 1815 M: Lydia Horton (License 9/21/1842)

A52 Hannah Nash, M: Mr. Dunning, lived Chicago Ill

A53 Anna Nash, M: Mr. Cline

A54 Sarah Nash, M: Henry Spera

A55 Samuel Nash 1822 M: Anna Catherine Munn
lived Old Homestead.

A7 Capt. John Gage, 1794:5/16/1860. Lived lot 29 Concession
3 Salt Fleet Township. Owned considerable land on the
mountain. He is shown with the rank of Captain in a list
of officers and non-commissioned officers living in the year
1840. It is in a small glass covered frame hanging at the
present time on a wall of the Dundurn Castle at Hamilton, Ont.
He served with Salt Fleet Council.

Married: 1st Sarah Secord, probably in 1821. The actual date is
not known. as quoted from page 92 "Annals of the 40 Book"
No. 10--there is a gap here in dates of marriages performed
by Robert Nelles. The Rev. William Sampson came to Grimshy in
1817 and his record of marriages date 1817 to 1822 at which
time he was killed by a gun. The missing list of his marria-
ges is from January 1st 1817 to the next marriage record of
his dated 7/25/1822 (Five and one-half years are missing)

Both Captain John who died 5/16/1860 at the age of 66 and his
his wife Sarah Secord who died 7/16/1846 are buried in old
Historic Stoney Creek Cemetery, the same cemetery where rests
the parents of Captain John.

Children

A108 Catherine born 1822 died 1/6/1898

Married: William Horton Jones (1814:9/19/1901)

A109 James 1824:1901 Married: Elizabeth Munn

A110 John 1833:8/19/1863 M: Catherine Roach

A111 William 1837

A112 Sarah Ann 1840:12/1/1871

M: John McKenna, a barrister-2 daughters

A113 Elizabeth, M: Robert Trusdale-1 son, 1 daughter

Married 2nd: 1851 or previous Mrs. Jane Murphy born 1812
a widow and the following children

A114 Patrick Murphy born 1833

A115 Mary Jane Murphy born 1836

A50 William Gage Nash 1813:1892 son of Samuel U lived in a
farmhouse just west of the cemetery on part of his father's
farm when he was married to Margaret Spera in 1835. He lived
there until 1850 when his father died and he inherited
300 acres of land including a frame cottage where Quigleys
now operate their business. The remainder of the children
were born there.

continued next page

A50 William Gage Nash-continued.

child

A90 William Nash, Married: Annie Mary Margaret Gage, daughter of Solomon and Harriet Gage and went to live in the old farmstead where he was born. In 1886 they rebuilt the home which is still standing to-day. 4 sons-3 daughters.

A101 Andrew Gage 10/7/1824:8/22/1893

Married: Margaret Horning Depew (1825:1905)

Children

A211 Ada H. 9/16/1860:1/22/1934 Married 5506 J. Walter Gage
son of 4262 James Gage

A212 Electa, M: Charles Ogg

A213 Elizabeth, M: Thomas Jones

A214 Charles D 10/7/1849:8/21/1908

A215 William John 11/9/1853

A216 Mary C died 9/18/1872 age 21-3-4

A217 Henry S 10/7/1863:2/15/1876

A109 James Gage 1824:1901

Married: Elizabeth Munn (1830:1921) at age 91

children

A238 John 1855:1925 M: Adelaide Laidman

A239 Susan 1856:1925 M: William Spera (1851:1938) 14 children

A240 Augusta Katherine 10/16/1864:1/12/1936

M: 10/8/1890 Thomas Charles Farlow (1858:1935)

A241 Minnie Alma 1866:1941 M: Robert Sherwood 1869:1940

A242 Walter McKay 1/25/1879 M: Miss McKittrick

A110 John Gage 1833:8/19/1863

Married: Catherine Roach--no children

A111 William Gage 1837:1887 Married---

1 son and 5 daughters

A112 Sarah Ann Gage, 1840:12/1/1871

Married: John McKenna, a Barrister. 2 daughters

A113 Elizabeth Gage, Married: Robert Trusdale

1 son and 1 daughter

A215 William John Gage 11/9/1853:10/19/1919

Married: Eliza Rebecca---(11/26/1853:4/17/1886)

Married: Mrs. Nicholson (3rd wife)

children

A325 John) not sure which of the

A326 Derwent) wives named above was the

A327 Ernest) mother of these children.

A328 Charles)

A329 Aurena)
Married: Sarah Elizabeth Crosthwaite (died at 67)

children

A330 William 4/30/1899:9/25/1899

A331 Andrew

A332 Christine

A218 William D Gage 1833:11/25/1884

-241

Married: Eliza Cordelia---born 4/19/1835.

A220 John Paul Gage 1837

Married: Isabella M. Searles (1842:3/6/1880)

A222 Russell Smith Gage 4/21/1833:1905

Married: Catherine Genereaux 1834:7/14/1934 daughter of Mary Smith and Francis Genereaux. Mary Smith, the eldest daughter of Benjamin Smith and Nancy (Gordon) Smith, granddaughter of Nathaniel Pettit, brother to Charles Pettit. children

A335 Phoebe Ann 2/13/1855 M: 1874 George Phipps

A336 Francis Allen 8/25/1857 died 3/3/1894

A337 William Smith 8/2 /1859 died 3 /1919

A338 Susan Jane 7/24/1861 M: 3/23/1886 William E Hamblly

A339 Catherine Mary 2/5/1866:2/21/1876

A340 Clara Matilda 4/12/1873 M: John DeCoe

A223 Cyrus Gage, Married 2/7/1860 Elizabeth Ann Degear, daughter of Jacob Degear and Catherine (Smith) DeGear, daughter of Henry Lewis Smith

A238 John Hamilton Gage 1855:1925

Married: Addie Laidman 1867:1960

children

A341 Arnold 3/1/1889:11/5/1956

A342 Olive Fern 8/11/1892 M: Gordon Freeborn

A239 Susan Gage 1856:1925

Married: William Spera (1851:1938)

Children

A343 Robert Edgar Spera 1879:1962 unnm

A344 Edward Thornton Spera 7/20/1881 M:---

A345 Lorne Marquis Spera 4/17/1884 M:---

A346 Edna Lyla Spera 11/15/1886 M: Curtis Leggatt

A347 Clara Spera 1886:1915 unnm

A348 Franklin Spera 1889:1919 unnm

A349 William Morley Spera 1/1/1890:1/21/1965

A350 Ella Annie May Spera 7/20/1892

A351 Archibald Spera 1893:1919

A352 Norman Spera 1897:1913 unnm

also 4 infants who died young

A240 Augusta Katherine Gage 10/16/1864:1/12/1936

Married: 10/8/1896 Thomas Charles Farlow 1858:1935

Children:

A353 John Bowes Farlow 10/16/1891:1963 M: Hazel Little

A354 James Gordon Gage Farlow 11/9/1896

A355 Charlene Farlow 2/24/1898 M: Clarence Ford (b.12/30/1897)

A356 Jean Boylan Farlow 3/27/1901

M: Edward Hastings-2 sons 2 daughters.

- A241 Minnie Alma Gage 1866:1941
 Married: Robert Sherwood 1869:1940
children
 A357 Henrietta Alma Gage Sherwood
 M: Frank Tyres--no children
 A358 Harriett Kathleen Sherwood 3/6/1896 Toronto Ont
 M: Jackson
 A359 Gladys Evelyn Sherwood 8/10/1898 Meadowvale, Ont
 M: 1st WEDGEWOOD
 M: 2nd ELLIS
-
- A242 Walter McKay Gage 1/25/1879
 M: Miss McKittrick
 A360 Evelyn Gage, Married: Albert Metcalf-2 or 3 sons
-
- A303 Robert W. Gage 1880
 Married: Ethel Smith born 1882
child
 A400 James M. Gage born 8/26/1907
-
- A304 George Gage.
 Married: Laura Smith, sister of Ethel Smith
 wife of A303 Robert W Gage
-
- A237 William Smith Gage 8/2/ 1856 died 4/1919
 Married 1st Sara Bertha Vivian. She died 1/6/1893 no children
 Married 2nd 7/25/1894 Roxa Beemer (4/2/1859:10/22/1945)
Children
 A405 Russell 5/20/1895
 A406 Agnes 2/2/1896 M 1950 John Donovan
 A407 Catherine 2/2/1896 M: 1919 Roy Culver
 A408 Helen 4/2/1899 M: Ross Culver 1921
-
- A338 Francis Allen Gage 8/25/1854: 3/3/1894
 Married: 1883 Edna Matilda Merrill (11/12/1862 :4/17/1939)
children
 A409 Charles R.J. 3/2/1884
 A410 Hazel Elva 3/27/1886
 A411 Catherine Myrtle 1/14/1888
 M: Arthur Penny (5/24/1880 :5/25/1950)
 A412 Merrill Frank 11/9/1889
 A413 William Cecil 12/25/1891
 A414 Mary Edna 1/5/1894
-
- A341 Arnold Gage, Hamilton, Ont. b 3/1/1889 d 11/5/1956
 Married Evelyn Wilson 9/16/1892:12/30/1935
children
 A415 Keith Wilson 10/5/1922
 A416 Jack 1/29/1932
 A417 Roberta, 2/25/1924 M: Gerald Duncan
 A418 Beverly, 8/10/1935 M: Bruce Rankin

- A344 Edward Thornton Spera 7/20/1881
Married: Isobel Dunn Gordon--no children

- A345 Lorne Marquis Spera 4/17/1884
Married: Mary Irwin
children
A419 Harold Malcolm Spera 5/11/1922
A420 William Spera 11/14/1924
A421 Muriel Anna Bell Spera 2/23/-

- A346 Edna Lyla Spera 11/15/1886
Married: Curtis Leggatt
children
A422 Vincent Miles Leggatt 5/7/1913
A423 Lloyd Leggatt 7/20/1915
A424 Thelma Leggatt 12/26/1919
A425 Betty Joyce Leggatt 9/9/1927

- A349 William Morley Spera 1/1/1890:1/21/1965
Married Rena Beckem
child
A426 Edward Malcolm Spera 10/12/1925

- A350 Ella Annie May Spera 7/20/1892
Married : Bruce Durward
children
A427 Helen May Durward 12/23/1914
A428 Fern Durward 4/2/1921

- A353 John Bowes Farlow 10/16/1891:1963
Married: Hazel Little
child
A429 John Robert Farlow 4/4/1926 M: 5 children

- A354 James Gordon Gage Farlow 11/9/1896
Married: 1925 Lillian Mary Transom(born 7/12/1906)
children
A430 Lillian Jean Farlow 9/16/1925
M: Frank Lummiss
A431 Arthur Charles Farlow 12/11/1928
A432 James Gordon Farlow Jr 2/26/1930

- A355 Charlene Farlow 2/24/1898
Married: Clarence Ford(born 12/30/1897)
children
A433 John Farlow Ford 1/4/1925
A434 James Clarence Ford Jr 11/15/1928 unm
A435 Dr Thomas Douglas Ford 3/5/1932
A436 Paul David Ford 5/19/1938 M: Mary Cummings
A437 Arnold Gage Ford 11/20/1926:7/1929
A438 Carmen Ronald Ford 8/17/1939:11/1940

- A358 Harriett Kathleen Sherwood 3/6/1896 Toronto Ont
Married William Jackson
children
A439 Roswell Jackson 1921 Killed in the war 1943
A440 Elizabeth Lenore Jackson 1923 M: DUNNE
A441 Helen Frances Jackson 1928 M: HODGINS

A399 Gladys Evelyn Sherwood 8/10/1898 Meadowvale Ontario
 Married 1st WEDGEWOOD
 Married 2nd ELLIS
children
 A442 Robert Heggie Wedgewood 5/21/1926
 A443 Marion Elizabeth Wedgewood 9/30/1930 M: Olesen

 A405 Russell Gage 5/20/1895
 Married 6/4/1919 Jean Mildred Culver
children
 A500 Robert Stanley 10/25/1920
 A501 Marion Elizabeth 1/26/1922 M: Charles Johnson
 A502 Frances Marie 8/22/1923 (Artist) unm.
 A503 Barbara Ann 10/11/1930 M: Donald Southcott.

 A409 Charles R Gage 3/2/1884
 Married 6/25/1919 Florence Reinke (born 8/2/1889)
Children
 A504 Lorna Frances 10/31/1922 M 7/8/1944 Lyle Edward Hostein
 born 2/2/1918
 A505 Donald Eric 3/2/1924

 A411 Catherine Myrtle 1/14/1888 M: Arthur Penny (5/24/1880:
Children /Gage 5/25/1950)
 A506 Margaret Elizabeth Penny 5/9/1923: 4/29/1935
 A507 Jackson Merrill Penny 1/20/1926

 A412 Merrill Frank Gage 11/9/1889
 Married: Elda Smith (8/22/1890: 12/22/1957)

 A413 William Cecil Gage 12/25/1891
 Married Thelma Kennedy (died 1956)
child
 A508 Linda Lu 2/15/1937 M: 1957 Mark Maxwell
children a daughter 1958 a son 1961 Divorced 1964
 and remarried again Richard Nancy, Nelles AF Base,
 Nevada USA-a medical officer.

 A414 Keith Wilson Gage, 10/5/1922
 Married Sylvia Lova
child
 A509 Beverly Ann born June 1943

 A416 Jack Gage, 1/29/1932 Married: Mary Paul
children
 A510 Jo Ann; born 1955
 A511 Louise, born 1961

 A417 Roberta Gage, 2/25/1924 M: Gerald Duncan
Children
 A512 Susan Duncan A515 Janet Duncan
 A513 Judy Duncan A516 Robert Duncan
 A514 Richard Duncan A517 Lori Ann Duncan

 A418 Beverly Gage 8/10/1935 M: Bruce Rankin
children
 A518 Douglas Rankin A520 Stewart Rankin
 A519 Dennis Rankin A521 Carrie Rankin

A429 John Robert Farlow 4/4/1926
Married :Mary Victoria Joyce Brewer
children
A522 Margaret Susan Louise Farlow 7/24/1955
A523 Averil Caroline Farlow 3/9/1958
A524 John Leonard Farlow 5/10/1960
A525 Thomas Michael Farlow 8/8/1962
A526 Patrick James Farlow 3/17/1964

A430 Lillian Jean Farlow 9/16/1925
Married: Frank Willard Lummis b 5/15/1920
children
A527 Susan Elizabeth Lummis 9/30/1946
A528 Paul Gordon Lummis 7/16/1949
A529 Mark Willard Lummis 8/23/1955
A530 John Eric Lummis 11/4/1956

A431 Arthur Charles Farlow 12/11/1928
Married: Stella Meredith
children
A531 Michael Farlow 2/8/1954
A532 Kevin Farlow 2/17/1961
A533 Steven Farlow 1/21/1958

A432 James Gordon Farlow Jr. 2/26/1930
Married: Isabella May White, born 2/9/1933
children
A534 Robert Gordon Farlow 1/12/1955
A535 Terrence Patrick Farlow 1/21/1957

A433 John Farlow Ford 1/4/1925
Married: Margaret Kathleen Carr
children
A536 Lyn Ford 10/31/1949
A537 David Ford 7/30/1952
A538 Brian Ford 10/31/1957
A539 Allan Ford 6/1/1963

A435 Dr Thomas Douglas Ford 3/5/1932
Married: Marie Howard
children
A540 Rhonda Ford 12/22/1957
A541 Scott Ford 4/12/1960

A500 Robert Stanley Gage 10/25/1920
Married: Lucy Brooks, born 3/17/1917
A Doctor Bio-Physics-Guelph College
children
A600 Sharon Ann 5/28/1946
A601 Lynda Marie 1/30/1949
A602 Catherine Louise 4/28/1950
A603 Dianne Christine 9/21/1952
A604 William Robert 3/24/1954

A505 Donald Eric Gage 3/2/1924
 Married: Onalee June Walter (born 6/8/1927)
children
 A605 Catherine Ann 9/30/1957
 A606 Charles Eric 10/1/1959

A507 Jackson Merrill Penny 1/20/1926
 Married: 5/1949 Marguerite Ring
children
 A607 Janet Penny 3/9/1953
 A608 Stephen Penny 4/13/1957

THE BURKHOLDER FAMILY

JACOB BURKHOLDER--Born on a mountain slope in the fertile farming Ementhal outside of the city of Berne in Switzerland in 1747. The beautiful valley has the Lura mountains to the north and the Alps on the south. He died in Canada 3/2/1817 at the age of 70. Many Burkholders are still prosperous farmers on the Ementhal to-day. There is an ancient combination of house and barn on the gentle slope where the family began with date 1410 cut in the gable. The building is in good condition and is still occupied by farming Burkholders. The Burkholders were Mennonites and like all peoples, they wished for freedom of conscience and were opposed to war. For that they were imprisoned or exiled; some were even burned at the stake.

Together with two brothers, Jacob sailed for America on the ship "Myrtilla" which docked at Philadelphia Pa 9/21/1765. Enroute to America and while on shipboard, he met a French Huguenot girl named Sophia DeRoche. They were married in Lancaster County Pa. All of their children with the exception of one son were born there.

CHRISTIAN BURKHOLDER, a son born 12/14/1770 died 1843. He walked from Lancaster County, Pa and Lampeter Township early in 1794 to see the land on Hamilton mountain. He was favorably impressed with what he saw--then returned to Pennsylvania--a round trip of five hundred miles to return later with the family.

His father and mother and his brothers and sisters came to Canada in October 1794 by Conestage wagons drawn by Oxen. They crossed the river at the site of Buffalo NY and then followed the ridge road on top of the escarpment, experiencing many hardships.

They obtained a total of 800 acres and were the first family to settle on Hamilton Mountain (East of the now Number 6 Highway.)

The Burkholders, as before stated were Mennonites. Several years after coming to Canada they changed to the Methodist Church. There is a fine "Burkholder Church" on the Mountain. The old

continued next page

THE BURKHOLDER FAMILY-continued.

cemetery which adjoins has tombstones of the Burkholders, one especially large stone is in remembrance of the "Pathfinder" Jacob Burkholder.

Christian Burkholder married: Mary Hess in 1795. Their children
Susannah Burkholder, Married: William Munn

Daniel Burkholder

David Burkholder

Others??

When Methodist camp meetings were held they were not complete without the seven sons of Christian who were noted singers

The Family farmed Lot 8 Concession 6 Barton Township.

THE FARLOW FAMILY

Robert Farlow, the progenitor of the Farlow family in Canada was born Killeevan, Ireland four miles from Clones, in County Monaghan in 1810. His people were teachers and farmers. His religious faith--Methodist--and early Methodist meetings were held in his early Irish home.

He came to Canada and settled on a farm "The Boyne" an Irish settlement. Here "Bowes" Wesleyan Church was built in 1837 and here he was superintendent of Sunday school for 33 years. He died in 1889.

He was descended from Captain John Farlow who came with Cromwell's army in the late 1640's. Captain Farlow was from Farlow township and parish in Shropshire, England.

The name Farlow is very rare in England, the Farlows having left their first home in Shropshire and settled on land in Fermanagh County near Arney and Enniskillen in Ireland. It is known as the "Old Farlow Homestead Farm" and members of the family are buried there 250 years back in time. Most of the burials are in old Bellanaleck Cemetery.

From this early settlement, several Farlows emigrated to the American Colonies, to Australia, to South Africa, some others going to other counties in Northern Ireland.

The first Farlow to come to America was Mr. Thomas Farlow. He came with the earliest English settlers. Accompanying him was his wife and daughter Ann on board the ship "Ann". They were living at Archer's Hope, just opposite Jamestown Va. in February 1623. He was a man of considerable prominence and a member of the House of Burgesses in 1631-32.

Descendants of this Thomas Farlow migrated from Virginia to Maryland, Delaware and Pennsylvania and from thence to North Carolina from which state, they spread out all over the United States.

THE FARLOW FAMILY-continued

Domesday records "Farlow" as--of 1 hide and 111 virgates of land. It lies in Leominstre, the Kings Manor in . Herefordshire, and there it is valued. Widard holds it of the King.

A transcript of the Farlow parish is at the library at Castle Ga tes, Shrewsbury where they can be seen to-day. The Farlow coat- of arms and pictures of a Farlow Crest are in Westminster Abbey

From Kelly's directory of Shropshire (condensed) "Farlow " is a township and parish 10 miles northeast of Ludlow. The area of Farlow is 2112 acres. In later years 1858 the church of St Giles was erected. It is a building of early English style. The first Lord of Farlow after Domesday was written as "Philip de Pharlowe" Later Hugh de Denville and William de Denville succeeded the Farlows at Farlow township and parish.

Miscellaneous Gage Family
RECORDS

Item No.

148-4

Gagetown, Tuscola County, Michigan

Mr. Gage. Married:-----

children

1. Joseph b 1/17/1833 died 8/11/1894

2. George S. died 8/21/1894

3.-----

Married:-----

child

1. Rowland T. Gage 1873 died 11/12/1894 age 21

The post-office of Gagetown, Mich. was established in Tuscola County, Mich 5/24/1870 James Gage was first postmaster.

James Gage was a director of Schools in Elkland, Tuscola County, Michigan for the school year 1882:1883.

James Gage might have been related to Joseph Gage, the founder of Gagetown. One account mentions an unnamed brother who accompanied Joseph.

From History of Tuscola County, Mich. Joseph Gage supervisor 1875:1878, treasurer 1863:1869 Commissioner of Highways 1878.

William Gage Treasurer 1875:1876:1878

George S Gage Commissioner of Highways 1862

Joseph Gage, the oldest settler of the village of Gagetown, was born in the township of Toronto, Ont. Canada 1/17/1833. He in company with a brother came to the township of Pinewood the last day of April 1860, and took up 120 acres of land on section 26, built a shanty and commenced to chop 20 acres which they continued till completed. Their beds were composed of hemlock boughs, their nearest neighbors were five miles to the south

and 2½ miles to the east., while all about them was an unbroken wilderness. In 1869; he built a steam sawmill in what is now the village of Gagetown, and in 1871 he platted the town which was named after him. He died 8/11/1894. He married 9/18/1866 Sarah Bush of Caro, Mich. (born in Oakland County 1847) she died 1874. Five children--names not known.
 Married: 1876 ?Helen Nelson, three children, Mary, Paul and William, died young. Miss Nelson was of Elmwood, formerly of Brockville, Ontario Canada

In 1870 opened a general store, which he continued until 1882. At one time, owned 1500 acres of land and ran a saw, shingle and planing mill.

Joseph Gage was a son of William and Lydia (Hopkins) Gage of Toronto, Ontario.

A Hopkins-Grafton record which might indicate some relationship with the Hopkins Family. Thomas Grafton, a brother of James Grafton, born Ireland 10/9/1795 married 1823 Hulda Hopkins, St. Lawrence County, N.Y., born 4/6/1804 daughter of Daniel and Patience Hopkins. He was a quartermaster in the American Army War of 1812.

 149-2 Richard Barton Gage, Wales to Ontario Canada

Married: ----

children

1. Benjamin, M: ----

Kingston, Canada

children

1. Norman

2. Otis

3. Ada, M: Capt Harry Law

2. Harry

Lethridge, Alberta

3. Richard, M: ---

Toronto, Ont.

2 sons and a daughter ?Elsie

4. Dr Herbert 1868:1926 Kingston, Paisley Ont. Canada

Married: Ella Barbara Edwards

children

1. Helen, died young

2. Dr Irvine 4/29/1903: :473 Western Avenue, Albany NY

M: 11/21/1936 Thelma Maria Hager (9/1/1907.)

3. Lucille 11/1/- M: Kenneth Graham

4. Doretta 8/23/- M: Michael Keeting.

 149-7 John Smith Gage ?1810 (Little Genealogy 452)

Married: Philena Hovey

child

1. Charles Mortimer ?1840

Married: 3/18/1861 Elizabeth Ann Little (11/8/1844:)

daughter of Bond and Sarah A (Farrington) Little

of Hateley, Canada.

children

1. Nellie P 1/4/1867

2. John Smyth 12/1/1870

3. Monty Roy 7/1/1877

Item:

153-5 Charles Gage (History Springfield, Vt 305)

Married Sarah Wilkins

child

1. William 5/25/1833 at Montreal, Walpole, Derry, N.H.

Married: 8/16/1857 Nancy M. Wilbur (Chandler and Maria
(Dean) Wilbur-----
154-11 Frederick Gage, St Clair, Michigan

M: 2/29/1882 Esther Adams (9/17/1858:) of Acton, Ont

155-23 James Gage ?1790 Canada and Rhode Island

Married: Mary Olney (1796:11/7/1867)

daughters Benjamin and Ruth (Lockwood) Olney.

158-7 Peter J. Gage 7/13/1832 Hamilton Ont Canada (Note)

Married: 9/18/1868 Anna Eddy (4/12/1837:12/31/1893)

(Eddy Line-Jesse⁷⁻⁶, John⁵, Joshua⁴ Zachariah⁵Samuel² William¹)children

1. Jesse, 2 John 3 Clarence

Note--A statement was made dated 1905 by one Peter James Gage of Hamilton. According to this statement William Gage 1774 (Should be 2028 William Gage, born 1744) arrived in Upper Canada from New York State and settled at Stoney Creek (Salt Fleet Township) about 1780. He had eight children--four sons and four daughters. The names of his sons were Andrew (eldest) James, William and John. Evidently this Peter was a part of 2028 William's family.

158-10 Ralph Archibald Gage

Married: 6/13/1865 Alice J. S. Sweet (11/6/1840)

daughter Moses and Maria (Winslow) Sweet of Potsdam NY

(Winslow Men)

children

1. Archibald Elos 6/15/1866 in East Farnham, P.Q.

2. Ulysses Sherman 4/20/1869

159-8 Frances L. Gage (see 162-36 in Rev Mr Gages 8th edition)

Married 1825 Samuel Olmstead (Eliphalet) of Canada

child: Albert A Olmstead (b 2/24/1829:)

Thomas Langan Gage ?1810 Burton, Sudbury County NB,

Wicklów, Carlton County NB

Married: Sarah Dixon Shanks

child:1. Rebecca Gage 12/31/1834 M: Albert A Olmstead (b 2/24/
son of Sam and Frances L. (Gage) Olmstead 1829)-----
160-6 William Gage, M: Deborah Werden of East Lake, Prince

Edward County, Ont. and moved to Vermont. Her grandfather

Caleb Aylesworth of Rensselaer County N.Y.

160-12 Willis John Gage 5/16/1848 Lake Village N.M., -251
Married: 11/9/1868 Arvilla Eunice Bean (3/24/1852:
7/31/1894) (LeBaron 365) (Samuel and Lestina E (LeBaron)
Bean, Hately, P.Q. Canada
children

1. George Gilmore 7/16/1871:12/3/1898
M: Tilly B. Mallay 11/22/1869:)
2. Carrie Eunice 11/26/?1874 M: John Frappied
3. Lestina Philena 9/9/1876:11/18/1889

162-30 Ellen E Gage 6/17/1844
M: Austin T Reed of Lennoxville, Hately, P.Q.

273 GAGETOWN, NEW BRUNSWICK

"GAGETOWN"(Encyclopaedia Canadiana) was originally known as Grimross. An early township in Queens granted to a company. Renamed after General Thomas Gage, commander in chief of the British Forces at Bunker Hill, who received a grant of the township in 1765, consisting of 100,000 acres. The land only partially settled by the original company and afterwards escheated to the Crown. (Hist. Sites :326-333 Coll. N.B. Hist Soc. -1-100) Its preloyalist settlers, some 37 families, were partly New Englanders, partly from Great Britain and partly from exposed settlements plundered by privateers in Nova Scotia. It was established as a parish in 1786, and was settled along the St John in 1784 and later by loyalists; while in the interior, it was occupied by later immigrant settlements as noted under their respective names.

Records from "Loyalists of New Brunswick" by Esther Clark Wright, 407 Island Park Drive, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada and from Mrs Norman Spack, Secretary, United Empire Loyalist Association of Canada RR5 Box 107 Waterford, Ontario, Canada.

David Gage, 2nd New Jersey volunteers settled in Carleton Township, N.B. living in Wicklow, Carleton County NB in 1846 age 78 according to list of old soldiers.

John Gage, settled at Passamaquoddy, Charlotte Co N.B.
A Mrs. Katherine Gage is listed as living at 21 East Queen Street, St Stephen NB in 1963

Gideon Gage, listed in the Kings American Regiment

Thomas Gage, listed in the Royal Fencible Americans.
A Thomas Gilbert Gage is buried at Gagetown. On his monument is shown. "He was known for his loyalty to the King"

The GRAFTON-GAGE record--a study--with conclusions.

Prepared from a Grafton Family History--a supplement to a genealogical chart on the family of Stewart Grafton 1760:1837 and his wife Mary McCool 1770:1855), by Hartley Frederick Patterson Grafton, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., etc., born Barrie, Ontario, Canada 8/2/1903, a descendant through the Thomas Grafton branch of the family.

Also, contains much additional material which has been developed from other reliable sources and which has bearing upon the subject at hand.

Stewart Grafton, 2/17/1760:4/1/1837. Born in Ireland, almost certainly Ulster, possibly County Fermanagh. Died Upper Canada. First married to a wife named Belcher. Issue, two daughters who came to the Southern States and remained there.

Married: 2nd. Mary McCool, born in Ireland 6/4/1770, died Newmarket, Canada West 8/29/1855: Both are buried in Newropolis Cemetery (Riverdale park) Toronto, Ontario, in section D Lot 62 (#832 and #723 plot purchased by son-in-law Thomas Snider). Left Ireland after troubles of 1796 and went to Southern States, probably South Carolina, magistrate (Justice of the Peace) and plantation owner. To Upper Canada May 1812. Enlisted in army under Brock (as did his son Thomas) purchased land near Eglinton and Yonge, 100 acres, lot 22 north half 3rd concession, York, faced north on to Eglinton.

Children:

1. Thomas Grafton 10/9/1795:1866
2. James Grafton 1/4/1798
3. Stewart Grafton 1800:1881
4. Martha A Grafton 1803
5. Elizabeth Grafton 1806
6. Mary Jane Grafton 1809:1879
7. Catherine Grafton 1812:1896
8. Ann Agnes Grafton 1815:1896
9. Rachel Grafton 1817.

2. James Grafton 1/4/1798 South Carolina

Married: Frances Wheelock, born 9/17/1793

children

- 100 Stewart Grafton
- 101 James Grafton
- 102 William Wheelock Grafton 9/30/1828 died before 1880
- 103 Capt. Thomas Grafton 1834:1874
- 104 Betsey Grafton, Married: JAMES GAGE (See Note next page.)
- 105 Mary Grafton, Married: William Brigham
- 106 Fanny Grafton, Married: TRICKEY
- 107 Rachel Grafton, Married: KENNEDY--a constable in Hamilton, Ontario

continued next page.

Note-- From page 12 Grafton Family History: James Grafton 1/4/1798 had a daughter Betsey and daughters Mary, Fanny and Rachel. We do not know very much about any of them and they are just listed with very little information. Betsey Grafton married JAMES GAGE, a cousin of the Albert (shown in Grafton Family History) or Andrew, (shown on the Grafton Family chart) who married Mary Jane Grafton. She was the mother of Sir William Gage whose record will follow later. The Gages were an old United Empire Loyalist family. Mrs. Gage came with her two sons and her brother Augustus Jones who was the chief surveyor of Upper Canada. During the American Revolution her husband had been killed in the fighting during the revolution there. She came to Stoney Creek, as a young widow, received a grant of land and farmed there. It was on this farm that most of the action occurred in the battle of Stoney Creek during the war of 1812. Some of the Gage descendants engaged in trade and shipping at Oakville in its early days as a port. We do not know when James Grafton died but he died on the farm of his daughter Betsey Grafton Gage. This family gave Gage park to the City of Hamilton, Ont. Certain of the above statements are not in accordance with the facts as will be shown in the next paragraph.

Mrs. Gage, the former Mary (Jones) Gage, did indeed come to Canada after the death of her husband; but with two children, a son and a daughter, James, the son, married Mary Davis and Elizabeth the daughter married John Westbrook. No connection has ever been established between this branch of the Gage Family and the Grafton family.

Gage park in the City of Hamilton, Ont was received by them through 5507 Robert Russell Gage 1840:1918 a descendant of an Andrew Gage, born 1777 died 7/8/1827 and not the Andrew Gage born 12/22/1802 died 1868 who married into the Grafton Family--see below.

Now we resume from the Grafton-Gage record and eliminating records which have not been proven.

6. Mary Jane Grafton, born South Carolina 9/4/1809 died 3/26/1879
 Married: 6/29/1831 Andrew Gage, born 12/22/1802 died 1868
 The family lived lot 7 concession 1 south of Dundas Street, Toronto Township which was purchased in 1830 200 acres 200.
children
 200 Stewart Grafton Gage 1832:1856
 201 Albert Andrew Gage 1844:1941
 202 Sir William James Gage 9/16/1849

201 Albert Andrew Gage 1844:1941

Married:-----

children

300 F.H. (A.H.) (Bert) Gage, died 12/1/1961

Married:-----

children

400 Capt. Lennie Gage, killed World War 2, Married: Evelyn Ann Thompson, 1189 Yates Victoria

401 Beatrice Gage

301 Violet Gage--still on Gage Farm 2nd concession Toronto Township

~~202 Wanda Gage Married Gage~~

202 Sir William James Gage 9/16/1849 died 1/14/1921

-254

see notes 1, 2 and 3 which follow:-

Note 1-- From "Canadian Men and women of the time" Morgan 1912 page 426, published by William Briggs of Toronto, Canada WILLIAM JAMES GAGE, Publisher, Capitalist, Philanthropist. Born County Peel, Ont. Entered Brampton and Toronto Normal School, 1st class certificate; Married May 1880, Ina daughter of David Burnside, F.E.I. Toronto, Ont; for some years a school teacher; commenced business life in House of Adam Miller and Company, publishers; Toronto, Ont. Later was admitted a partner On Mr. Miller's death, continued to carry on the business, entering largely into publication of school books; is now president of W.J.Gage & Co. Ltd (L.P. 1893), one of the leading book and stationery firms of Ontario; also president Educational Book Company, Kinleith Paper Company and Canadian Copyright Association, a Director Imperial Bank, Ontario Sugar Company, and Anglo American Fire Insurance Company; president, Toronto Board-of-Trade 1910; 1st president, Associated Boards of Trade of Ontario 1911; a delegate 6th Congress, Chambers of Commerce of the Empire, London, England 1906; do, British Imperial Council of Commerce, do 1911; Is especially known as the founder and promoter of the National Sanatorium Association controlling the Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium and the Free Hospital for consumptives near Gravenhurst, Ontario; is chairman executive committee National Sanatorium Association; also chairman Board-of-Trustees, Toronto Free Hospital for consumptive poor; offered five scholarships of \$100.00 each to encourage the study and cure of tuberculosis, Toronto University 1910. presented public park of 3½ acres to town of Brampton 1902; offered to give 10 acres to City of Toronto for a botanical garden 1911. A Methodist--"Bon Air" 434 Bloor Street, Toronto; National Club, York Club, Toronto.

"Known everywhere as a very successful business man"

Toronto News. From Vol 4 "Encyclopedia Canadian"

Note 2 Sir William Gage--publisher, born 9/16/1849 near Brampton, Upper Canada died in Toronto 1/14/1921. Son of Andrew Gage and Mary Jane Grafton. Educated locally and at the Toronto Normal School. Taught for a time in Ontario schools. Studied medicine for a year and in 1874 joined Toronto Publishing House of Adam Miller and Co. He became a partner in 1875 and in 1880 re-organized the firm as W.J.Gage & Co. specializing in educational books and it became one of the most successful publishing houses in Canada. A generous philanthropist and a pioneer leader in the battle against tuberculosis. Sir William established several free hospitals and sanatoria for consumptives.

Created: K.G.St.J 1912 K.B. 1918

202 Sir William James Gage-continued:

Note 3-- "Who's Who in Finance and Banking" Published by
The Joseph Sefton Co. New York (1911, page 1019)
William James Gage, merchant, capitalist; born near Bramp-
ton, Ont. 1849 son of Andrew and Mary J. (Grafton) Gage;
educated at High School, Brampton; Married in Toronto, Ida
Burnside, President of the W.J. Gage Co. one of the leading
book and stationery firms in Canada. President, Toronto Board
of Trade since 1920. Conceived the plan of establishing a
sanatorium for the treatment of consumptives and for this
purpose visited similar institutions in Europe and the
United States. The Muskoka Cottage Sanatorium, the Muskoka Free
Hospital, the King Edward Sanatorium and the Toronto Free
Hospital for consumptives were created mainly by his efforts.
He offered a series of six scholarships of \$100.00 each
together with gold medals, to be given in connection with the
early diagnosis of tuberculosis. Club: National (Toronto)
424 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

Sir William James Gage, married 1880 Ida Burnside (Scotland)
children

303

M: W.C. McLeod

304 Gladys Gage, M: Col. Carson McCormack

305 Eva Gage,

M: Harry H. Love

306

Married ---

A daughter Diane. Married: Charles Tisdale

305 Eva Gage, Married: Harry H. Love,
child

400 Gage Love, Married: Betty Flavelle.

According to a family record, James Gage (or it might have been Peter James Gage) born 1800 died 12/5/1859 was a brother of Andrew Gage, born 12/22/1802 died 1868 who married Mary Jane Grarson. This Andrew Gage is specifically mentioned in a study with conclusions mentioned on pages 252 to 255 and also explained hereafter on pages 257-261.

1. James Gage, 1800-12/5/1859 (This may possibly be Peter James Gage as it will be noted that his son referred to below is shown as Peter James, Junior.)

Married: Lucy Eliza Fairchild Married 2nd ?The widow Morgan
children

100 Peter James Gage, Jr. 1830:1874

101 Solomon Gage 1834-1902

102 Sarah Gage, Married: WALLACE of Park Hill.

-
- 100 Peter James Gage, Jr., 1830:1874

Married: Susan Waller 1834:1917

children

200 Cameron Calvin Gage

201 Mary Gage; Married: Roberts

202 Lucy Gage, Married: George B. Lenz.

-
- 101 Solomon Gage 1834:1902

Married: Harriett Munn

Child

203 Annie Mary Margaret Gage

Married: William Nash son of Samuel Nash and Susannah
(Gage) Nash daughter of William Gage (1744)

-
- 200 Cameron Calvin Gage

Married: -----

children

300 Edith Gage

303 Harold H. Gage-deceased, unkm

301 George Gage

304 Morris Gage-deceased-unm.

302 Florence Gage-deceased-unm

-
- 202 Lucy Gage, Married : George B. Lenz

children

1. Irene Lenz-deceased--unm

2. Minnie M. Lenz -unm

3. Jessie Lenz -deceased--unm

4. Lillian Lenz -deceased--unm

-
- 301 George Gage,

Married: Florence Nield

Child

400 Cameron H. Gage

-
- 400 Cameron H. Gage,

Married: Jeane Stevens

Children

500 George Gage 501 Brian Gage 502 Margaret Gage

THOMAS GAGE OF YARMOUTH, MASS., FAMILY.

-257.

He was born probably around 1620 to 1630. Of English origin, when he came to America is not discoverable. There seems to be no record of his marriage to Hannah Knight, the daughter of William Knight, from Berkshire County, England. Knight appeared in 1637 in Salem, Mass. and bought land in Lynn 1638. That the marriage was as early as 1648 is plain enough. The first bit of real knowledge we have is in Plymouth County vital records 1650.

1001 Thomas Gage ?1625:7/1695 Yarmouth, Mass. Harwich, Mass.

Married: Johanna Knight.

children

.A Son 1648-was drowned in a well

2006 John ? 1649)Soldiers, killed
2007 William ?1650)in King Philips War
2008 Henry ?1651)1675

2009 Thomas 1656

2010 Benjamin

2011 Adam, Married: no children

*2012 Moses 1668

2012 Moses Gage 1668: :6/30/1748 Yarmouth, Beverly, Mass. A seaman.

Married ?1691 Sarah Dodge bp 2/16/1668 :1/1747

Probably lived near the father's (Capt. John Dodge) grist mill on 5 acres which he deeded to his son-in-law 3/20/1699/1700. See also Dodge genealogy by J.T. Dodge 1894

Children

*3028 John 4/7/1702

3029 William 9/23/1703:3/20/1775

Sarah 4/3/1692

Hannah 9/18/1694 M: Jonathan Trask

Mary 8/15/1705 M: 4/12/1725 Livermore Whittredge

3028 Col. John Gage, born Beverly, Mass 4/7/1702. In early life was a mariner. Removed from Beverly, Mass to Dover, N.H. about 1727. He died 6/25/1773. Married 1727 Elizabeth Hubbard, widow, a daughter of Joseph Roberts, and granddaughter of John Roberts, Marshal of New Hampshire in 1680. He was one of the original grantees of Halestown or Weare, N.H., and of Middleton and Grantham, N.H. and of Bennington, Vt. He was one of the petitioners for the erection of Strafford County from Dover and other adjoining towns and in 1773 was appointed Judge of Probate.

Children Born in Dover, N.H.

*4074 John 3/1729

4075 Moses 1732

4076 Jonathan 1734

4077 William bp 4/30/1737

Sarah, bp 4/30/1737 M: Nathan Horn of Rochester, N.H.

4074 Captain John Gage, 3/1729:10/19/1799 Dover, N.H. ²⁵⁸

Married: 1749 Judith Twombly (7/25/1730:1/7/1827)

children

*5215 John 1749

Elizabeth 9/1753 M: Frederick M Bell

M: Benjamin Bennett

Hannah 1756, M: Samuel Waldron

M: Daniel Rogers

Lydia 1758 M: John Bennett

Sally 1764 M: Col. Janvrin Fisher

Louisa (Lois) 1766 M: Isaac Brown

Nancy 1769 M: Paul Robinson

5215 John Gage 1749:1/20/1832 died at age 83

Married: 1/17/1771 by Dr. Belknap to Mary Canney

(Dover N.H. marriages 1623:1823 compiled by John R. Ham, M.D.)

children (Their marriage record also included in the above)

1. Samuel 1771:2/18/1823 died age 52

Married near 1800: Nancy Ham (2/3/1765:4/1854)

*2. James 1779:1837

Married as early as 1803 Elizabeth Hussey (born 3/1/1771)

3. John, Married in 1822 Eliza Gill.

2. James Gage 1779:1837

married as early as 1803 Elizabeth Hussey b 3/1/1771

the daughter of Samuel Hussey of Somersworth, NH and

Mercy (Evans) Hussey, daughter of Joseph Evans of Dover

who were married 5/3/1769.

Authority: Copy of a manuscript journal kept in Somersworth N.H. from 1769 -1778 by Joseph Tate, schoolmaster of Somersworth.

Now-a re-arrangement of the record now carried in "Notes on various branches of the Gage-Gaige Families, also biographical sketches" by the Rev. Walker Miller Gage, 8th edition 1943. under page 130 entry number 3. The children of James Gage and Elizabeth Hussey were:

1. James

2. Andrew

3. Louisa 1806

4. Samuel 1807:5/5/1889 age 81-6-0

5. George 1810 (more to follow)

6. Lavina, married 1835 John Francis Ropes

7. Albert 1824:10/4/1862 (more to follow)

8. Daniel 1828:7/4/1899 age 71-5-22

9. Walter

10. Lydia

11. Mary

12. Elizabeth, Married: Mr. Page.

Conclusions

1. It is believed but not yet proven that this James Gage shown as a son of James Gage and Elizabeth Hussey was actually the James Gage who married 1st Miss Fairchild and 2nd the widow Morgan and was the father of Peter James Gage Jr born 1830 died 1874 and who married Susan Waller born 1834 died 1917 James Gage husband of Miss Fairchild, born 1800 died 12/5/1859

2. It is believed but not yet proven that this Andrew Gage shown as a son of James Gage and Elizabeth Hussey is the Andrew Gage born 12/22/1802 died 1868 who married Mary Jane Crafton 6/29/1831 and was the ancestor of Sir William Gage.

5. Re-issue from page 154 entry 21 of the Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition previously referred to.

Rev. George Gage ?1810 Canandaigua, N.Y. (James Rogers 327)
Married: Elizabeth French (11/26/1809:1/7/1889)
daughter of John and Elizabeth (Rogers) French of
New London, Conn.

From Wentworth Bygones No. 4 1963
A John French arrived Fort Niagara 1794
Received 200 acres of land Lot 17 concession 1
Beverly township. Patented 7/16/1796

7. A further change in the record formerly carried in Rev. Mr. Gage's 8th edition page 139 entry 3 as it affects:

Albert Gage 1824:10/4/1862 Dover NH Boston, Mass
Married 10/4/1848 Sarah French Varney (b 7/25/1828) She was
the daughter of William and Eliza (Caverly) Canney
children

1. Albert Henry Gage 7/28/1856:4/10/1911 Chicago Ill.
Married: Mary Jane Johnson--no children
2. Sarah Elizabeth Gage 9/24/1850 M:Olney Burlingame.

Copy of a petition by John Gage of Saltfleet dated at York, 7/29/1806 showing the action taken upon it by the Executive Council, as received from Mr. Pierre Brunet, Assistant Dominion Archivist, Public Archives of Canada, Ottawa 2, Ontario.

To his Honor Alexander Grant, Esquire, President, administering the Government of the Province of Upper Canada--In Council:

The petition of John Gage of Saltfleet, yeoman---Humbly sheweth that your petitioner has been in this province thirteen years; that he has property to the amount of £ 1000 Halifax, that he has taken the oath of allegiance and is desirous to occupy and approve a vacant lot of land of the Crown; that he is prepared to pay the whole of the fees for the same.

Wherefore your petitioner prays your Honor in Council will be pleased to grant him a vacant lot of the Crown under the regulations acted upon the 6th of July 1804 and as in duty bound he will ever pray. (Signed) JOHN GAGE. York 29th July 1806.

Action Taken--John Gage G-13 Bundle No.8 ,29 July 1806
received from himself. The line which follows cannot be made out.

564 President's office, York 29 July 1806
Referred to the Executive Council, by order of the President.
William Stanton, C.C. in the Province.
Entered in Land Book G page 115 E

Read in Council 29th July 1806

The petitioner John Gage recommended for a grant of two hundred acres of land under the regulation of the 9th January 1804, acted upon the 6th July 1804.

approved' Peter Russell
A. Grant, President P.C.

Warrant No 285 issued 30 July 1806 by petitioner.

No. 285 Receiver General's Office 29 July 1806
John Gage has paid into this office six pounds, nineteen shillings and four pence sterling, being the patent Fee, according to the regulation of the 9th January 1804, acted upon the 6th July 1804, for a grant of 200 acres of land, ordered him in council, of this date and number; also one pound, four shillings and nine pence sterling for the surveying fees thereon.

Peter Russell
Receiver Genl.
To
The Clerk of the Executive Council

JOHN GAGE, Lot 9 concession 1 south of Dundas Street in the township of Toronto, containing 200 acres was patented to John Gage of the township of Saltfleet, county of Lincoln, District of Niagara, yeoman, on 11/20/1807, under reference No. 698 RJ. The grant was authorized by order-in-council dated July 29, 1806. This lot is located approximately two miles east of Cooksville and runs from Dundas Street to the Queen Elizabeth way.

This grant of land was as a "settler". Registry book of deeds show that on 9 April 1808 John Gage sold the lot to one Mary Horning. (probably Mary (Gage) Horning, daughter of William Gage 1744 and his wife Susannah (Jones) Gage.

Andrew Gage, born 1802 died 1868 age 66. A letter from department of public records and archives; 14 Queens Park Crescent West, Parliament Buildings, Toronto 5, Ont; states he farmed on lot 7 concession 1 South of Dundas Street, Toronto township which he bought in 1830--200 Pounds for 200 acres. Record also states that he was the son of ?John Gage who settled in Toronto township in 1806. It is now believed that this Andrew was a son of a James Gage who was a son of John Gage. See following paragraphs.

A John Gage, born 1749 died 1/20/1832 at the age of 83 married 1/17/1771 by a Dr. Belknap to Mary Canney could have been this particular John Gage. The record also shows that this John Gage was a son of a Captain John Gage born 3/1729 died 10/19/1799 at Dover, N.H.

Further, this John Gage and his wife Mary Canney were the parents of a James Gage, born 1779 died 1837 and whose wife was Elizabeth Hussey. They were married at least as early as 1803. Their two eldest sons were 1. James Gage and 2 Andrew Gage.

This John Gage whose wife was Mary Canney was a revolutionary soldier serving in the American Forces per New Hampshire pension records volume 14 page 23 on file at the New Hampshire Historical society, Concord, N.H. He died at Dover, N.H. January 20 1832 never having received a pension, although under the act of 7/4/1836 section 2, he was allowed a pension from 3/4/1831 to 1/20/1832 date of his death. His first military service was in 1775 for a period of eight months under Captain Jonathan Wentworth and Colonel Enoch Poor.

If it can be proven that 1. James Gage was born 1800 died 12/5/-1859 and 2. Andrew Gage was born 12/22/1802 died 1868, then the Sir William Gage and Cameron Gage record will definitely be resolved.

Now note that JOHN GAGE who filed the petition was of Saltfleet township and had been there 13 years which would mean he first appeared there in 1793. The question here is: Was this John Gage the one who possessed Lot 28 concession 4, 100 acres Saltfleet township which was patented October 1803 in the name of John Gage. This grant was authorized by a Land Board Certificate dated 2/9/1791. Petitions to District Land Boards have not survived per advice of Mr. J. Mezeks, archivist at the Queens Park Crescent address shown above.

A James Gage, one of those shown in the 1790 Census for the State of North Carolina stated in his application for a pension for service in the Revolutionary War, that he was born in Woodberry Township about 15 miles from the North River and about 60 miles from the town of New York 9/9/1754. Mrs. Emma McWhorter, Town Historian for Woodbury Township at Highland Mills Orange County, N.Y. stated that she believes he must have been born in her township as from the description he gave of about 15 miles from the North River and a distance of about 60 miles from the town of New York would be about right. The Hudson River was frequently called the North River. It was so called at an early period to distinguish it from the Delaware which was called the South river. She also stated that early deeds called this area "Woodbury Clove" a distance of about five miles in length. The town of Woodbury had been divided three times since 1754. Much of the time James would have been in the area it was known as the Precinct of Cornwall. Mrs. McWhorter found by further search that while she located no deeds, she did find a David Gage as "Overseer of Roads" District number 24 Town of New Cornwall in 1767 and in 1771 a Jeremiah Gage "Overseer of Roads District No. 25 Town of New Cornwall. The town of New Cornwall adjoins the Town of New Windsor where the James and William Gage families lived.

One other, an Aaron Gage shown in the North Carolina Census for 1790 stated that he was born in the State of New Jersey 6/15/-1758 and that when very young, his father moved from the State of New Jersey and settled in the Rutherford County area. The southern boundary of Orange County N.Y. at that time was the northern boundary of the State of New Jersey.

A Reuben Gage, also in the North Carolina Census of 1790 made an affidavit in connection with a land grant in what was then a part of Mexico gave an affidavit in Spanish under date of 9/16/1835. Translated into English, it read: "Reuben Gage, having given due oath, according to the law and as responsible party under the contract of colonization of Benjamin R. Milan, has revealed his name, the gentleman above stated, sixty-five years of age, married and occupation of farmer. Native of the State of New York and with three persons of the family. In agreement of which has signed his name in the Villa of Mina on the 16th day of September 1835. Signed: Talbot Chamby? signed. Reuben Gage

From "Frontier Life or fifty years in Texas History and incidents by Daniel Shipman we learn that Daniels grandfather on his fathers side and one brother and a half brother a Mr. Gage (Reuben or David) were of Welsh descent and came together to this country. This is thought to have taken place about 1750. The grandfather settled in North Carolina, his brother in New Jersey. The half-brothers whereabouts were not known. However, it is believed that the family listed in the census of 1790 is actually that of the Gage half-brother, in this case David Gage.

Gages listed in the North Carolina Census of 1790 for Rutherford County were. Aaron, Daniel, two Davids, James, Reuben and Lucy. The elder David was apparently the father of the group. Jeremiah did not appear. It is believed that he was the husband of Lucy Gage. Her name was Lucy Shipman before marriage. See the book "The Gage Family."

THE BATTLE OF STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, --June 6, 1813

by Brigadier General E.A. Cruikshank

Pages 1 to 8 inclusive Wentworth Bygones No. 4, 1963 as published by the Head-of-the-Lake Historical Society, of Hamilton, Ont. carries this record as read to the society June 7, 1947 by Mr. J. W. Nairn.. It will not be reproduced in this volume but it is recommended reading for the student of its historical significance and its effect upon the lives and homes of some of the members of the Gage family on whose farm, the battle was fought.

Wentworth Bygones, No. 3, 1962 page 44 carries a picture of the Stoney Creek battlefield monument.

To the right of the Tower Doorway appears the following: page 45

Unveiled by electricity 6/6/1913 by Her Majesty Queen Mary. This monument was erected by the people of Canada, Colonel the Honourable Sam Hughes being minister of Militia and Defence to commemorate the Battle of Stoney Creek, June 6, 1813.

The British troops, under command of General Vincent and Lieut. Colonel Harvey, consisted of the 49th regiment in command of Major Plenderleath and five companies of the 8th or King's in command of Major Ogilvie, to which was added the volunteer assistance of the settlers hereabouts led by Capt. W.H. Merritt of the Canadian Militia, the total number being about seven hundred.

The American force numbered upwards of three thousand under command of Generals Candler and Winder. They were encamped in this immediate vicinity with staff headquarters in the GAGE farmhouse, now maintained by the Women's Wentworth Society through whose representations and under whose directions this memorial was built.

In the dead of night the British advanced from Burlington Heights and surprising the enemy put him to confusion.

This held to have been the decisive engagement in the War of 1812-1813.

Here the tide of invasion was met and turned by the pioneer patriots and soldiers of the King of one hundred years ago. More dearly than their lives they held those principles and traditions of British liberty of which Canada is the inheritor.

THE BATTLE OF STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO, June 6, 1813
continued:

From Page 40 Wentworth Bygones No. 3, 1962.

At Smith's Knoll, across the highway from Battlefield House, where six American guns had been stationed, is a stone Cairn surmounted by a British Lion. Its plaque was inscribed: (1956)

The Battlefield of Stoney Creek
6th June 1813

In memory of 20 good and true King's men who
in fighting in defence of their country, died
and were buried on this knoll.

This revised inscription and stone re-dedicated
June 6th 1956

by

Her Majesty's Army & Navy Veterans Society of
Hamilton.

From Page 47--On the Bronze tablet surmounted by a star, anchor
and circle, within the corner-stones marked soldiers plot,
east of the Cairn.

In honor of service in the War of 1812
To the Glory of God
and immortal memory of
the unknown American Soldiers
who fell and sleep
on this battlefield
Stoney Creek
June 6, 1813

Courtesy extended
The National Society
United States Daughters of 1812
by Mr. John Gardner
President the County of Wentworth
Veteran's Association
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Dedicated June 6, 1926,

An American version of the battle of Stoney Creek appears on
the three pages which follow.

THE BATTLE OF STONEY CREEK, ONTARIO--JUNE 6, 1813.

A Quotation from THE PICTORIAL FIELD-BOOK OF THE WAR OF 1812
by Benson J. Lossing--Harper and Brothers, Publishers
Franklin Square, New York, 1868. Commencing page 601--

A rumor came that Proctor was marching from the Detroit frontier to assist Vincent in recovering that of the Niagara. This determined the American Commander (Dearborn) to send troops in pursuit of Vincent immediately, for the purpose of attacking him among the hills or arresting his flight westward. For this purpose, he detached General Winder, at his own request, on the First of June, with about eight hundred men, including Burn's dragoons, and Archer's and Towson's artillery. He took the lake road and marched rapidly to Twenty-Mile Creek, where he was informed of Vincent's position at Burlington Heights and his re-enforcements from Kingston. Winder prudently halted, sent to Dearborn for re-enforcements and waited for their arrival. He was joined on the 5th by General Chandler and about five hundred men. Chandler, being the senior officer, took the chief command, and the whole body moved forward briskly to Forty Mile Creek, where they rested after driving off a patrol of mounted militia under Captain Merritt. They then moved forward to Stoney Creek, ten miles farther westward and within about seven miles of Vincent's camp, where they encountered a British picket-guard. These were dispersed, and hotly pursued by the American advance-guard, consisting of light infantry under Captains Hindman, Biddle and Nicholas, part of a rifle corps under Captain Lytle and a detachment of dragoons under Captain Selden. Near the present toll-gate, a little eastward of Hamilton, they encountered another picket. These too were driven in and the victors pushed on in pursuit until they saw Vincent's camp on the great gravelly hill at the head of Burlington Bay. Then they wheeled, and made their way leisurely back to camp at Stoney Creek.

The main body of the army encamped upon ground slightly above a meadow, through which flows a branch of Stoney Creek and occupied the space from the main stream north of the village to the house of Mr. Gage, at the foot of the hills, on the site of which, when I visited the spot in 1860, stood the residence of Nelson Miller. The Thirtieth and Fourteenth Regiments and a company of artillery under Captain Archer, took post on the lake shore, near the mouth of the creek, about three miles from the main body. The troops in both camps, expecting a night attack, slept on their arms, and every precaution was taken by Chandler in the posting of pickets, throwing out patrols etc. to prevent a surprise. Explicit directions were given by him where and how to form the line of battle in the event of an attack. The cannon were properly planted and the horses that drew them were unharnessed.

There was equal vigilance in the British Camp. The audacity of the American vanguard in pursuing the pickets amazed and alarmed Vincent. He was anxious to obtain immediate knowledge of the numerical strength and the disposition of his foe, and sent out Lieutenant Colonel Harvey with the light companies of the eighth and twenty-ninth regiments to reconnoitre the American Camp. The duty was well performed, notwithstanding the night was very dark, and Harvey reported, before mid-night that "the enemy's camp guards were few and negligent; that his line of encampment was

long and broken; that his artillery was feebly supported; and²⁶⁶ that several of the corps were placed too far in the rear to aid in repelling a blow which might be rapidly and vigorously struck at the front" He advised a night attack, and Vincent heeding it, made immediate preparations to execute the movement.

At midnight the British Commander left his camp with about six hundred men, composed of five companies of the King's (Eighth) Regiment and the whole of the 49th and marched for Stoney Creek. Harvey's scout joined them, and at about two o'clock in the morning they all halted within a mile of the American Camp. Harvey had discovered the centre to be the weakest point in Chandler's line. By one of the inhabitants of the neighborhood, who had treacherously joined the Americans and deserted, Vincent had obtained the countersign for that night, and through it he was enabled to secure the sentinels without giving alarm.

It was now two o'clock in the morning (June 6, 1813--) a warm Sabbath morning--and the little army of Americans were sleeping soundly, unconscious of impending danger. Clouds covering a moonless sky made the gloom deep, but not impenetrable. Five hundred British regulars, loaded their muskets, fixed their bayonets, and, led by General Vincent in person, rushed upon the American centre at double quick, with the appalling war-hoop, and plied the bayonet so fearfully that the line was cut, and that portion of it scattered to the winds.. This furious charge was immediately followed by Major Plenderleath at the head of forty men of the Forty-Ninth, who fell upon the artillery, bayoneted the men at the guns, captured two six pounders, and turned them with fearful effect upon the camp. The greatest confusion prevailed, Chandler's center and the assailants becoming almost inextricably mixed in the dark, and each was unable to distinguish friends from foes.

In the meantime Major Ogilvie, with a part of the King's Regiment had fallen upon the American left, composed of the Fifth, Sixteenth and twenty-third regulars and some riflemen under General Winder, to which was attached Burn's dragoons, who were too far in the rear to render immediate assistance. This attack was at first gallantly resisted, the Twenty-Fifth, of the center, lending their aid; but a rear attack from a detachment of the assailing party threw them into great confusion.

While Chandler was making preparations to meet this unexpected assault, a heavy attack was opened on the right flank of the Americans. Perceiving this, he hastened in that direction to prevent its being turned, when, in the darkness, his horse stumbled and fell and the general was severely hurt. He soon recovered his feet, succeeding in providing for the safety of his right, and was returning to the center, moving with difficulty on foot, when he was attracted to the artillery, where there was much confusion. He was not aware that the two cannon were in possession of the enemy; and, under the impression that those in confusion around the pieces were some of his own command he gave orders for them to rally. To his utter astonishment he found himself among the enemy, and in a moment he was disarmed and made a prisoner of war. At about the same time General Winder and Major Vandewater fell into the same trap and were made prisoners.

At this moment there was the wildest confusion everywhere. -267
Towson's artillery had poured a destructive fire upon the assail-
ants and had broken their ranks. Colonel Burn with his cavalry, had
cut through the British Forty-Ninth and was performing the same
feat with the American Sixteenth, when he discovered that he was
fighting his own friends. They had combated severely for several
minutes before the fatal mistake was discovered. Meanwhile General
Vincent, the British commander had been thrown from his horse in
the darkness and being unable to find either his animal or his
troops had wandered off in the woods. His friends supposed him
to be killed or a prisoner. The command devolved upon Colonel
Harvey who finding it impossible to drive the Americans from their
position, collected his scattered forces as quickly as possible, and
while it was yet dark hastened back toward Burlington Heights with
his notable prisoners. He sent Captain Merritt back to look for
General Vincent. He was unsuccessful but captured two Americans
and took them into camp as trophies. During the ensuing day
Vincent was found by his friends in the woods, four miles from
the place of conflict without hat or sword and almost famished.
His horse and accoutrements had fallen into the hands of the
Americans.

In this confused and terrible night-battle the Americans lost
seventeen men killed, thirty eight wounded and ninety-nine missing.
The British lost twenty three men killed, one hundred wounded and
fifty-five missing. Notwithstanding the Americans held the ground,
it was a substantial victory for the British, and the loss of the
two generals, a severe one for the former. Through the gallantry of
Lieutenant McChesney one piece of artillery was immediately
recovered and the other the enemy was not able to take away for
the want of horses. They were endeavoring to do so when they were
overtaken by Lieut McDonough and the piece was seized by him.

The Americans, fearing a renewal of the attack, retreated so precip-
itately that they left their dead unburied. Under command of
Colonel Burn they fled to Forty-Mile Creek near where they were
met by Colonel James Miller and four hundred men, sent to reinforce
them. On the following day in the afternoon, they were joined
by Generals Lewis and Boyd with their staffs, and the little army
encamped there on a plain, its right flank on the lake, and its
left on a creek which skirts the base of a very steep but not
lofty mountain.

Miscellaneous Gage Families
of undetermined origin

-268

Index of Individuals named ---GAGE---Date of birth shown if known.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Ada		149-2	249	Harold			256
A.H.			253	Harry		149-2	249
Albert			253	Helen		149-2	249
Albert				Herbert		149-2	249
Andrew	1844		253	Irvine	4/29/1903	149-2	249
Andrew	1777		253	James		148-4	248
Andrew			253	James		158-7	250
Andrew			258	James	1779		258
Andrew			261	James	1800		256
Andrew		158-7	250	James	1790	155-23	250
Andrew	12/22/1892			James	see pages	252, 253, 258	261
Page Nos. 253 to 256			261	Jesse		158-7	250
Annie				John (Capt)			261
Mary Margaret			256	John		158-7	258
Archibald				John		160-12	251
Elos	6/15/1866	158-10	250	3028 John	4/7/1702		257
Beatrice			253	4074 John	3/1729	Pages 257-258	261
Benjamin		149-2	249	5215 John	1749	Pages 258	260
Bert			253	John			
Betsey				Smith	1810	149-7	249
Grafton			253	John			
Brian			256	Smyth	12/1/1870	149-7	249
Cameron Calvin			256	Joseph	1/17/1833	148-4	248-249
			261	Lennie (Capt)			253
Cameron H			256	Lestina			
Carrie				Philena	9/9/1876	160-12	251
Eunice	11/26/1874	160-12	251				
Charles		158-7	250	Lucille		149-2	249
Charles				Lucy			256
Mortimer	1840	149-7	249	Lydia			
Clarence		158-7	250	(Hopkins)		148-4	249
David		160-12	251	Margaret			256
Doretta		149-2	249	Mary			256
Edith			256	Mary (Jones)			253
Elizabeth			253	Maude			253
Ellen E	6/17/1874	160-12	251	Monty			
Elsie		149-2	249	Roy	7/1/1877	149-7	249
Eva			255	Morris			256
F.H.			253	2012 Moses	1668		257
Florence			256	Nellie P	1/4/1867	149-7	249
Frances L.		159-8	250	Norman		149-2	249
Frederick		154-11	250	Otis		149-2	249
George				Peter J.	7/13/1832	158-7	250
Gilmore	7/16/1871	160-12	251	Peter			
George S		148-4	248	James	1800		256
George			255	Peter			
Gideon		160-12	251	James Jr	1830		256
Gladys			255				

Miscellaneous Gage Families
of undetermined origin

Index of Individuals named--GAGE--Date of birth shown if known.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Ralph				Thomas		160-12	251
Archibald		158-10	250	1001Thomas?	1625		257
Rebecca	12/31/1834	159-8	250	Thomas			
Richard		149-2	249	Gilbert		160-12	251
Richard				Thomas			
Barton		149-2	249	Langan	1810	159-8	250
5507Robert				Ulysses			
Russell	1840		253	Sherman	4/20/1869	158-10	250
Rowland T	1873	148-4	248	Violet			253
Sarah			256	William		148-4	248-249
Solomon	1834		256	William		158-7	250
Susannah				William		160-6	250
(Jones)			261	William	5/25/1833	153-5	250
Stewart				William	1744		256-261
Grafton	1832		253	William	9/16/1849		
				James(Sir)	Pages	253-254-255-261	
				Willis			
				John	5/16/1848		251

Index of Individuals named--other than GAGE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Adams, Esther	154-11	250	Fairchild,		
Aylesworth			Lucy Eliza		256
Caleb	160-6	250	Flavelle; Betty		255
Bean,			Frappied, John	160-12	251
Arville Eunice	160-12	251	Grafton,		
Lestina E(LeBaron)	160-12	251	Ann Agnes		252
Samuel	160-12	251	Betsey		252-253
Belcher		252	Catherine		252
Brigham,			Elizabeth		252
William		252	Fanny		252-253
Burnside.			James		252-253
Ina		254-255	James	148-4	249
David		254	Martha A		252
Bush, Sarah	148-4	249	Mary		252-253
Canney, Mary		253-261	MaryJane Pa ges	252-253-254	
Coyne		253		255-256	
Rita		253	Rachel		252-253
Violet		253	Stewart		252
Davis; Mary		253	Thomas		252
Dodge, Sarah		257	Thomas	148-4	249
Eddy, Anna	158-7	250	William Wheelock		252
Edwards,			Graham, Kenneth	149-2	249
Ella Barbara	160-6	249			

Miscellaneous GAGE families
of undetermined origin

-270

Index of individuals named--other than GAGE

<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Item</u>	<u>Page</u>
Hager,	149-2	249	Olmstead, Albert A	159-8	250
Thelma Maria			Frances A(Gage)	159-8	250
Hopkins,			Sam'	159-8	250
Daniel	148-4	249	Olney, Benjamin	155-23	250
Huldah	148-4	249	Mary	155-23	250
Lydia	148-4	249	Ruth(Lockwood)	155-23	250
Patience	148-4	249	Reed, Austin T	160-12	251
Horning, Mary		261	Roberts'		256
Mary(Gage)		261	Roberts, Joseph		257
Hovey, Philena	149-7	249	Shanks, Sarah Dixon	159-8	250
Hubbard, Elizabeth		257	Snider, Thomas		252
Hussey, Elizabeth		258-261	Stevens, Jeane		256
Jones, Augustus		253	Sweet, Alice J.S	158-10	250
Keeting, Michael	149-2	249	Maria(Winslow)	158-10	250
Kennedy		252	Moses	158-10	250
Knight, Hannah		257	Thompson, Evelyn Ann		253
Law, Capt Harry	149-2	249	Tisdale, Charles		255
Lenz, George B		256	Trickey'		252
Irene		256	Twombly, Judith		258
Minnie		256	Wallace		256
Jessie		256	Waller, Susan		256
Lillian		256	Werden, Deborah	160-6	250
Little, Bond	149-7	249	Westbrook, John		253
Elizabeth Ann	149-7	249	Wheclock, Frances		252
Sarah A			Wilbur, Chandler	153-5	250
(Farrington) 149-7		249	Maria (Dean)	153-5	250
Love, Gage		255	Nancy	153-5	250
Harry H		255	Wilkins, Sarah	153-5	250
Mallay, Tilly B	160-12	251			
McCool, Mary		253			
McCormick, Col Carson		255			
McLeod, W G		255			
Nash, Susannah		256			
William		256			
Nelson, Helen	148-4	249			
Nield, Florence		256			

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM GAGE (1744)
INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS. By
number-birth record and page number.

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Page</u>
A211	Ada H.		236-240	3090	Andrew	1777	193-207
A323	Adaline		238				229-234
A406	Agnes	2/2/1896	242	A209	Andrew		235
A200	Alberta		234	4267	Andrew	11/10/1810	234-235
A237	Alice	1857	236	A101	Andrew	10/7/1824	234-236-240
A314	Allen		238	A227	Andrew		235
A106	Alma	8/29/1822	234	A331	Andrew		240
	Shepardson			5499	Andrew W		234

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM GAGE (1744)
INDEX OF GAGE SONS AND DAUGHTERS; By
number-birth record and page number.

-271

<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Born</u>	<u>Page</u>
A50	AnnieMaryMa rgaret		240	A327	Ernest		240
A341	Arnold		241-242	A234	Esther J		236
A228	Artemus		235	A309	EugenieHelen	236-237	
A240	AugustaCatherine			A360	Evelyn		242
	10/16/1864	240-241		A333	Florence G		238
A329	Aurena		240	A502	FrancoesMarie	8/22/1923	244
A503	Barbara Ann	10/11/1930	244	A338	Frances Allen	8/25/1857	241
A418	Beverly	8/10/1935	242-244				242
A509	Beverly Ann	6/1943	244	A308	Frank		236
A219	Catherine	1830	235	A321	Frank		238
A225	Catherine		235	7040	George		238
A407	Catherine	2/2/1896	242	A304	George		236-242
A108	Catherine	1822	239	5504	George		
A605	Catherine Ann				William	1837	235-236
	9/30/1957		246	A317	Gravo Violet		238
A205	Catherine C		234	A231	Hamilton		236
A602	CatherineLouise			A207	Hannah		235-236
	4/28/1950		245	5501	Harmonius S		224
A339	Catherine Mary			A50	Harriett		240
	2/5/1866		241	A313	Harry		238
A411	Catherine Myrtle			A410	HazelElva	3/26/1886	242
	1/14/1888	242-244		A408	Helen	4/2/1899	242
A324	Celesta		238	A217	Henry S	10/7/1863	240
4266	Charles	10/17/1808	234-235	5506	J.Walter		235-236-240
9840	Charles	7/17/1912	238	4416	Jack	1/29/1932	242-244
A328	Charlez		240	4262	James	9/15/1809	
A214	Charles D	10/7/1849	240				pages 234-235-236240
7043	Charles E	6/8/1885	238	5500	James		234-236
A605	Charles Eric	10/1/1959	246	A109	James	1824	239-240
A409	Charles R			5505	James A	11/13/1846	235-236
	3/2/1884	242-244		A400	James M	8/26/1907	242
A332	Christine		240	A320	Jeszie		238
A340	Clara Matilda			A510	JoAnn	1955	244
	8/12/1872		241	4263	John	1819	234-235
A223	Cyrus		235-241	7010	John		236
4264	Daniel	1821	234-235	4265	John	12/10/1806	234-235
A315	Daniel		238	A7	John Capt	1794	229-239
A326	Derwent		240	A110	John	1833	239-240
A603	Dianne Christine			A325	John		240
	9/21/1952		245	A238	John Hamilton		240-241
A505	Donald Eric			5526	John Hammill		
	3/2/1923	244-246			5/28/1858		236-238
A301	Edgar		236	A220	John paul	1837	235-241
A307	Edith		236	5509	John Wesley	1848	235-238
A212	Electa		240	A310	John William	1843	238
A113	Elizabeth		239-240	7041	Joseph Koy	10/27/1881	238
A5	Elizabeth		229	A415	Keith Wilson		
A213	Elizabeth		240		10/5/1922		242-244
A226	Emerson		235	A210	Kezia		235
				A302	Laura		236

THE DESCENDANTS OF WILLIAM GAGE (1744)
Index of Gage Sons and Daughters; by
number, birth record and page number.

-272

Number	Name	Born	Page	Number	Name	Born	Page
A508	Linda Lu	2/15/1937	244	A6	Sarah	10/26/1790	193-207-229
A504	Lorna Frances	10/31/1922	244	A112	Sarah Ann	1840	239-240
A511	Louise	1961	244	A233	Sarah Catherine	11/6/1849	236
A601	Lynda Marie	1/30/1949	245	A105	Sarah Pettit	1/11/1821	234
A229	Margaret		235	A600	Sharon Ann	5/28/1946	245
A319	Margaret		238	A239	Susan		240-241
A236	Margaret G	1851	236	A338	Susan Jane	7/24/1861	241
A300	Marie J	5/10/1875	236	A107	Susanna	11/11/1814	234
A501	Marion			A1	Susannah	10/9/1787	229-239
	Elizabeth	1/26/1922	244	A50	Solomon		240
A230	Martha		235	A232	Thomas		236
A2	Mary		229	A242	Walter McKay	1/25/1879	240--
A100	Mary		234				242
A216	Mary C	9/18/1872	240	7015	Wellesley Cecil	5/7/1876	236
A104	Mary Ann	1/10/1817	234	5502	Wellesley W		234-236
A221	Mary Ann	1831	235	A402	Wilfred	2/19/1909	238
A414	Mary Edna	1/5/1894	242	2028	William Pa ges	193-194-200	
A206	Mary Elizabeth		234			203-207-208-210-212-213-229	
A311	Maude		238			230-231-232	
A306	Maude		236	A330	William	4/30/1899	240
A224	Maude		235	4269	William	1801	234
A235	Medilla	1845	236	3091	William	10/9/1787	
A412	Merrill Frank				Pages	193-207-229-234	
	11/9/1889	242-244		4268	William	9/25/1812	234-236
A201	Meta		234	A111	William	1837	239-240
A241	Minnie Alma	1866	240-244	4413	William Cecil	12/25/1891	
A305	Nelkie		236			242-244	
A342	Olive Fern		241	A218	William D	1833	235-241
A318	Oswald F		233	A203	William H		234
A322	Percy		238	5508	William Ira	1843	235-238
4267	Peter	1804	234	A215	William John		
A3	Peter		229			11/9/1853	240
5510	Philip		235-238	7042	William Serbert		
A335	Thocbe Ann					4/17/1883	238
	2/13/1855		241	A337	William Smith		
A103	Rachel		234			8/2/1859	241-242
A208	Rachel		235	A604	William Robert		
A4	Robert		229			3/24/1954	245
A316	Robert Russell		238				
5507	Robert Russell	1840		5525	William Thomas Cordon		
	Pages	235-236-237				8/16/1856	236-238
A314	Robert Russell		238				
A500	Robert Stanley						
	10/15/1920	244-245					
A303	Robert W		236-242				
A417	Roberta	2/25/1924	242-244				
5503	Rufus		234				
A405	Russell	5/20/1895	242-244				
5527	Russell A	12/19/1861	236				
4269	Russell O	7/14/1819	234-236				
A222	Russell		235-241				
	Smith	4/21/1853					
A204	Ruth C		234				

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS
Appearing in the descendants
of William Gage (1744)

-273

Name	Page	Name	Page
Ashbaugh, Josephine	235	Farlow, John Robert	243-245
Bates, Eleanor	235	Kevin	245
John	235	Lillian Jean	243-245
Rachel	235	Margaret Susan Louise	245
Beckem, Rena	243	Michael	245
Beemer, Roxa	242	Patrick James	245
Bond, John T	236	Robert Gordon	245
Bradley (Mrs)	234	Steven	245
Brewer, Mary Victoria Joyce	245	Terrence Patrick	245
Brooks, Lucy	245	Thomas Charles	240-241
Burkholder, Harry F	238	Thomas Michael	245
Carr, Margaret Kathleen	245	Ford, Allan	245
Carskaden, Robert		Arnold Gage	243
Pages 193-207-229-231-232-233		Brian	245
Cline	239	Carmen Ronald	243
Cline, Hannah	235	Clarence	241-243
Condon, Susan	236	David	245
Croswait, Frank	236	James Clarence Jr	244
Sarah Elizabeth	240	John Farlow	243-245
Culver, Jean Mildred	244	Lyn	245
Ross	242	Paul David	243
Roy	242	Rhonda	245
Cummings, Mary	243	Scott	245
Daddy, Millie	238	Thomas (Dr) Douglas	243-245
DeCoe, John	241	Freoborn, Gordon	242
DeGear, Catherine (Smith)	241	Freeman, Mary Ann	229
Elizabeth Ann	244	Genereaux, Catherine	241
Jacob	241	Francis	241
Depew, Hannah	236	Ghent, John	235
Margaret (Hornung)	240	Gordon, Isobel Dunn	243
Donovan, John	242	Green, Rev. A. T.	234
Duncan, Gerald	240-244	Hambly, William E	241
Janet	244	Hamill, William E	241
Judy	244	Hastings, Edward	241
Lori Ann	244	Hodgins	243
Susan	244	Horning, Deborah	234
Richard	244	Lewis	229
Robert	244	Horton, Lydia	239
Dunne	243	Heston, Lyle Edward	244
Dunning	239	Howard, Marie	245
Dulward, Bruce	243	Huffman, Ann (Winterstein)	235
Ferne	243	Elizabeth	235
Helen May	243	Mary	234
Ellis	242-244	Paul	235
Farlow, Arthur Charles	245-245	Hutchinson,	
Averil Caroline	245	Mary Elizabeth Gage	234
Charlene	241-243	Huttas	238
James Gordon Gage	241-243	Hutton, Stanley	238
James Gordon Jr	243-245	Irwin, Mary	243
Jean Boylan	241	Jackson	242
John Boylan	241	Elizabeth Lenore	243
John Bowes	241-243	Helen Frances	243
John Leonard	245		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS
Appearing in the descendants
of William Gage (1744)

-274

Name	Page	Name	Page
Jackson, Roswell	243	Ogg, Charles	240
William	243	Olesen	244
Johnson, Charles	244	Olmstead, Ephraim	235
Jones, Abigail S	235	Jane (Pottruff)	235
Augustus	230	Russell 193-207 -229-235	
Susannah 193-200-207-210-229		Paul, Mary	244
Thomas	240	Penny, Arthur	242-244
William Horton	239	Jackson Merrill	244-246
Kennedy, Thelma	244	Janet	246
Kerr, W A	238	Margaret Elizabeth	244
King, (Mrs) Cyrus	234	Stephen	246
Komber, Lilia	238	Pettit, Catherine	234
Laidman, Adelaide	240-241	Charles	241-241
Legatt, Betty Joyce	243	Mary (Smith)	234
Curtis	241-243	Nathaniel	241
Lloyd	243	Phillips, George	235
Thelma	243	Phipps, George	241
Vincent Miles	243	Poillon, Eleanor	236
Lewis, Daniel	229	Rankin, Bruce	242-244
Levi	229	Carrie	244
Levi Jr	229	Dennis	244
William Alexander	229	Douglas	244
Little, Hazel	241-243	Stewart	244
Lottridge, Harriet	236	Reinke, Florence	244
Lova, Sylvia	244	Ring, Marguerite	246
Lumma, Frank	243-245	Roach, Catherine	239-240
John Eric	245	Ryckman, Samuel Hamilton	234
Mark Willard	245	Rynd, Ada Florence	238
Paul Gordon	245	Searles, Isabella M	241
Susan Elizabeth	245	Secord, Sarah	239
Mahoney, Meta (Gage)	234	Sherwood, Gladys Evelyn	242-244
Maxwell, Mark	244	Harriet Kathleen	242-243
McDonald, Jane Ann	235	Henrietta Alma Gage	242
McKenna, John	239-240	Robert	240-242
McKittick	240-242	Smith, Albert	235
Mecklin, Thomas	236	Amos S	234
Meredith, Stella	245	Anson S	235
Metcalf, Albert	242	Benjamin	234-241
Miles, William F	236	Charity	235
Munn, Anne Catherine	239	Christina	235
Elizabeth	239-240	Elda	244
Murphy, Jane	239	Elizabeth (VandeCar)	235
Mary Jane	239	Ethel	242
Patrick	239	Grace	235
Nancy, Richard	244	Harcourt	235
Nash, Anna	239	Henry Lewis	235-241
Hannah	239	James Anson	235
Henry	239	Laura	242
Samuel	229-239	Lewis	235
Sarah	239	Mary	241
William	239-240	Nancy (Gordon)	234-241
William (Gage)	239-240	Nancy (Pottruff)	235
Nicholson	240		

INDEX OF OTHER PERSONS
Appearing in the descendants
of William Gage (1744)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Page</u>
Smith, Phoebe	235	Stinson, Copland	238
Phoebe(Huffman)	235	Eliza	238
Silas Chamberlain	235	Sutton, Mary Ann	235
Varley	235		
William	235	Terryberry, Clara	238
Snider, Frederick S.	236	Transon, Lillian Mary	240
Susan	236	Trusdale, Robert	239-240
Southcott, Donald	244	Tyres, Frank	242
Spencer, Thomas Pitman	236		
Spera, Archibald	241	Vivian, Sara Bertha	242
Clara	241		
Edna Lyla	241-243	Waddle, Henrietta	234
Edward Malcolm	243	Mary	234
Edward Thornton	241-243	Thomas	234
Ella Anna May	241-243	Walter, Onalee June	246
Franklin	241	Wedge wood	242-244
Harold Malcolm	243	Marion Elizabeth	244
Henry	239	Robert Heggie	244
Lorne Marquis	241-243	White, Isabella May	245
Mahala Celesta	238	Wilson, Evelyn	242
Margaret	239		
Muriel Anna Bell	243		
Norman	241		
Robert Edgar	241		
William	240-241-243		
William Morley	241-243		